CW SAMPLE COPY
H14810JUIVYMUIVYN FCNB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1980 by CW Communications, Inc.

No. 6 February 11, 1980 $1.00 a copy; $30/year

Wide World Photos

On Its Way

An exuberant crowd greets Edward Jepson in Princeton, N.J., as he carries the Olympic torch on one leg of its ceremonial journey from Olympia, Greece, to Lake Placid — a journey partly mapped by a computer. Story on Page 10.

DEC Unveils Emulator That Lets PDP-11 Run In SNA-Based Nets

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

MAYNARD, Mass. — Installations building networks based on IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) gained an alternative to IBM's remote SNA systems such as the 8100 with a Digital Equipment Corp. software package that will allow PDP-11 processors to tie into an SNA network.

DEC's RSX-11M/SNA protocol emulator software, priced at $7,000 including documentation and support, lets PDP-11s running under the RSX-11M real-time operating system emulate remote SNA devices, like IBM's 3790 programmable cluster controller, and communicate interactively with an IBM host mainframe.

Providing this capability on general-purpose PDP-11/34s, 11/40s, 11/60s and 11/70s, the software allows the distribution of transaction processing and data base management applications within an SNA hierarchy, according to Allan C. McGuire, DEC's Internet product manager. Currently the SNA emulator package is available only for DEC's RSX-11M operating system.

Previously, DEC computers could communicate with IBM systems only through the Binary Synchronous Control (Bisync) protocol, McGuire noted.

With the SNA protocol emulator, for which a minimum 128K-byte processor is recommended, a PDP-11 can communicate either on a point-to-point line to an IBM host or on a multipoint line with other SNA devices, DEC claimed.

The SNA emulator does not support full remote job entry. Instead, it permits the DEC processor to interface with the SNA network on a task-to-task basis so data between programs residing in an IBM host and in a

(Continued on Page 4)

H.R. 6121 Won't Curb Bell: OTA

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Increased competition in the communications field is incompatible with the structure of the Bell System, a congressional "think tank" said in a draft memorandum being circulated on Capitol Hill.

As a result, major changes are needed in H.R. 6121, the proposed Telecommunications Act of 1980 recently approved by the Communications Subcommittee of the House Commerce Committee, the draft from the Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) said.

OTA, which was established several years ago to give Congress objective analyses of technology-based legislative issues, said changes are needed in the bill to prevent the phone company from subsidizing its competitive services with revenues from its monopoly services.

The OTA report, which is not yet public, supports the position of computer systems and services vendors, which — with the notable exception of IBM — have been pushing for full separation of Bell Laboratories and Western Electric Co. from AT&T's Long Lines Division and the telephone operating companies. As it stands, H.R. 6121 requires only that marketing activities be lodged in a separate subsidiary.

The OTA draft specifically states:

• Research and development "by the Bell Laboratory funded by monopoly revenues should not be used to sup-

(Continued on Page 7)

U.S. vs. IBM May Wrap Up In May or June

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — There may be light at the end of the tunnel in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial.

The five-year trial could be over by May or June, according to Robert J. Staal, head of the Justice Department's trial team — or at least IBM's defense would rest by June or July, according to IBM's less optimistic trial chief, Thomas D. Barr.

With only four IBM fact witnesses and four economists on IBM's witness list, it does seem that the light at the end of the tunnel has been spotted.

"In view of the dispatch with which the case is proceeding, there is no reason to doubt the parties' predictions," according to Chief Judge David N. Edelstein, who has been shepherding the antitrust case through more than 670 trial days.

"Based on my knowledge of what lies ahead in the government's rebuttal, it is my perception that we are very close indeed to the end of this trial," Staal said in a chambers conference last

(Continued on Page 6)

Future 4300 Users Mixed In Reactions to Software

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

DPers who ordered IBM 4300 series CPUs seem to like the DOS/VSE operating system. Those same DPers, however, are not impressed by IBM's data base management system or most of IBM's optional licensed programs for the 4300 line.

A *Computerworld* survey of 20 prospective 4300 users found that 15 of them, or 75%, plan to take delivery of the mainframes. Five — 25% — are seriously thinking about other vendors.

Of the 15 sticking to the 4300, 12 plan to use DOS/VSE. Most of these users will also use all five VSE-oriented facilities.

VSE/Vsam is the most popular of the VSE utilities, with 11 of 12 VSE sites planning to use it. The VSE/Advanced Functions package is also popular, with 10 DPers scheduling its use.

VSE/Power, a priority scheduling package, and Btam/ES, a data communications support package, are in the plans of nine users each.

VSE/IPCS, a software analysis package, and the Interactive Computer Control Facility (VSE/ICCF) [CW, Feb. 4], did not fare as well among VSE users. Those packages each received eight votes from the 12 users planning to use VSE.

IBM's data base management package, DL/1 DOS/VS, proved the most

(Continued on Page 8)

Optimistic Survey Reports Upward Climb of DP Salaries

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

CHICAGO — DP salaries continued their overall upward climb last year, but managers of larger installations and nonmanagerial DPers with the longest experience came out on top, according to a recent nationwide survey of computer professionals.

Those optimistic findings of the "1980 Computer Salary Survey" by Source EDP, a professional recruiting firm, contrast with more conservative salary growth figures recently published in an A.S. Hansen, Inc. survey [CW, Dec. 10] and a survey of *Computerworld* readers [CW, Jan. 21].

Although the wage discrepancies among the surveys can be attributed to any number of reasons, one apparent difference among the surveys is the arbitrary definitions of job categories. In other words, similar-sounding job categories could encompass different DP professionals in each of the surveys.

Source EDP's survey of 30,000 in-

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor E. Drake Lundell Jr.

Managing Editor Nancy French

Senior Editors:
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Software Marcy Rosenberg
Communications Brad Schultz
Features John C. Whitmarsh

Senior Writer:
Communications Phil Hirsch

Correspondents:
West Coast Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner

Staff Writers Tom Henkel
Timothy J. Scannell
Connie Winkler
Jay Woodruff
Marguerite Zientara

Chief Copy Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors Nancy Fleming
Catherine Marenghi
Steve Milmore
Barbara T. VanScoyoc

Photography Editor Ann Dooley

Editorial Assistants Denise Petski
Martha Taylor

Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orton

Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:
West Coast: 407 California Avenue, Suite 10, Palo Alto, California 94306. Phone: (415) 328-8064.
Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.
England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201. Telex: 851 264737.
W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.
Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.
Australia: John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: 929-5388, Telex: SECCO AA25468.
Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 242-7395 or 263-8046. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1980 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 127-420. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy: U.S.— $30 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $50 a year; Europe and Near East — $90 a year; other foreign — $150 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

CDC, Sperry File Appeals

I/O Standards Suits Dismissed

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. district court here has thrown out the lawsuits of four computer mainframers that sought to block the implementation of four federal I/O interface standards.

The suits, brought by Honeywell Information Systems, Inc., Sperry Corp., Burroughs Corp. and Control Data Corp., were dismissed when Federal Judge John G. Penn ruled Jan. 30 that federal procurement laws cannot be invoked by vendors in an attempt to influence government decisions on what types of computers to buy.

The decision was reached four weeks after Penn heard arguments on the government's request for dismissal of the litigation. By press time last week, only CDC and Sperry had moved to appeal the ruling; Burroughs and Honeywell were still considering what action, if any, to take in response.

In filing the original suits last October, the four companies asked the court to block adoption of the standards, which they called "arbitrary and capricious." They are slated for governmentwide implementation June 23 [CW, Oct. 22, 29].

Beginning June 23, all medium- and large-scale computer systems acquired by federal agencies must comply with the standards, based on IBM architecture. The companies that brought suit argued that former Commerce Secretary Juanita Kreps exceeded her authority in adopting the standards and that the standards would damage the firms' government business to the benefit of IBM.

No 'Standing'

In his dismissal ruling, Penn said the four companies did not have "standing" under the Brooks Act to bring suit against the government. The Brooks Act, a 1965 amendment to the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act, calls for improved procurement practices and more efficient utilization of federal DP resources.

When arguments on the dismissal motion were heard Jan. 3, Scott Kragie, U.S. attorney representing the Commerce Department, said "no court has ever told the federal government what it has to purchase.

"We do not deny [adoption of the standards] has substantial impact on industry," Kraggie said, but added that the government expects to save approximately $60 million and "those savings have to come from somewhere." Unfortunately, he said, that "somewhere" is from the profit margins of companies like those bringing the suits.

Wang People Among Seven Arrested in Theft of Chips

LOWELL, Mass. — Seven suspects have been arrested, charged and arraigned in connection with the $750,000 theft of semiconductor chips from Wang Laboratories, Inc. here last month, and police expect to make more arrests.

At press time only $100,000 of the chips had been recovered, according to Thomas Dilello, director of corporate security at Wang.

Four of the seven arrested — John Skandier, Joseph Pattalardo, Chris Carney and Spiro Kronstantoplus — were Wang employees. Skandier was an engineering aide and the other three were material handlers in the stock room, according to the police.

Although most of the men had worked at Wang for only a short time, both the police and Wang said they are currently discounting the theory that the men obtained jobs at the company in order to pull off the theft.

The heist was believed from the beginning to be an inside job [CW, Feb. 4]. In their investigation, police first questioned employees who were in the facility at the time of the robbery or who had access to the stock area, Dilello said.

Upon questioning, one of the alleged thieves was willing to cooperate with the authorities and disclosed the names of some of the others allegedly involved, Dilello said.

This Week

IN DEPTH
Survivable Systems, Parts 2 and 3 . . . Follows Page 56
Blueprint for Tomorrow's Systems ID/13
Software Portability! ID/25

NEWS
Decnet Phase III Begins: Vendor Promises X.25 4
Fishing for First-Time Users, IBM Adds 5120 5
Memorex Hikes Lease, Purchase, Maintenance 6
Interconnection Amendment Urged for H.R. 6121 . . . 7
Air Controllers Suspected in Soviet Jet Incident 8
AT&T Proposes Changes in Private-Line Tariff 9
Olympic Torch Ends Computer-Mapped Trek 10
Airport Controllers Say Tampa System Unsafe 11
Hospital Automation More than Cost-Effective 12
Pouzin Calls Paperless DP 'Just a Pipe Dream' 13
Indiana DP Salaries Rise 11.2% 17
Separation of Bell's DP Consituents Urged 18
Postmaster Sees Cooperation With EMS Firms 19
Neighbors Negotiate End to Contract Dispute 22
Placement Firm Gives DPer Chance to Try Job 23
Technology Brings Fast Food Operation to Cows . . 25

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Federal DP Reform 26
Walk a Mile in Controllers' Shoes 27
Death of a Programmer 28
Flat Earths and Flowcharts 29
Human Connection: Reorganization, DP Clout 31
Taylor Report: Meaning of NCR Agreement 32
War and Peace in the DP Department 34

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Applications Packages Gaining Attention 35
'Environ/1' Gains Task-Level Recovery Facility 36
Entry-Level Novas Get Cobol Operating System . . . 38
DS990 Users Gain Ansi 78 Fortran, Cobol 40

COMMUNICATIONS
Study Sees Satellites, Cable TV Tied 45
Digital PBX Users Gain Software 46
Audio Response Unit Has Automatic Switching 48
Arizona Bank Plans Net Around Phone System 50
American Express Urges Phased Deregulation 52
'No Frills' Teleprinter Introduced 53
Seminar to Explore Local Nets 56

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Burroughs Mainframe Extends 900 Series 57
User Goes From 370 to 470, Triples Processing . . . 58
On-Line Order Entry Speeds Customer Service . . . 59
MIS Department Blends Corporate, DP Strategy . . . 60

MINIWORLD
Nassau Unwraps DEC Mini Accessories 63
MPU-Based Law System Gives WP 64
Donated Mini to Generate Student RAP Sheets 65
GA Micros Give Greater Performance Than 220 . . . 66

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
CPA Challenges Trade Secrets Decision 67
Western Electric Licenses Unix to Micro Maker 67
Univac to Establish Two East Coast Operations 68
Impact of Soviet DP Ban Unclear 69
CDC DP Earnings Up 71% 70
Wafer-Fabrication Machines Seen Crucial 71
Lawyer for IBM Dies at 87 72
Justice, IBM Argue Competitive Sales Figures 73

S.A.T.

How many of the 50 largest firms now sort with SyncSort?

(a) 34; (b) 39; (c) 42.

Call (201) 568-9700.

Find out what "Sort Aptitude" really means!

PLEASE DO NOT OPEN YOUR TEST BOOKLETS UNTIL WE TELL YOU TO DO SO. YOU WILL BE GIVEN EXACTLY ONE MINUTE TO PERUSE THE NAMES OF THE TOP 50 COMPANIES ON THE FAMOUS FORTUNE 500 LIST AND SELECT YOUR ANSWER. BEGIN!

Rank	Company	Rank	Company
1	General Motors	26	Phillips Petroleum
2	Exxon	27	Dow Chemical
3	Ford Motor	28	International Harvester
4	Mobil	29	Westinghouse Electric
5	Texaco	30	RCA
6	Standard Oil of California	31	Beatrice Foods
7	International Business Machines	32	United Technologies
		33	Occidental Petroleum
8	General Electric	34	Bethlehem Steel
9	Gulf Oil	35	Union Oil of California
10	Chrysler	36	Xerox
11	International Tel. & Tel.	37	Rockwell International
12	Standard Oil (Ind.)	38	Esmark
13	Atlantic Richfield	39	Kraft
14	Shell Oil	40	Boeing
15	U. S. Steel	41	General Foods
16	E. I. du Pont de Nemours	42	LTV
17	Western Electric	43	Standard Oil (Ohio)
18	Continental Oil	44	Ashland Oil
19	Tenneco	45	Monsanto
20	Proctor & Gamble	46	Philip Morris
21	Union Carbide	47	R. J. Reynolds Industries
22	Goodyear Tire & Rubber	48	Firestone Tire & Rubber
23	Sun	49	Amerada Hess
24	Caterpillar Tractor	50	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing
25	Eastman Kodak		

TIME! If you marked (c)–42 users–congratulations! You have a very high Sorting Aptitude, and you automatically become a member of the world-renowned SyncSort Hall of Fame.

If you selected (a) 34 or (b) 39, don't feel bad. You are simply a little behind the times. Thirty-nine of the top 50 used SyncSort last year, 34 the year before.

Which of the Fabulous Fifty use SyncSort? Sorry, our lips are sealed. But we will tell you why 42—and a comparably high percentage of the full 500 list—opt for SyncSort.

1. PERFORMANCE. SyncSort's IQ is higher than that of its competitors. And it has a greater ability to adapt to shifting sorting requirements. The result is more sorting work for fewer computer resources. And to high-volume data processors, that's a practical rather than an academic matter.

2. CONVENIENCE. SyncSort is the most "human" of sorts. It's loaded with features that reduce coding and other headaches. That's why it's so popular with the people who do the work. In fact, SyncSort probably ought to be listed in every user's personnel manual under "Fringe Benefits."

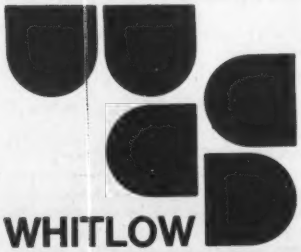
3. CUSTOMER SERVICE. Any user who needs a little special coaching on those tough exam questions can pick up the phone and consult our College of Sorting Knowledge. The faculty's composed of sort experts. Many of our users say our service is the best in the business.

Will we ever get *all* the 50 largest firms? Alas, no! Our large competitor is on the list—and we doubt he'll ever give SyncSort shelter.

You'll find his name above. Somewhere between No. 6 and No. 8.

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES—

Düsseldorf: SyncSort Technology GmbH, Tel.: 49-211-48-03-51
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits Ltd., 46-2083
Melbourne: Shell Co. of Australia Ltd., (03) 8400311
Milan: SYNTAX, (39-2) 87. 74. 44
Paris: CAP/SOGETI Produits, 33-1-539-22-25
Reading (UK): SyncSort Technology Ltd., 44-0734-481919
Stockholm: BRA, 46 8 88 03 00
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY Ltd., 442697
Tokyo: Software Engineering Co., Ltd., (03) 446 1811
Utrecht: SyncSort Technology BV, 030-31-26-11



WHITLOW COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Decnet Phase III Begins; Vendor Promises X.25

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. christened Decnet Phase III last week with several software upgrades that answer past criticisms of the network and provide networking features that reportedly are not yet available from IBM or other vendors.

And in response to pressure to support the X.25 protocol for public packet-switching networks, DEC officials also promised upgrades over the next 24 months to make Decnet Phase III compatible with the various X.25 implementations. The first of these will probably be offered for the RSX-11 operating system, the firm said.

Capabilities added in Phase III include communications support for multipoint lines, dynamic adaptive routing of messages between nonadjacent nodes, fully distributed or centralized network management and command terminal access to remote systems.

At this time, Phase III can only be implemented on PDP-11 processors using DEC's RSX-11M, RSX-11S and RSX-11M-Plus operating systems, according to Stephan Johnson, Decnet product manager.

Describing Phase III capabilities, Johnson said the ability to support multipoint, or multidrop, lines enables up to six remote, or slave, systems to communicate over a single line with a host, or master, system that controls communication and polls each slave system in turn. Prior to Phase III, Decnet users could implement only point-to-point communications between pairs of nodes that were directly physically connected.

Multipoint networks reduce user line costs, Johnson claimed, because fewer lines are needed for an equivalent number of nodes in a point-to-point network. In a four-node point-to-point network, for example, each node requires three lines to be able to communicate with every other node.

Multipoint configurations can exist as subgroups within larger nets, Johnson said, to allow master and slave systems to participate in message routing, file transfer and resource access with other systems.

Least-Cost Routing

Another Phase III cost-cutting feature not available on earlier Decnet generations is what DEC termed adaptive path routing, a capability through which the network can automatically select the least-cost path — where more than one path exists between source and destination nodes — according to line values assigned by the network manager.

Said to permit one Decnet node to send messages to any other through as many as five intermediate nodes, this routing capability enables each node to store a routing table with least-cost values for the entire network, Johnson explained.

The least-cost routing tables are automatically generated when the software comes on-line and can be updated whenever line status changes occur. Therefore, if service is interrupted on any network link, Decnet reportedly can automatically reroute messages across the next least-cost path.

Although file transfers will take longer, service will not be interrupted. Decnet Phase II users did not have such backup, Johnson noted; the network could not automatically adjust when a line went down.

Network Management

Turning to Phase III network management capabilities, these functions, though not totally automatic, can be centralized or fully distributed across all nodes to monitor communications loads, error rates, line condition and node status at all network points.

In case of a failure, Phase III's ability to dynamically adjust line values allows managers to perform system, interface and line testing while network operation continues, Johnson pointed out.

Finally, network command terminal software is said to allow terminal users at one node to perform standard terminal functions on any other node using the same operating software as if the terminal were local to the remote system. Initially, this interface is supported only between similar operating systems, but will be user-transparent as Phase III is offered on operating systems other than RSX-11.

The extended customer support plan is bundled into the cost of the Phase III software. One-time license fees are $3,500 for Phase III software running under RSX-11M (compared with $2,900 for Phase II); $5,000 for Phase III running under RSX-11M-Plus; and $1,500 for RSX-11S. First deliveries are slated to begin at the end of the month.

NAS Unveils Unbundling, Short-Term AS/5000 Leases

PALO ALTO, Calif. — To attract users to its AS/5000 system, National Advanced Systems (NAS) is offering short-term operating leases for the first time and has unbundled software support and added a VM assist feature.

Besides offering 24- to 60-month operating leases, NAS is evaluating even shorter lease periods — perhaps as short as 12 months, according to Robert Wilson, marketing director for medium systems and add-on memory. Until now NAS has offered only full payout lease terms or purchase options.

The NAS lease prices are 30% below comparable IBM prices, Wilson said.

As for software support, AS/5000 users may now opt to pay separately for Local Program Support Services. This local support option is priced at $700/mo.

In addition, by using additional microcode space available in the AS/5000, NAS said it can provide additional performance to VM operating systems.

The added Assist feature is for Extended Virtual Machine Assist (Evma) including additional support for Virtual Interval Timer Assist. Evma sells for $6,000 or leases on two-, three- or four-year plans at rates 30% below IBM's, Wilson said.

NAS is also offering at no charge a 370 Extended Facility.

Emulator Links PDP-11s to SNA Nets

(Continued from Page 1)

PDP-11 system can be exchanged, McGuire explained.

Three levels of access to SNA protocols are available: emulator control (EC) mode, extended emulator control (XEC) and application control (AC). EC mode can be used to send data to a CICS, Vtam or Tcam application, but the user is responsible for writing program code to cover the end-user level in the SNA system.

With XEC, a user gains more support of SNA protocol options but is required to write applications for the SNA presentation services level as well as the end-user layer. XEC was designed for users that want to interface with IBM's IMS data base management system and provides direct access to the SNA data flow control level for sequence numbers and bracketing information.

The AC mode emulates the SNA transmission subsystem for direct access to the transmission control layer, which establishes sessions or logical links, the path control layer, responsible for physical message routing; and the data link control layer.

AC requires the most knowledge of SNA since users will need to develop application programs under RSX-11M to cover the end-user, presentation services and data flow control SNA protocol layers, McGuire pointed out.

Supports 61 Connections

The SNA protocol emulator software reportedly can maintain up to 61 concurrent, interactive logical connections with one or more programs in the SNA host. It uses IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) line protocol and is said to support up to four synchronous lines at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec per line.

DEC's protocol emulator can be used as a memory-resident package or in conjunction with a KMC11-A microprocessor-based communications interface for greater line efficiency, according to McGuire. The emulator itself requires 16K to 24K bytes of memory; 1K byte is required for buffering for each session, he added.

Deliveries are set to start in April for the SNA emulator software, which is said to include network management features for fault isolation and line evaluation.

Muscle to Compete

DEC feels its SNA emulator capability on PDP-11s gives it the muscle to compete with IBM's 3790 programmable cluster controller as well as its not-readily-available 8100 and 4300 systems, all of which can function as remote SNA devices.

Other potential competitors include the Burroughs Corp. B687 communications processor introduced last October and said to be SDLC-compatible, and Computer Automation, Inc.'s Syfa Autonet which was announced in July 1978 and reportedly can talk to SNA networks through SDLC or Bisync.

Comparing the 8100 to a PDP-11 with SNA emulator capability, McGuire stated one DEC advantage is that the RSX-11M operating system can support multiple languages such as Cobol, Fortran and Basic. Although IBM had announced that Cobol for the 8100 would be available last month, the product has been delayed until April 30.

The SUPERMARKET of COMPUTER PRODUCTS
PRESENTS
Disk Sub Systems Ala Carte
DEC, DATA GENERAL and Others
For LSI11*, PDP11*, PDP11/70*, VAX*, UNIBUS*, & MASSBUS*.
*Tradenames of Digital Equip. Corp.
Featuring:
CONTROL DATA'S SMD's, CMD's & MMD's, and CENTURY DATA'S TRIDENTS, HUNTERS, and MARKSMAN.

Plus a Menu of CONTROLLERS:
• SYSTEM INDUSTRIES • EMULEX • WESTERN PERIPHERALS
• BYTRONIX • MINI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY • RIANDA
Other G.F. Products
♦PRINTERS & SUBSYSTEMS ♦TAPE DRIVES & SUBSYSTEMS
♦COMPUTERS, MEMORIES & CONTROLLERS ♦CRT'S, TERMINALS & MEDIA
♦TURNKEY BUSINESS SYSTEMS ♦SOFTWARE (Operating & Application)
—We Offer Installation and Service—
GEORGE FOLDVARY & ASSOCIATES, INC
9229 Sunset Blvd. Suite 811 Los Angeles CA 90069
(213) 274-0208 • TWX 910-490-2581
GEORGE FOLDVARY & ASSOCIATES EAST INC

Better Price/Performance Than 5110

Fishing for First-Time Users, IBM Adds 5120

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — IBM went fishing again for first-time users and last week baited its hook with a small business system that reportedly offers a triple lure of increased price/performance, expanded support and enhanced operator convenience features.

Described as an extension of the IBM Series 5100 line, the newly introduced 5120 typically provides 21% more price/perfonmance than the firm's two-year-old 5110, a company spokesman said.

The main reason for the 5120's purported price/performance edge is said to be its price, not its performance. In architecture and computing power, the 5120 and 5110 are said to be virtually indistinguishable.

In addition to providing more "bang for the buck" than the 5110, the 5120 comes with a package of software, training and support aids aimed at simplifying the system's operation and programming for nontechnical users. Some of these aids, which were introduced at the same time as the 5120, include:

- A set of six licensed application programs, including billing, inventory control, payroll, general ledger, accounts payable and accounts receivable.
- Two enhancements to IBM Business Report Application Development System II, a data base management and application development tool originally introduced with the 5110.
- A three-part customer-support package consisting of an operator training module with a cassette tape and instruction manual; a "get-ready" module, which gives users instructions on how to automate a manual file; and a reports documentation module.

Support Center Opens

IBM also used the 5120 introduction as an occasion to announce the opening in Atlanta of its Installation Support Center, which users can reach through a toll-free telephone number to request help in solving their implementation or application-development problems.

In other parts of the 5120 introduction, IBM last week announced cuts in the cost of its 5110's incremental main memory.

As a result of the price reduction, a 16K-byte 5110 main memory increment that formerly cost $1,175 now sells for $785, the spokesman said.

Twelve Possible Models

Aimed primarily at business and professional users with little or no computing expertise, the 5120 incorporates a Model 5110/3 CPU, at least 16K bytes of main memory expandable to 64K bytes, a 1,024-char. CRT terminal with keyboard, two 1.2M-byte Model 5114 floppy diskette units and a choice of either an 80 char./sec Model 5103/11 or 120 char./sec Model 5103/12 matrix printer.

Among its other standard features, the system offers a choice of Basic or APL programs or both. Depending on which languages and how much main memory a user specifies, the 5120 can be configured into any one of 12 models, the IBM spokesman explained.

Although intended primarily as a stand-alone system, the 5120 can also serve as a node in a distributed processing network built around a System/34, 370 series, 30 series or any other IBM CPU. An optional bisynchronous communications adapter allows the system to communicate with a host processor at speeds up to 4,800 bit/sec in either the 3741 and 2770 line protocols while an asynchronous adapter permits 2741-type communications at either 134.5- or 300 bit/sec, the spokesman said.

One System Ready Now

Available through IBM's 50 U.S. Business Computer Centers as well as its branch sales offices, the 5120 ranges in cost from $9,340 to $23,990, depending on the configuration. The 32K-byte system with Basic is ready for delivery now, and the remaining 11 models will become available by mid-April.

Each of the 5120's six application packages are available for a $60/mo license fee, which is payable for two years. Deliveries of the payroll program begin late this month, and shipments of the rest — except billing — are scheduled to start in March.

More information about the 5120 is available from IBM's General Systems Division, Box C-1645, Atlanta, Ga. 30301.

Tom Watson said "Think."

altergo did.

Tom Watson was a cash register salesman. He founded a company that became the world's leading computer hardware supplier. Tom had a good motto. We've followed Tom's motto. We've thought about your data processing problems and we've created a line of computer software to solve the problems that accompany the hardware that Tom's company builds. For instance, SHADOW II, the world's most advanced T.P. Monitor might just help solve your data communications problems. If you would like to know how, fill in the information requested below and send it to us. We'll send you a free brochure which explains how. Think about it.

☐ Yes, I've thought about it. Please send me a free Shadow II Brochure.

Also send me information on:

☐ GUTS Timesharing ☐ Quota II On-line Programming
☐ CPG On-line System Implementation ☐ System/Manager DOS/VS Resource Management

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
System _____

altergo
ALTERGO SOFTWARE INC.
1000 Iris Drive
Conyers, Ga. 30207 (404) 922-7235

For Software Solutions — Think Altergo

Some Upkeep Costs Rise 33%

Memorex Hikes Lease, Purchase, Maintenance

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – Still another victim of inflation, Memorex Corp., yielded to pricing pressures last week by hiking maintenance fees up to 33% and lease and purchase prices up to 15% over the spectrum of its DP product line.

The revised prices were effective Jan. 28 for new users, a Memorex spokesman said, adding that price increases for current users will be phased in depending on their maintenance and lease contracts.

Prices for Memorex's 3652 large disk subsystem with 635M bytes of storage were raised 15% for purchase, lease and maintenance. The Model 3650 with 317.5M bytes of storage, comparable to IBM's 3350 disk system, was increased 7% on lease, but no changes were made in purchase or maintenance prices.

The costs of the remaining disk systems offered by the Large Storage Systems Group were generally raised 7% on lease and 15% on maintenance, the spokesman said.

On the whole, tape systems, including the 3320 systems, were hit with a 24% price increase in maintenance and hikes of 8% on lease and 5% on purchase.

Hardest hit by maintenance price hikes, some reaching 33%, were products offered by the Communications Group. Of these, the 2089 line printer had some increases up to 33% for maintenance. Lease prices for the 2089 escalated up to 15%, but purchase prices were unchanged.

For the Model 1377 CRT terminal, purchase and lease prices remained unchanged, but maintenance was hiked up to 25%.

Similarly, purchase prices for the Memorex 1371 and 1372 terminal controllers were unchanged, but maintenance jumped up to 14%. And for some isolated product configurations, lease prices rose 38%.

Revised charges are based on specific configurations for various products. At press time, Memorex was unable to provide examples of the configurations to the steepest increases.

Lease prices for the 1380 programmable communications controller increased 8%, but purchase prices were reduced 13%. Maintenance remained unchanged.

The price of the hard-wired 1270 communications controller did not change, but its lease rates were raised 6%.

At the Business Systems Division, purchase prices for equipment remained the same, but lease price hikes generally hovered at 7%.

While maintenance increases averaged about 10% for products in the Business Systems Division, monthly maintenance for the Memorex 750 line/min printer, comparable to IBM's 650 line/min 1403-002 printer, increased 25% from $240 to $300.

Memory products generally did not experience maintenance or lease increases, nor did Memorex's Model 41 data entry device.

The increases came less than a week after Memorex announced deflated earnings for fiscal 1979.

Earnings for the year totaled $31.5 million or $3.91 per share, down significantly from the $41.9 million or $5.64 per share earned for fiscal 1979.

Despite the reduced earnings, annual revenues climbed 12% to $737.8 million compared with 1978 revenues of $633.3 million.

A Stiff Price to Pay

Although Memorex Corp. assured users that its maintenance price hikes would not exceed 33%, two users contacted *Computerworld* shortly after receiving notices of their price increases, one claiming his maintenance fees jumped 76% and the other 75%.

In response, a Memorex spokesman said those customers probably either had no contracts or contracts that were signed several years ago and were due to expire.

"If a customer signed a three-year contract three years ago, we honor the original prices for the life of the contract," he explained. However, when the customer is ready to enter into a new contract arrangement, the latest prices go into effect, making the increase seem a lot stiffer.

One customer said his monthly maintenance fee for a disk drive rose from $88 to $153. However, the Memorex spokesman pointed out that the current fee for a Model 660 drive is $135/mo; the $88/mo fee is a much older rate.

Moreover, the spokesman claimed Memorex has made only one 10% across-the-board increase for maintenance in the past six years, even though its maintenance contract allows a 10% increase annually.

Twenty-Four-Hour Bank Service Nods Off

NEW YORK – Although Citibank, N.A. claims "The Citi never sleeps," its 24-hour banking system here nodded off last week.

A team of well-intentioned Citibank DPers recently decided to give Spanish-speaking New Yorkers a helping hand.

The DPers prepared a program that would supposedly make some of the English-Spanish translations of the automated teller's instructions easier to read. The program failed, and so did some 400 around-the-clock banking stations in five New York boroughs.

The stations refused to make any sort of transaction – they would neither accept deposits nor give up cash, a bank official said.

In the 10 hours that followed the software error, Citibank found out just how many people like to do their banking in the middle of the night. The bank was flooded with thousands of irate calls from users anxious to withdraw or deposit cash.

Complaints included one from a woman who had promised to pay her sister's way to Florida – and her sister was leaving about eight hours before the system came back up. Another bank customer who overdrew his checking account by about 12 checks decided sometime in the early hours of Feb. 1 that it would be a good idea to put some money in his account.

It was around 5 a.m. when Citibank figured out what went wrong. Bank DPers took off the new program, put the old one back on-line and made the language corrections manually.

That process took about five hours. By 10 a.m., 87 of the 24-hour banking machines were back on line, and the rest came up later that afternoon, according to a bank official.

Citibank did not disclose exactly what system it is using. A bank spokesman said the system is a combination of hardware put together by its subsidiary, Transaction Technologies, Inc. The spokesman said he could not give additional details.

Terminals NOW!
3 Month Lease or Immediate Sale
Your single source for brand-name terminals.

Used Equipment Corner

ADDS Consul 580
only $695.
Quick . . . Quiet . . . Reliable

Call:
East: (617) 246-1665
P.O. Box 185, Lynnfield, MA 01940
West: (415) 461-0923
1100 Larkspur Landing Cir., Larkspur, CA 94939
QWIKTERM

U.S. vs. IBM May End in June

(Continued from Page 1)

week.

Barr would not comment on the rebuttal part of the case. "I think it's conceivable that our case, assuming we work out a way to solve the documents and assuming that the relief motion doesn't present a big problem, I think it can be over in the June-July area," Barr told the court.

IBM began its defense April 26, 1978. The trial began May 19, 1975.

Rebuttal gives each side opportunity to comment on what the other side has presented. Staal indicated the government's rebuttal case will be short, and Barr has said previously that the length of IBM's rebuttal will be based on what the government does.

The relief issue – how to divest IBM if it is found to be a monopoly – is still one of many unanswered questions in this mammoth case. On Jan. 17 last year, the government presented its relief motion to Edelstein, but oral arguments on that move have never been heard. Feb. 25 has now been set for those agruments.

Interconnect Amendment Urged for H.R. 6121

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — An amendment aimed at "bringing interconnection specifications out of the shadows" is about to be submitted to the House Commerce Committee in the hope of getting it incorporated into H.R. 6121, the proposed Telecommunications Act of 1980.

This bill, which would replace the Communications Act of 1934, was passed last month by the Commerce Committee's Communications Subcommittee [CW, Feb. 4]. Action by the full committee is likely within the next few weeks.

As presently drafted, H.R. 6121 allows the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to control interconnection of on-line terminals, systems and facilities, but only where regulated communications carriers are involved. Furthermore, it says nothing about public disclosure of interface specifications.

The Computer & Communications Industry Association (CCIA) believes that if the interconnection provisions of H.R. 6121 are not changed, data communications users gradually will be taken captive by one carrier or another and end up "paying more for less," as association official put it.

In addition, the lack of universal interface specifications, by restricting competition, will frustrate a major goal of the bill.

"It's a little ironic that Congress doesn't appear to be aware of this problem," a CCIA spokesman said. "Xerox Corp. supports the need for interface compatibility even though its proposed Xten [Xerox Telecommunications Network] electronic message service would be among those likely to develop a captive customer base if nonstandard interfaces were allowed."

Universal Interconnection

The FCC has also recognized the need for universal interconnection, the CCIA spokesman said. He explained that when it granted operating authority to Satellite Business Systems three years ago, the commission specifically required adoption of "reasonable and nondiscriminatory terms and conditions with respect to interconnection of customer-provided communications systems and/or terminal equipment."

The amendment which CCIA wants incorporated into H.R. 6121 says interconnection on nondiscriminatory terms must be provided by any carrier which owns or controls transmission facilities, not just those carriers regulated under other sections of the bill.

CCIA also wants a "public disclosure" section. It would apply to any carrier that owns or controls transmission facilities and is affiliated with a manufacturer of terminal equipment or telecommunication systems.

Under this latter provision, all "interface specifications and related protocols" would have to be disclosed, together with "any new or modified network architecture."

OTA Says Bill Won't Curb Bell

(Continued from Page 1)

port equipment development for services offered on a competitive basis unless such R&D results are also made available to competitors on an equal basis."

- "Manufacturing activities of Western Electric for competitive and monopoly services must be separated to ensure that no cross-subsidies can take place or alternatively, Western Electric must offer its products to all carriers on equal terms."
- "Where facilities are shared for monopoly and competitive services, an equitable cost allocation must be found."

Further Suggestion

If Congress passes legislation saying that competition is to be encouraged and making it illegal for monopoly service revenues to subsidize competitive offerings, AT&T will comply with these directives, the report said. However, it made a further suggestion:

"In recognition of AT&T's importance to the nation and of its privileged monopoly position in many areas, it may be appropriate to have some government-appointed directors on AT&T's board to provide public visibility of overall Bell System policies.

"Under supervision of the board, AT&T's management would institute procedures designed to avoid cross-subsidies and other anticompetitive practices. At all levels of Bell management, there would be a substantial incentive for compliance with the law and with AT&T objectives, since lack of compliance would risk the professional career of the individual within the Bell System, as well as personal legal liability.

"All employees would know that noncompliance would not only be a risk to them personally but eventually also to AT&T's continued integrity."

OTA concluded that if new communications policy is not enacted, "disputes over cross-subsidies and cost-accounting systems will continue unabated" for several years.

The Federal Communications Commission will have very little ability to ascertain the true costs of AT&T's services, and it is likely that a succession of AT&T tariffs will continue to be found unlawful but will nonetheless be continued in effect."

KEY/MASTER®

When you talk about
data entry packages for CICS,
there's nothing else to say.

WA00211

For more information mail this coupon today to:

turnkey systems inc.
Customer Service Center
P.O. Box 416
Pelham Manor, NY 10801

turnkey systems inc.
A Division of National CSS

Or call your nearest TSI office:

Norwalk, CT (203) 853-2884
Atlanta, GA (404) 432-2149
Lombard, IL (312) 629-6404
Southfield, MI (313) 353-7430
Los Gatos, CA (408) 395-6600
Dallas, TX (214) 386-8804
Markham, ON (416) 494-5987

☐ Send a CICS/mm brochure.
☐ Have a TSI representative call me.
☐ We'd like a demo.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ CPU _____

Air Controllers Suspected In Soviet Jet Incident

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The Federal Bureau of Investigation is looking into official charges that air traffic control data on a Soviet Aeroflot airliner carrying Ambassador Anatoly Dobrynin was removed from computerized radarscopes at Kennedy International Airport on Jan. 18.

The incident resulted in the Aeroflot jet's flying about six miles at the wrong altitude in the normally crowded skies over Long Island. Observers commented it was "just plain lucky" that the jet was not endangered.

Six air traffic controllers have been subpoenaed for questioning in the case before a grand jury in Brooklyn tomorrow "because at one point there were several who refused to answer our questions regarding the investigation," Walter Yoos, FBI special agent at Kennedy, stated.

Suspected Sabotage

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) officials, who brought the FBI into the case on Jan. 29, suspect that an air traffic controller at one of 20 radarscope consoles deliberately deleted alphanumeric data describing the Aeroflot radar "blip's" flight name and number, altitude and ground speed, a spokesman said.

The potentially dangerous incident occurred at a time when members of the local chapter of the Professional Air Traffic Control Organization (Patco) were on record as objecting to handling either Soviet or Iranian airliners. The local chapter of Patco had posted a notice on the bulletin board at the Common Instrument Flight Rules (IFR) Room at Kennedy telling members not to handle such craft unless so ordered by their superiors.

As for the removal of the data tag from the radarscopes, however, Patco Chapter President Anthony Maimone said the group "does not condone such action and, in fact, if someone did that, the proper action should be taken.

"We're not in the business of hurting anyone; we're here to guide the airplanes in," he added.

5 Ways to boost your productivity. With SUPERWYLBUR*.

SUPERWYLBUR*—the powerful, multi-purpose interactive computer software package from Optimum Systems Incorporated—lets you boost your productivity in five key areas:

1. Macro Programming — With SUPERWYLBUR, you can execute sequences of presorted commands to automate virtually any routine activity—and even interact with macro programs while they are being executed.

2. Programming — SUPERWYLBUR greatly improves your programming productivity by allowing the programmer to interactively modify, submit compiles and tests, and scan the output—all on-line through the terminal.

3. Word Processing — SUPERWYLBUR lets you format, justify, hyphenate, paginate, and create headings for all your documents and letters. SUPERWYLBUR allows easy creation of listings on high-speed printers—giving you up to 20 pages of hard copy per minute.

4. Text Editing — SUPERWYLBUR lets you create, modify, store, and retrieve text quickly and accurately—and access up to ten 10,000-line files concurrently.

5. Remote Job Entry — With SUPERWYLBUR, you can submit jobs to your computer's batch stream, route output to remote sites, check and alter job status, or selectively retrieve job output at your terminal. SUPERWYLBUR helps you avoid unnecessary printer listings and get the data you need on-line in less than a second.

SUPERWYLBUR runs under OS/MVT, VS1, SVS, and MVS on IBM-compatible systems. SUPERWYLBUR supports full-screen 3270 CRT's as well as IBM 2741 and ASCII terminals.

SUPERWYLBUR is ready to boost your processing and programming efficiency today—on your equipment or as a service through any of our branch offices.

Call or write for a free brochure.

OSI

Optimum Systems Incorporated Marketing Department
2801 Northwestern Parkway Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 987-4444

*SUPERWYLBUR is a mark of Optimum Systems Incorporated, denoting a computer software system proprietary to Optimum Systems Incorporated.

Salary Findings Optimistic

(Continued from Page 1)

dividual professionals and 14,000 client organizations showed that managers' salaries increased according to the size of the installation. Source EDP defined "small" installations as those using IBM 370/125 or smaller systems; "medium" as those using systems ranging from an IBM 370/125 to a 370/145; and "large" installations as those using systems bigger than the 370/145.

Median Salaries

The survey showed that the national median salary of operations managers ranged from $23,700 for those in small installations, $27,000 for those in medium installations, up to a median high of $32,100 in large installations. In 1978, operations managers in medium installations earned $24,300 and those in large installations earned $29,900, the firm said.

The national median for systems and programming managers last year was $29,400 in small shops. Median income in medium installations was $34,200 as opposed to 1978 figures of $32,700, and those working in large installations garnered $38,500 in 1979 compared with $35,800 in 1978, the survey found.

Information systems directors in small DP shops earned a $32,200 median salary, while those in medium installations earned $39,000 and directors working in large installations earned $46,900 — the highest median salary in the survey. The 1979 figures show an increase from the previous year's figures of $29,200, $34,400 and $43,400 for small, medium and large shops, respectively.

Nonmanagement job categories were broken down according to more specific job functions than in past years and so are difficult to compare with 1978 figures. Salary amounts indicated, however, that higher wages were directly tied to the length of professional experience, as last year's survey also indicated.

Senior analysts, project leaders and consultants with two to four years of experience earned a national median of $24,300. Those with four to six years of experience earned $27,500, and those with more than six years earned $31,200 in 1979, the survey showed.

Commercial programmers and programmer analysts with six months to one year of experience earned a median salary of $15,300; after working one to two years, their salaries rose to $18,400. Median salaries for those with two to four years of experience increased to $21,000, while those with more than four years of experience averaged $24,000, according to the survey results.

Last year, systems programmers with one to two years of experience earned $20,700. Salaries reached $24,400 for those with two to four years of experience, topping off to a median salary of $29,400 for more than four years of experience.

The survey is available free from Source EDP at 100 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606 or from any of its regional offices.

Users Planning DOS/VSE

(Continued from Page 1)

unpopular among IBM base licensed programs. Three users said they plan to use that package.

Most users polled said they don't care for DL/1 and will buy a similar package from other vendors. Each of the users, however, plans to use a data base management system.

IBM's Installation Productivity Facility (IPF) also proved unpopular. Five DPers plan to use it.

Since most of the surveyed users are upgrading from IBM 370 mainframes, CICS DOS/VS remains popular. Nine 4300 users will stick with that package, according to the survey.

Not Faring as Well

IBM's optional licensed programs are not faring as well as the VSE utilities. Of 18 programs in this category, only three seem to be popular.

The Data Interactive Testing and Operation (VSE/Ditto) utility will be used by 10 of 12 VSE users. Cobol/VS will be used by 10 of 15 DPers accepting 4300s; some of those users will stick with DOS/VS.

The new disk sorting system, Sort/Merge II, will be used by nine DPers.

Five DPers will use RPG-II on their 4300 CPUs; however, none set their sights on PL/I. Four of the 18 optional IBM programs are PL/I-oriented.

None of the users surveyed care for IBM's data base/data communications data dictionary. The general consensus among users was that IBM's offering, like its data base manager, DL/1, is not as good as those from other vendors.

However, as with DL/1, the polled users did not show a clear preference for a particular package from another vendor.

Although DPers are staying loyal to CICS, the optional programs for use on CICS are not going over well. CICS/VS PA-11, a performance analyzer, got one vote, as did VSAPL. None of the users polled plan to use the Interactive Instructional System (IIS) designed to operate on CICS.

DMS/CICS/VS-DOS and a generation package for that disk management system are also unpopular. Only one of the 15 users polled plans to use those packages.

Remote job entry is also proving an unpopular feature for 4300 users. Two optional RJE packages are available from IBM: VSE/Power/RJE, which recieved two votes, and the DOS/VSE RJE workstation, which received one vote.

Five users said they haven't given IBM software much thought because they have been busy thinking about other vendors. Those DPers, who aren't sure whether they will accept delivery of either a 4331 or 4341 CPU, mentioned Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s VS system and Burroughs Corp.'s B1900 as possible alternatives.

Software has been on the minds of two users, however. Those users decided to delay moving to DOS/VSE and remain with DOS/VS even when they get their 4331s.

One user said he was forced to make that decision because he wants to operate his 370/125 in tandem with the 4331. He said he cannot use DOS/VSE on the 370/125 and he wants the option of switching programs between machines.

In Response to FCC Criticism

AT&T Proposes Changes in Private-Line Tariff

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T has proposed a basic restructuring of its private-line services in response to repeated complaints from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) that existing rates force some users to pay more than they should and discourage competition.

Basically, the 26 private-line tariffs presently on the books would be replaced by six new ones. The bulk of the offerings would be covered by two tariffs — one entitled "Basic Private-Line Channels" and the other "Augmented Private-Line Services."

The "Basic" tariff would list prices and terms for "communication piece parts." It is designed for "those customers who, by virtue of their own capabilities, are able to establish their own communications systems," AT&T explained. "These customers want the ability to obtain elemental private-line components — or piece parts — from various suppliers, including AT&T, for the purpose of creating communications services of special value to themselves or others."

The "Augmented" tariff, by comparison, "focuses on services which involve more than a collection of elemental private-line components. The demand for these services is expressed in the form of requests for end-to-end, assembled offerings, characterized by special features, often available on an optional basis."

Four Remaining Tariffs

The remaining tariffs encompass terminal devices, audio and TV transmission services, overseas private-line services, "transitional private-line services" and "miscellaneous and experimental private-line services."

The overseas tariff would contain rates and regulations now embodied in AT&T's Tariff 260, while the company's Tariff 258 would continue to cover "miscellaneous/experimental" services.

The "transitional" tariff would "accommodate offerings in the later stages of their life cycles," AT&T said. "The inclusion of an offering in this tariff will provide a clear market signal that the service is not expanding and may eventually be withdrawn."

Among the offerings to be included in this tariff initially are Series 1000 telegraph services and a 50K bit/sec "wideband (only)" data service which is now in the Series 8000 portion of Tariff 260.

End to DDS, Telpak

AT&T's present Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) and Telpak tariffs will disappear if the proposed restructuring is implemented. Both services have been embroiled in controversy for years.

Under the new arrangement, the piece parts needed for DDS will be provided by the "Basic" tariff, while the end-to-end service will be among those included in the "Augmented" tariff.

Telpak would continue to be offered only to existing customers and only until a pending court case is decided. The basic argument confronting the court is whether Telpak channels should be resold and/or shared by value-added carriers, industry-based user groups and others.

AT&T has said that if resale/sharing is allowed, Telpak won't be "viable."

Response to Criticism

AT&T proposed the new tariff structure in response to an FCC decision last fall, the latest in a long line of pronouncements criticizing the phone company's cost-allocation procedures. According to the commission, virtually all of AT&T's major tariff filings "since the introduction of substantial competition into interstate telecommunications have fallen into a regrettable cycle. The filing invariably raises controversy and often is set for a hearing.

"Ultimately the hearing results in a finding of unlawfulness . . . However, when such tariffs have been refiled . . . they generally have engendered as much controversy . . . as the tariffs they were intended to replace."

The commission added that among the factors contributing to this problem have been "attempts" by AT&T "to accord . . . generally more preferential treatment to customers using AT&T-provided instrumentalities than . . . to customers using equipment supplied by . . . AT&T's competitors."

In the hope of ending the "regrettable cycle," the commission proposed a set of guidelines for AT&T to follow in restructuring its private-line tariffs. A basic aim of these guidelines is to prevent AT&T from pricing its competitive services at below-cost rates, thereby forcing customers of its non-competitive services to pay more than they should and frustrating the marketing efforts of other common carriers as well as independent terminal manufacturers.

The big question at the moment is whether AT&T's restructured private-line tariffs will prevent anticompetitive cross-subsidies. The answer may begin to emerge Feb. 22 when interested parties submit to the FCC their comments on the proposal.

PROVEN RECORD OF RELIABILITY

FDR™
FAST DUMP RESTORE

VENDOR SUPPORT · OVERALL SATISFACTION · THROUGHPUT/EFFICIENCY · EASE OF INSTALLATION · DOCUMENTATION

1979 MEMBER datapro SOFTWARE HONOR ROLL

FAST DUMP RESTORE
FDR with over 3400 users and nominated to the DATAPRO HONOR ROLL for the 6th consecutive year, has a proven record of RELIABILITY and EFFICIENCY. FDR permits the user more opportunity to back up his files while using significantly less CPU and elapsed time.

COMPAKTOR
A disk management utility which reorganizes disks at FDR speed. COMPAKTOR permits the user to easily position and sequence data sets. Multi-extent data sets are changed to single-extent data sets and the user is also allowed to change both the size and location of a volume's VTOC.

Available for IBM OS, VS and MVS.

For Further Information
or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write...

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING

970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

From Greece to Lake Placid

Olympic Torch Ends Computer-Mapped Trek

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

LAKE PLACID, N.Y. — In what could be described as a temporary marriage of historical tradition and modern technology, the Olympic flame will be lit here this Wednesday by a torch that followed a partly computer-mapped path from ancient Greece.

The torch was scheduled to arrive here at the Olympic Village last Friday and is currently being stored under guard in the Olympic arena.

Upon arriving in the U.S., the torch was relayed by 52 runners — one from each of the 50 states, Washington, D.C. and Lake Placid — along a route timed and scheduled by a Texas Instruments, Inc. DS990/10 minicomputer system here at the Olympic Village. The journey stretched for nearly 1,000 miles and took the burning symbol through six of the original 13 American colony states — Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, New Jersey and New York, a TI spokeswoman said.

Torch Trek

The torch started its trek in Olympia, Greece, where the first games were held in 776 B.C. as part of a religious ceremony. From there, a runner carried the torch to the Athens airport and placed it on an airplane, bound for the Langley Air Force Base in Virginia.

The Olympic Torch Relay Route Schedule software, written for the ceremonial trip, was designed to provide "minute-by-minute" accounts of the runners as they passed 1,069 checkpoints and visited various towns along the way, according to Eileen Cornwell, a programmer/analyst with the Lake Placid Olympic Organizing Committee (LPOOC). The program was run on the same computers and terminal network that will be used during the next two weeks to score all of the XIII Olympic winter games here.

The scheduling system was based on a route model containing the distances between each checkpoint, approximately how fast each runner will travel, whether the runner will stop overnight or participate in a town's ceremonies, and what time of day the run was started, Cornwell explained. The software was developed by programmers from TI and the LPOOC.

Pacing Runners

Throughout the journey, a van carrying an LPOOC timing crew paced each runner and provided progress updates to the dual-host minicomputer system at Lake Placid. Reports were telephoned into the Olympic Village where an operator would key in current information and revamp an outdated run schedule, Cornwell stated. In the van, the timing crew used a TI 745 terminal to receive updated data, which was supplied to towns along the route as well as to the media.

Used in a receive-only fashion, the terminal allowed the LPOOC technicians to calculate "how much faster a runner would have to run in order to get someplace on time," Cornwell continued. In case "they did have problems, they could change the pace by, say, .5 of a second" and telephone the update back to Lake Placid.

The basic objective of the scheduling project was to keep people informed during the historic journey. "It adds to it to get people involved along the route," Cornwell observed.

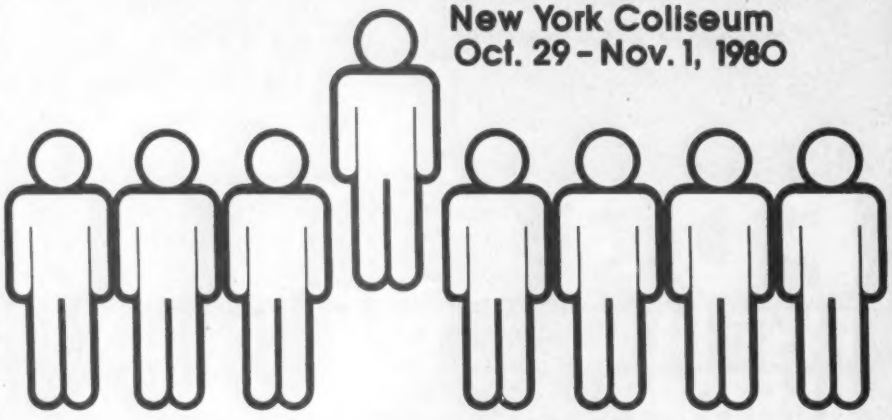
For the most part, the torch relay was carried out without any significant problems. However, back at Olympic Village TI personnel were plagued last week by a power failure that knocked out their TI-Score system for computerized Olympic results and events for at least an hour. Apparently, workmen were laying some new cable and inadvertently shut down the main power supply leading into the village.

A TI spokeswoman said that the company has already installed a backup power facility.

TI-Score consists of two DS990/10 minicomputers, clusters of Model 771 intelligent and Silent 700 portable terminals and Omni 800 data terminals and printers.

TECHNICAL CAREER OPEN HOUSE/New York

New York Coliseum
Oct. 29 - Nov. 1, 1980



A New Annual Opportunity for Companies That Recruit on a Continuing Basis

TECHNICAL CAREER OPEN HOUSE (TCOH) has been developed to assist recruiters in gaining exposure to a large number of technical candidates in a relatively short amount of time in one place, at a low cost per contact rate. It is the only major, regional event of its kind in New York, and it provides long lead time for planning.

The concept behind TCOH is that job hunters for technical positions have as difficult a burden in finding time for interviews as the recruiter has attracting candidates. People with technical positions, who wish to change employment, or entry-level candidates, need to survey the market, want to learn about a variety of opportunities, and want to talk to a **warm body**. They have questions to ask that a recruiting ad cannot answer.

For the recruiter, participation in TCOH is a living advertisement that can perform the screening process on the spot. Participating recruiters will be in the one place where **thousands** of candidates will come to determine their marketability and learn what you have to offer.

TCOH will promote attendance to a broad range of engineering and other technical personnel in fields including, but not limited to: Aerospace, all the computer sciences, chemical and metal sciences, design engineering, nuclear sciences, research and development, energy systems, all communications sciences, technical writing and editing, and technical sales and marketing.

If you have any questions about TCOH, please call the show manager at (201) 569-8542.

Please send us more information on TCOH/New York.
Name_____
Company _____
Street _____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Tel.# _____

TECHNICAL CAREER OPEN HOUSE/NEW YORK 110 Charlotte Place, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

Seminars Slated On DP Security

PHOENIX — A series of three-day workshops on computer security and privacy will be sponsored by Honeywell, Inc. here beginning Feb. 12, March 11 and May 13.

Using case studies, the workshops will examine the planning necessary for a more secure system. Particular attention will be paid to security responsibility, risk analysis, operations security, internal computer security, physical security and computer auditing.

Conducted by Jerome Lobel, Honeywell's manager of computer security and privacy education, the workshops will feature case histories of actual computer system abuses, including fraud, theft and malicious attack.

The registration fee is $480 including seminar materials and three luncheons. More information may be obtained from the Registrar, Honeywell System Sciences, P.O. Box 6000, Mail Station T99, Phoenix, Ariz. 85005.

Airport Controllers Say Tampa System Unsafe

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

TAMPA, Fla. — Air traffic controllers at Tampa International Airport are working with "unsafe and unreliable" air traffic control (ATC) computer equipment, according to Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco) representatives here.

The ATC system under attack is the Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) prototype Arts III-A, installed last May. Based on a modified Univac I/O processor, the system was designed to track both "primary" and "secondary" radar targets.

The commonly used Arts III system tracks only secondary targets. Secondary targets are those equipped with electronic transponders carrying identification codes that indicate the airline name and flight number, altitude and ground speed, which are digitized and displayed as alphanumeric data blocks on controllers' radarscopes, according to Jack Barker, public affairs officer for the FAA's Southern Regional Office in Atlanta.

Primary targets, on the other hand, are smaller aircraft that are not equipped with transponders. They are detected by radar only and displayed as "blips" on the radarscope, without altitude, speed or identification information. Controllers can then manually input identifying data blocks corresponding to each blip.

System Backfires

While the main advantage of the Arts III-A system is its ability to track all aircraft in an area and therefore reduce the possibility of midair collisions resulting from "unknown" aircraft, there are times when the capability backfires, controllers claim.

In fact, Tampa controllers have dubbed the system "Track-a-Truck," because of its ability to "track anything that flies," and some things that don't fly, including highway trucks and railroad trains, according to Ron Folsom, Patco safety coordinator.

But more serious than mistracking is the controllers' major complaint that the experimental system goes down far too often. From June 11 to Dec. 3, 1979, there were 27 planned failures and 30 unplanned failures lasting from eight seconds to more than two minutes, with more undocumented ones, according to Ron Levesque, director of public relations for Tampa's Patco.

While controlling can be done safely and accurately without computer-generated alphanumeric data blocks, controllers maintain it is the transition period between computerized and broadband radar systems that is dangerous.

Tampa's outages can be traced to the Arts III-A technology, which enables the computer to shut itself down whenever it detects an internal malfunction "bad data" for display, Levesque explained.

"The problem is it doesn't come back up in eight seconds with new, accurate data, as it's supposed to, or it comes up without any data at all," he said. If the system comes back up without any data, Tampa then must call the Miami Air Route Traffic Control Center, where technicians can feed the information back into the computer, a process that takes a minimum of two minutes, he said.

And what has been called the "most sophisticated, advanced radar tracking system in the country" has other problems as well, according to controllers. There are "numerous" instances of erroneous altitude information being displayed, contributing to potential midair collisions, Levesque claimed.

In addition, data tags occasionally drift off the radarscope instead of following the blips they describe, Folsom said. There have also been problems with data tags "flopping," he said, "when, for example, an Eastern flight tag will jump over to a National blip and the National will jump over to the Eastern."

To remedy what they consider an unsafe situation, controllers at Tampa from the start asked repeatedly that their previous Arts III system, which they considered reliable, be reinstated.

Last July, however, the FAA transferred Tampa's Arts III to Chicago's O'Hare International Airport to solve memory problems there.

'Perfectly Safe'?

And while the FAA has consistently claimed the Arts III-A system is "perfectly safe," it has temporarily disconnected several troublesome parts of the system — including primary radar tracking — in response to a recent wave of local publicity warning the flying public of alleged potential dangers.

But the FAA still sees things differently. "We don't consider it dangerous under any circumstances because at least minimal data is available to the controller all the time," John Graffius, chief of the Automation Branch Air Traffic Division of the FAA's Southern Region, said last week.

"It might be arguable that [the outages] are undesirable, but this system has been enhanced to provide this failsafe condition, as opposed to what the old Arts III system could do," Graffius said.

Controllers agree that theoretically it's a better system, but complain that it still needs a lot of work before being put in a "live" environment.

"We just can't tolerate these up-and-down outages while we're working airplanes," he added. "What we're trying to do at Tampa, in Patco, is act — not *react* after somebody has been killed."

Meet **Bob Loughlin,** Vice President, Career Counseling CPI

"I WANT YOU TO CONSIDER ME AS ONE RESOURCE FOR RECRUITING NEW PROGRAMMERS"

I represent Computer Processing Institute, the largest independently owned data processing school in the country. We've been training qualified data processors for the last 15 years, and placing more than 90% of them with over 400 companies who have never paid us a fee. Our graduates are working in Chicago, Dallas, Atlanta, Boston and virtually all of New England. But even as established as CPI is, there's still a possibility that you've never heard of us. And just as sure as you're reading this ad, I know that you need good programmers, and that's exactly what I have. Top quality programmers that won't cost you a fee. Sound like I'm worth trying? Why not call me or write for more information. I'll even include a copy of our course outline so you'll know what my people know. And don't forget, when it comes to placing our programmers, we're priceless.

Bob Loughlin
Computer Processing Institute
111 Ash Street
East Hartford, CT 06108
(203) 528-9211

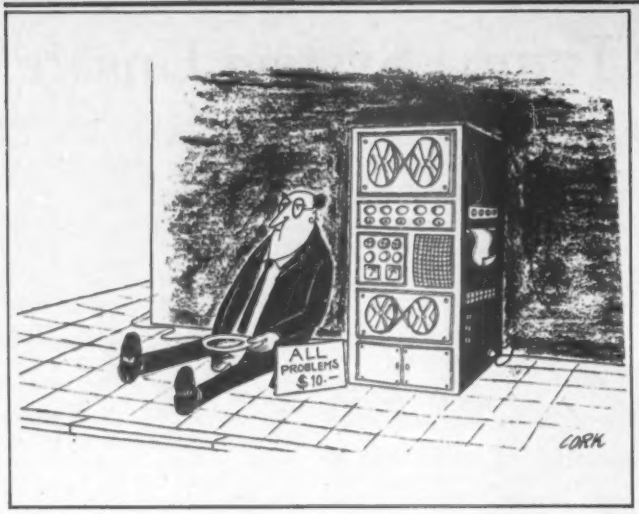
Send me more information

Name _____
Title _____
Co. _____
Address _____
City/State _____
Phone _____

cpi

OUR PROGRAMMERS LEARN
COBOL • OS • DOS • ASSEMBLER • RPG
STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING • DUMP READING & MORE...

WHEN IT COMES TO PLACING OUR PROGRAMMERS, WE'RE PRICELESS!



Because of Productivity Gains

Study: Hospital Automation More Than Cost-Effective

By a CW Staff Writer

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Cost savings from increased productivity more than offset the price of an automated hospital information system, according to a three-year study by Battelle Columbus Laboratories here.

The study, initiated in 1971 for the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, compared El Camino Hospital in Mountain View, Calif., which has automated many of its procedures, with four other northern California hospitals employing conventional procedures for the period covering 1976 to 1979.

El Camino has installed the Technicon Medical Information System (TMIS), made by Technicon Corp. of Tarrytown, N.Y. TMIS stores patient information, lab test results, medication records, admission information, business records and other data for immediate recall and review by authorized hospital personnel.

The system produces, at appropriate times and locations, schedules of patient services to be performed and reminders of care to be administered. An attending physician can, if necessary, obtain a readout of all key information on a patient from the time of admission, regardless of the length of the hospital stay.

TMIS employs a network of terminals and printers placed throughout the hospital and linked to a central computer. Hospital personnel communicate with the computer by means of light pens at the terminals.

A typical installation would link admitting, laboratory, radiology, medical staff, biomedical records, nursing, business office, pharmacy and support services.

Patient Benefits

The report concluded that TMIS was responsible for "a significant reduction" in a patient's length of stay at the 464-bed hospital when El Camino was compared with the other institutions studied.

TMIS "enabled the hospital to provide services to an increased number of patients without adding beds and limiting the facility expansion to less than it otherwise would have been," the report found.

Furthermore, the researchers concluded the system was "effective in improving the ability of the hospital staff to provide patient care-related services at a lower cost, which was one of the objectives of the hospital in implementing the system."

Also cited were "demonstrated benefits both in productivity improvement and quality of medical care." The study recommended that further research should be considered "to determine if similar economic and quality of care benefits can be realized in other hospital environments."

Incentive Study Urged

Referring to the current system of Medicare, Medicaid and private medical cost-reimbursement systems, the report noted, "There is no real incentive for hospitals to reduce expenses under the current system."

The report then recommended an economic analysis of an "incentive reimbursement demonstration project" of the technology and observed, "Incentive based on a reward for realization of system benefits would produce more meaningful results for evaluation of these systems."

Potential barriers to implementation of the system were identified as the "inability to finance transitional and start-up costs as the result of federal and state regulatory programs relating to hospital patient care costs."

The researchers also recommended a study of how "physicians' practices have been changed through their direct interface with the system."

If you're looking for a promising future, choose a company with a future to promise.

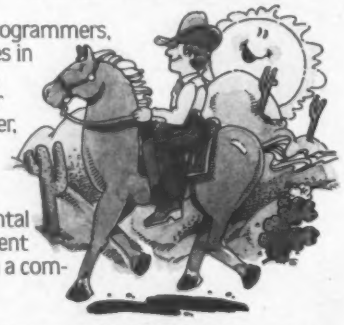
That's Capex. Where the future in software development promises to be even more exciting than the spectacular decade just past. Already, Capex software products are in regular use at more than 1,500 installations here and abroad. That's just a start.

The Specialties

We need more good people to grow with us through the 80's. (And what with sunshine and year-round outdoor living, Phoenix is a great place to grow!) Our software products encompass System and Resource Management, Operations Management Control, Programmer Productivity, and Financial Planning and Modeling.

The Openings

We're looking for Product Planners, Systems Programmers, Product Managers, Tech & Support Reps. Our offices in Phoenix and other cities need good people for Tech Sales Support and Sales. We have openings, too, for Product Training Coordinator, Product Line Manager, Field Marketing Rep, Product Support Personnel.



The Benefits

Salaries are competitive. Excellent benefits, including major medical and life insurance, family dental plan, stock ownership plan, education reimbursement and paid relocation. For a promising future, choose a company with a future to promise... Capex.

The Number

Call us now collect: (602) 264-7241. Or send your resume to: Personnel Director, Capex Corporation, 4125 N. 14th St., Phoenix, AZ 85014.

capex CORPORATION

Phoenix · Atlanta · Boston · Chicago · Houston · Los Angeles · New York · Amsterdam · Dusseldorf · London · Paris
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Pouzin Calls Paperless DP 'Just a Pipe Dream'

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Paperless DP? That is "just a pipe dream," according to the man who directs pilot projects for France's Institute for Research in Informatics and Automation (Iria).

Speaking at the recent Communication Networks '80 conference here, Louis Pouzin observed that "people like paper." As one of the oldest media for human communication, paper will still figure prominently in the age of satellite transmissions and talking terminals, the Frenchman predicted.

Those remarks were rather conspicuous at a conference that presented the federal government's experimental "Paperless Office" [CW, June 4] — billed as a portent of things to come — and other speakers heralding the advent of paperless, all-digital communication.

U.S. Isolation

While noting that most users and industry pundits anticipate an eventual drop in DP's consumption of paper, Pouzin said there is little reason to expect people of other nations to all conform to Ascii, this country's standard code for transmitting text digitally.

In fact, the U.S. may find itself isolated from China, the Third World and other countries should their facilities go paperless, the Iria director suggested.

Those nations might develop and conform to non-Ascii codes if that happens, he explained. That would mean transmissions from Peking, Bombay or Saigon could not be received at conventional U.S. terminals. Likewise, much of the world would find it difficult to receive U.S. traffic.

Why would paper disappear from DP? A trend has begun in recent years to store the large data bases involved in DP in media that computers can interface directly such as flexible disks and computer output microfilm.

In contrast to printer paper, these media allow information to be stored far more compactly and quickly. Moreover, paper has steadily grown more expensive, while large quantities are sometimes hard to obtain at any price [CW, April 9].

According to Pouzin, the simplest approach to establishing electronic mail links between widely separated points on the earth is to transmit images, rather than Ascii translations, of the source text — in other words, via *facsimile* technology, which users have begun integrating with data, voice and video communications in a common satellite channel.

Standards Movement

Pouzin took a dim view of recent efforts to promulgate international standards for data communications products and practices. Years ago, the standards movement seemed like a worthwhile attempt to give users all over the world mutually compatible equipment.

But the standards approved by the International Consultative Committee for Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) "do not work with each other," Pouzin maintained. As a result, CCITT is now futilely developing more standards to coordinate the earlier standards, he said.

A "maze of standards" will thus "grow indefinitely until we recognize that perhaps we shouldn't have standards any more; the way standards have been approached so far is perhaps not appropriate to technology."

Users may be able to escape this maze if all nations would agree to employ the same processor logic in data transmissions, Pouzin pointed out. Agreement itself might prove more important than the particular logic chosen, he indicated.

Progress Review

In reviewing progress in data communications over the past decade, Pouzin remarked that the advent of decentralized DP may signify the end of computer systems in the traditional sense. "Computers will only be racks of components ... that will be spread [around] geographically.

"It will be like the telephone system," the Frenchman continued. "One exchange has no interest. What has interest is the whole system.

"So a computer by itself will become a stupid piece of hardware; the only thing that will count is the whole development."

Monopoly Rivalries

Pouzin also gave a European's perspective on the rivalry between IBM and AT&T for dominance in telecommunications. He compared the giant corporations to Japanese sumo wrestlers. No one ever wins a sumo bout, Pouzin noted. The wrestlers "just move a little bit."

European Post, Telephone and Telegraph authorities — the state-owned communications monopolies — once considered joining forces with AT&T to prevent IBM from controlling Europe's communications marketplace, Pouzin said.

However, some of those public corporations have subsequently received advice from IBM on how to develop satellite communications services similar to the services planned by Satellite Business Systems, Inc. — a joint venture of IBM and two other firms.

Pouzin compared the situation to the way nineteenth-century Africans sided with the British against the French, or vice versa, but became colonized by their "partner" in either case.

Are you in control of your IMS system?

Before you say yes, ask yourself these questions:

Do you know at all times the level of service you're providing?

To maintain consistent levels of service, managers must know current and required response time. MANAGE:IMS, a new information system from Capex, keeps you posted daily and monthly on response times for every transaction and every application. It indicates peak periods and service variations throughout the day. By organizing this information, MANAGE:IMS enables you to focus quickly on response time problems.

Can you easily identify performance bottlenecks?

Changes in performance and resource utilization become obvious as MANAGE:IMS evaluates system, application and transaction activity against benchmark data. Exception reporting pinpoints performance bottlenecks. The result is better control and faster resolution of IMS problems.

Do you have response time and availability reporting?

MANAGE:IMS reports on response times for every transaction and application, and it identifies IMS availability problems. MANAGE:IMS displays the amount of IMS system and message region availability achieved. Exception reports and graphs highlight down time and performance problems by the hour, day, or month.

Capex Corporation
4125 North 14th Street • Phoenix, AZ 85014

Tell me more about MANAGE:IMS.

Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

capex CORPORATION

D1

Do you have automatic forecasting and trending?

You do with MANAGE:IMS. It maintains historical data, measures it against current information and automatically produces six month projections. You get the information and gain the understanding needed to plan effectively for the future.

Do you have control over your entire IMS environment?

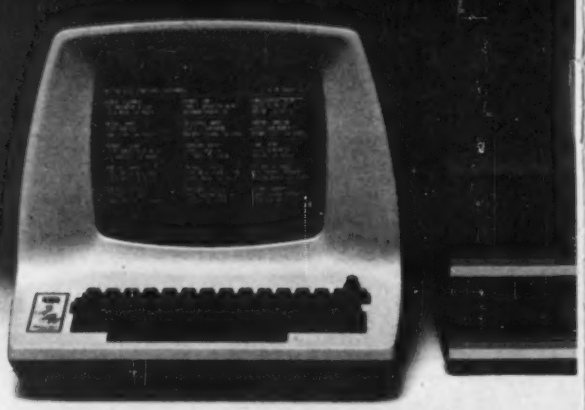
If you demand ever increasing control over your IMS facilities, on maintaining your standard of user service, on improving IMS system availability, and at the same time on developing greater long-range planning capabilities, you need MANAGE:IMS. It installs immediately, with no modification to IMS or the operating system. Call or write today for more information.

Helping business do business better.

Atlanta (404) 451-8415 • Boston (617) 329-6170 • Chicago (312) 986-8618 • Houston (713) 460-8555 • Los Angeles (213) 862-5102 • New York (201) 472-7000 • European Headquarters: Amsterdam (020)-46-15-56 • Other offices in Dusseldorf, Paris, London.

SOPHISTICATED GRAPHICS TERMINAL

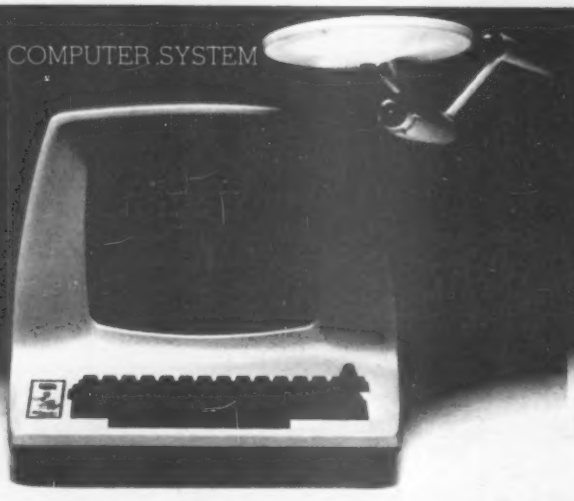
SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEM



INVENTORY CONTROL

PORTABLE I/O DEVICE

HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM



VERSATILE DATA TERMINAL

What could anyone possibly do with 85,000 Dumb Terminals?

That's how many ADM-3A's there are out in the field working right now. And more being shipped each day. Now just what accounts for such remarkable popularity?

Sure, it's the definitive dumb terminal, adaptable enough to fit a host of applications. It has a 12-inch diagonal screen. Full or half duplex operation at 11 selectable data rates. 1920 easy-to-read characters in 24 rows of 80 letters. 59 entry keys. An RS232C interface extension port. And direct cursor addressing.

But we wondered if all 85,000 Dumb Terminals were being used for just everyday data entry. So we checked around.

And found that people are using Dumb Terminals for things even we never thought of.

THE ADM-3A GOES INTO BUSINESS.

More and more OEM's are putting the Dumb Terminal into small business systems. They assemble a package that usually contains a disk, memory, a printer, and a video display terminal — the adaptable ADM-3A.

So the chances are that when you buy a small business system from someone, it'll contain, you guessed it, the amazing Dumb Terminal.

IT TAKES STOCK OF THE SITUATION.

Many businesses are using the Dumb Terminal, along with a light pen (Universal Product Code Decoder), to keep track of their inventory. The decoder is interfaced to the Dumb Terminal, and when a piece of merchandise imprinted with a Universal Product Code passes under it, the item is entered into a computer for tallying.

Simultaneously, the item is also displayed on the ADM-3A's screen — so it's instantly available for quick double-checking.

PROGRAMMERS LIKE IT, TOO.

Surprisingly enough, many computer programmers use the ADM-3A as an effective, portable I/O device. They can take it into a back room or, along with an acoustic coupler, to their homes if they wish, and compile programs nearly anywhere.

By using telephone lines, they can have direct access to a computer. Or, with the addition of an inexpensive cassette, the programmer can store the program on tape and enter it into the mainframe at a later date — with no loss of data.

THE DUMB TERMINAL PUTS ON A NEW FACE.

Some of our more ambitious customers have transformed their ADM-3A's into sophisticated graphics terminals. Simply by installing another PCB, they've enabled their terminals to perform complex plotting, graphics, and even draw charts.

And the Dumb Terminal is so adaptable that these industrious people had no trouble with installation — the graphics PCB required not the slightest cutting or soldering. It simply slipped right in and started working, all in a matter of minutes.

YOU CAN EVEN TAKE IT HOME TO MEET THE FAMILY.

We discovered that many computer buffs are using the Dumb Terminal as an inexpensive way to upgrade their systems. After all, the equipment found on most microcomputers leaves a lot to be desired. Such as the tiny five or six-inch screen, for instance.

By upgrading to the ADM-3A, they get a full 12-inch screen that's easy on the eyes. Not to mention a lot of capabilities they wanted, but just didn't get on their systems.

All for only $895.

THE DUMB TERMINAL. THE HALLMARK OF VERSATILITY.

When you get right down to it, the Dumb Terminal's applications are pretty amazing.

It can be interfaced with a staggering variety of RS232 devices. Such as cassettes, disks, floppy disk drives, printers, paper tapes, and readers, to mention just a few.

In fact, the ADM-3A is compatible with just about any RS232 device you can name. Even other video terminals, if you wish.

And people call this a "dumb" terminal?

WHAT WILL THEY THINK OF NEXT?

Who knows? But it seems that as long as there are Dumb Terminals, people will find new, unsuspected uses for them.

Of course, the ADM-3A will continue to be the same dependable data entry terminal that's made it an industry legend.

With good, reliable features and a minimum of frills. Nothing could change that. The fact is, we think that's probably the main reason that so many people have come up with so many uses for the ADM-3A.

Who said you can't teach a Dumb Terminal new tricks?

Lear Siegler, Inc./Data Products Division, 714 N. Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803. (800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010. TWX: 910-591-1157. Telex: 65-5444. Regional Sales Offices: San Francisco (408) 263-0506. Los Angeles (213) 454-9941. Chicago (312) 279-5250. Houston (713) 780-2585. Philadelphia (215) 968-0112. New York (212) 594-6762. Boston (617) 423-1510. Washington, D.C. (301) 459-1826. England (4867) 80666.

DUMB TERMINAL SMART BUY

LEAR SIEGLER, INC. DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Dumb Terminal® terminal is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Data Products Division.

Managers on the Move

DONALD STUNOFF has been named vice-president of corporate information services at the Quaker Oats Co. in Chicago.

Stunoff joined the company in 1966 as project manager of systems design. He became manager of systems research and design in 1969 and assumed his most recent position as director of corporate information services in 1977.

Prior to joining Quaker, Stunoff was with the Chicago and North Western Railway.

Stunoff attended the University of Wisconsin at Madison and in 1975 completed the Executive Program at Indiana University's Graduate School of Business

– – –

JACK R. CLARK has been appointed director of systems design and development at Philip Morris U.S.A. in Richmond, Va. ROBERT J. MILLER will succeed him as director of computer hardware and systems software.

Clark joined Philip Morris in 1975 as manager of computer hardware and systems software in the Process and Management Information Systems Department. He was appointed director of computer hardware and systems software in 1978.

Prior to joining the company, Clark was manager of technical services for M. Lowenstein & Sons from 1961 to 1975. He studied business administration at the University of South Carolina.

Miller, prior to joining Philip

Stunoff

Morris, was a DP consultant, primarily concentrating on minicomputers and distributed processing.

– – –

Clark

JOHN E. PARADY has been named director of information systems for Weyerhaeuser Co. in Tacoma, Wash.

He will be responsible for all the multinational forest products firm's computer and telecommunications operations and for coordinating information systems activities among the company's five business organizations.

Parady has served as systems manager for the company's Shipping Container Division and fiber business. Most recently, he headed a special information systems planning project.

Prior to joining Weyerhaeuser, Parady held positions with Arthur Young & Co., Norris & Gottfried, Inc. and IBM.

Parady holds a master's degree in management science from the University of Southern California.

– – –

RAYMOND F. FORTHUBER has been appointed corporate vice-president of information services at PHH

Forthuber

Group, Inc. in Hunt Valley, Md.

Forthuber was most recently director of information services at the company. He joined PHH Group last year to manage the company's DP and consulting functions.

In his new position, Forthuber will have the additional responsibilities for developing corporate wide business information systems, voice and data telecommunications and internal methods and procedures.

Forthuber is a graduate of John Hopkins University.

– – –

MICHAEL E. GOLDMAN has been named assistant vice-president of Lincoln National Life Insurance Co.'s Data Processing Division in Fort Wayne, Ind.

Goldman was formerly employed by the University of Illinois as assistant director of administration in the computer center. He held a similar position at Baxter-Travenol Laboratories in Deerfield, Ill.

He joined Lincoln in 1977 as director of systems programming and was promoted to director of communications and information analysis in 1979.

A graduate of the University of Illinois, Goldman earned a bachelor's degree in mathematics and computer science.

– – –

ROWLAND BRANDWEIN has been appointed advanced development manager in the Computer Operations Division at Chas. T. Main International, Inc. in Boston.

Before joining Main, Brandwein was advanced systems development senior planning manager for Digital Equipment Corp.

Brandwein holds a Ph.D. degree from Northwestern University. He also attended the Chicago Institute of Design, the University of Illinois College of Medicine, Indiana University School of Engineering and the Premedical School of Johns Hopkins University.

– – –

ARDOTH A. HASSLER has been appointed coordinator of academic services at the Catholic University of America's computer center in Washington, D.C.

Hassler formerly held a similar position at Central State University in Edmond, Okla.

Hassler has a B.S. in mathe-

Hassler

matics from Oklahoma State University with concentrations in applied mathematics, computer science and statistics.

– – –

Tenney

WEBSTER TENNEY has been named manager of systems development and JOHN SEMPLE has been appointed systems analyst at National Truckers Service, Inc. in Fort Worth, Texas.

Tenney was most recently manager of information services for Pier I Imports in Fort Worth. Prior to that, he was employed by Richfood, Inc. in Richmond, Va., and Polaroid Corp. in Boston. He received his degree from Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

Semple has 10 years analyst experience. Prior to his most recent assignment, he was a senior programmer/analyst for General Dynamics in Fort Worth. He holds a degree from Muskingum College.

– – –

WILLIAM C. ATER has been named vice-president of bank data centers at Anacomp, Inc. in Carmel, Ind.

Ater was formerly assistant vice-president of administration at Anacomp.

In his new position, Ater will be responsible for managing Anacomp's bank processing operations in Indianapolis, Winston-Salem, N.C., and San Francisco. He will also be responsible for the company's credit union processing center.

ACCELEWRITER™
DOUBLES DECWRITER™ SPEED

Double the speed of your LA36 Decwriter from 30 to 60 CPS. The ACCELEWRITER is a small molded module which plugs into the printer's logic board and enables the Decwriter to print at its "catch-up" speed of 60 CPS all of the time.

Wait only half the time for your Decwriter to finish its printing job. Easy installation and easy reconversion, if ever desired. Full year warranty. Only $115.00. Available NOW from:

LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA
P.O. Box 22 Skokie, Illinois 60077 (312) 677-6080

Mr. John Toellner,
President,
takes pleasure in announcing that
THE CONTINENTAL GROUP, INC.
has selected
SPECTRUM 1
for
its project development methodology
SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL INC.
4311 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 312
Los Angeles, California 90010 • (213) 931-1127

Save Real $$$ on the DIABLO 1640 & 1650 with WORD PROCESSING ENHANCEMENT

Available Today Call:
Continental Resources 617-275-0850
You Can Bank On It

ALSO: Special Sale
DIABLO 1620
w/warranty $1995.00 and up

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$30 Canada, Central & South America—$50
Europe and Near East—$90 Other Foreign—$150 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial		Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title				
Company Name				
Mail To:				
City		State	Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other: _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Well Above 7% Wage Lid

Indiana DP Salaries Rise 11.2%

By John Whitmarsh
CW Staff

INDIANAPOLIS — The voluntary wage lid that had been holding increases in data processing salaries to 7% in compliance with federal antiinflation guidelines has blown off — in Indiana, at least.

A statewide survey conducted late last year by a personnel agency here found DP salaries rose an average 11.2% in 1979.

The survey also found that female DPers with comparable experience in the same job classifications make 9% less money than male DPers.

The Indiana survey is the first in the country to take a grass roots look at the DP workforce and salary structure on a state rather than a national level, according to Richard Butz, president of Computer Personnel Services, Inc. (CPS). The firm interviewed 704 persons in four DP job classifications and found pay hikes in all of them exceeded the President's 7% antiinflation wage guideline.

Of the four job classifications, programmers in Indiana businesses received the largest salary increases last year, up 13% to an average $14,395. The salary range was from $9,700 to $26,600.

The salaries of programmer/analysts climbed 11% to an average $17,701. The salary range was $13,000 to $26,000.

Systems analysts' salaries rose 11% to an average $21,860 in a range of $15,200 to $28,000. Systems/software programmers' salaries increased 8% to an average $23,863; their salaries ranged from $15,600 to $33,000.

Labor-Short Market

The average 11.2% increase in DP salaries does not necessarily mean companies were skirting the 7% wage guidelines, Butz said, because the President's Council on Wage and Price Stability exempts employers from the 7% ceiling if they can prove labor shortages exist. Butz estimated that a 25% shortage of DP professionals exists in Indiana.

"Indiana has a labor-short data processing market. In this kind of market, the laws of supply and demand take over," he said.

Butz emphasized that some companies are "extremely strict" in meeting the 7% guideline but that they are often caught "in a cross fire between the work they must turn out and the people thay cannot afford to lose.

"A project can be destroyed by a single person leaving right in the middle of it," Butz said. "As a result, we see tremendous increases in salary just to be able to complete a project. That explains the occasional 25% to 35% jumps in salary, depending on how key a person is."

While unemployment in the Indiana work force hovers around 6%, the demand for DP personnel is so strong that unemployment among them is practically nonexistent. Of the 704 DPers interviewed in November and December, the study found only three unemployed.

The survey also found the highest turnover among the lowest paid jobs. For example, programmers, who earned an average $14,395, had the highest turnover rate — 24%. Programmer/analysts, who made an average $18,032, turned over 19%. Systems analysts, who earned an average $21,860, turned over 9%. And systems/software programmers, who grossed an average $23,863, turned over 7%.

Why the 24% turnover among programmers? "Because that classification is where the most counteroffers are taking place," Butz explained. Programmers who quit one company for a new one often find their present employer matching or exceeding the new offer, Butz said. The choice is then up to the individual.

"We do not find many bidding wars going on, but we do see a lot of counteroffers," Butz observed.

Reasons for Turnover

Money, however, is only one explanation for the turnover rates. Butz cited four reasons why DPers in Indiana change jobs: lack of challenge; desire for professional growth; increased compensation; and advancement.

"Of all the reasons given for a job switch, challenge was ranked first or second most often," Butz said. "Talented, energetic data processing professionals look for challenge, volume, variety and complexity in their work. Many tell us that there are times when every project — and even crisis — looks the same."

Compensation was the most frequently ranked factor, but only 1% of the respondents placed earnings as their primary reason for changing jobs, the survey discovered.

"The higher up the DP ladder an individual climbs, the less that money was mentioned as a primary motivator," Butz said.

Advancement was the last reason cited for a job change. "Advancement does not necessarily mean promotion into management," Butz explained. "It can also refer to any step up the ladder within the DP department."

Women Earn 9% Less

INDIANAPOLIS — Female DPers in Indiana who had comparable experience and did the same work as men received 9% less salary than their male counterparts last year, according to a study of the DP work force in that state.

The pay discrepancy was uncovered by Computer Personnel Services, Inc., which examined the salary levels and work experience of male and female programmers, programmer/analysts, systems analysts and systems/software programmers.

The study compared the salaries of men and women with less than two years' experience and those with more than two years' experience. In each job category and at both levels of experience, women got the short end of the stick.

For example, a female programmer with less than two years' experience received an average salary of $12,009 vs. $13,465 for a male programmer, or 12% less. The gap barely narrowed after two years on the job, when a female programmer earned an average salary of $14,820 vs. $16,480 for a male programmer, or 11% less.

Even when average salaries for all levels of experience were figured, women programmers still lost. They received an average salary of $13,250 vs. $14,673 for men, or 10% less.

The pay differences between male and female programmer/analysts and systems analysts, while not as great as for programmers, were still "significant," CPS President Richard Butz said. "We used to believe that women usually started off head-to-head with men in terms of salary and then, because of career interruptions, dropped behind. Our figures show this is not true."

What the figures do show is that women start off at less pay and never catch up.

The average salaries for men and women should be equal if, in fact, companies are observing equal pay for equal work rules. But they aren't, Butz said.

"I cannot tell if a conscious or subconscious salary discrimination is taking place. I have no proof of that," he concluded. "But I do have proof that the dollars are different, significantly different. And they are different across the board."

Terrific VALUE! 'Til Gone

Centronics 102A $995

Teletype KSR35 $395

Diablo: 1620-3 **Adds:** 880
DGC: 6012, 6040 **MRX:** 1240-7
DEC: LA30, LA35, LA36, LS120, VT05, VT50, VT20, RT02
Delta Data: 5200 **DPR:** 2470
G.E.: 300KSR, 300RO, 1200RO
IBM: 3275-2, 735, 2741, 5471
Olivetti: TE318, TC485 "New"
Teletype: 33, 35, 37 ASR/KSR
T.I.: 742, 743, 745, 755RO, 765
Centronics: 101A, 103, 330, 530
Tektronix: 4023, 4601, 4632

Hazeltine 2000 SPECIAL:
H2000B Editing CRT $795
Dual Cassette 295
Thermal Printer 295

1-DAY SHIPMENT!
Call 617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

CHARLES P. LECHT

Get the "big picture" of your industry from the guru of DP! $9.95 at your bookseller or use coupon for 15-Day Free Examination

THE WAVES OF CHANGE
A Techno-Economic Analysis of the Data Processing Industry

McGraw-Hill Book Company, Box 400, Hightstown, NJ 08520

Send me _____ copies of THE WAVES OF CHANGE (036967-4) for 15 days on approval. At the end of that time I will either remit $9.95 per copy, plus tax, regular postage, and handling, or return book(s) postpaid.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

This order subject to acceptance by McGraw-Hill. Offer good only in the U.S. 23-D136-4236-3

Separation of Bell's DP Constituents Urged

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — If AT&T can compete successfully with IBM in the DP marketplace, the giant holding company should divorce itself from its constituent DP-oriented firms, which should then merge as an independent and publicly owned DP vendor.

So said A.G.W. Biddle, president of the Computer & Communications Industry Association (CCIA), at a session of the Communication Networks '80 here recently.

But that's not how Bell sees the issue. Instead, the communications behemoth would like to continue owning Western Electric Co. and other subsidiaries that sell processing devices, according to Franklin T. Julian, Bell's director of Data Telecommunications Policies and Planning.

Biddle indicated that, under pressure from the federal government, AT&T should lose control of Western Electric and not be allowed to divert revenues from the voice side of its operations to subsidiaries that now compete with much smaller vendors of data communications products and services.

Contrasting View

In contrast, Julian maintained that the hybrid data communications industry can be competitive if Bell keeps control of its systems manufacturing arms under a scheme of "separate" accounting he compared to the financial relationship between AT&T's Long Lines division and other of its operating companies.

According to Biddle, 40% of the Bell System's revenues reflect costs arbitrarily imposed by the company's corps of accountants. Those costs are not, he said, derived from Bell's internal costs of producing and distributing what it sells.

Constituting a "pool" of billions of dollars, the 40% portion accrues from judgments on how to price the vendor's "Dataspeed 40 [terminal] . . . the Dimension PBX or . . . the phone they installed in your home last week," Biddle said.

"It doesn't take much of an error to wipe out a [firm] doing $500 million a year competing with AT&T," the CCIA president continued.

"It takes about one-half of 1% error in allocating those funds to determine whether they have grossly underpriced [their products] and driven a Data Transmission Co. [Datran] out of business," Biddle added. A common carrier that lay in ruins a few years ago, Datran still has a suit pending against AT&T that charges the latter with "predatory" anticompetitive practices.

Biddle called the antitrust laws that in principle forbid the actions attributed to AT&T by Datran "a paper tiger. . . . They will provide no protection except to mow the grass on the gravestones of those who chose to compete with an entrenched monopoly."

Long Lines Analogy

Julian's proposal that Bell's structuring of Long Lines serve as the model for loosening ties with Western Electric was criticized at the session by Walter Hinchman, former chief of the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Common Carrier Bureau.

"I don't know how familiar you are with Long Lines' degree of separation," Hinchman told session attendees, "but I'm not persuaded that's a very separate type of activity." The ex-regulator suggested that Bell may have to divest some of its holdings to satisfy recent FCC rulings.

Hinchman also took exception with a claim by Julian that efforts to deregulate the communications industry would violate the 1934 Communications Act.

Staying Out of Market

Despite Bell's federal troubles, which were exacerbated last year by the launching of an antitrust suit, the company does intend "to participate in the marketplace which many people are calling the 'information age,'" Julian said.

"We feel that we have in the past provided our users with a substantial array of products and services that they've been able to use to make their businesses more productive and efficient, to make their homes more communicative, to help themselves in whatever their businesses happen to be," the AT&T executive continued.

"At the same time, we do recognize the concerns others have expressed of the potential for cross-subsidization between . . . competitive and other types of services." Julian said that Bell has recently agreed "to nondiscriminatory access of underlying facilities" — FCC jargon for letting rival carriers transmit their services through Bell's basic telephone circuits.

Charges to Consumer

What about the criticism of his Long Lines analogy? According to Julian, Bell merely wants to avoid charging its telephone customers higher rates.

The scheme to sell DP products and services through a "resale" corporate division, rather than through loosely linked subsidiaries or spin-off companies, would entail less overhead for AT&T, he said.

More overhead, as a result of selling through distant satellite firms, would be passed on to the telephone consumer, the Bell spokesman hinted.

Nevertheless, Biddle reiterated his notion of a spin-off Bell organization that would compete in the computer industry's heartland without fear of FCC or Justice Department interference.

The New System 1022™

The Odds Are 9 To 1 You'll Pick It Over Any Other Large DEC Data Base System.

If you're a DECsystem-10 or 20 user, or plan to be, System 1022 is probably the best data base management system you can find. In fact, when pitted against other data base systems, even DEC's DBMS, **System 1022 has been selected 9 times out of 10.**

The reasons: System 1022 goes up faster, is far easier to use, and gives your end users faster response to complicated inquiries than any other DECsystem data base capability available. The bottom line: it saves you money—lots of it.

Now There's Version 114.

With Version 114, we've made System 1022 even better. We've added scores of improvements to provide even greater efficiency, security and flexibility.

For example, there's the new interface to the SPSS® Batch System which directly generates system files that in most cases require no changes to the SPSS program itself.

And the TRANSACT command that lets a user perform multiple changes to a dataset easily, quickly.

And an audit trail which maintains backup files in the event of a crash.

Easy Does It.

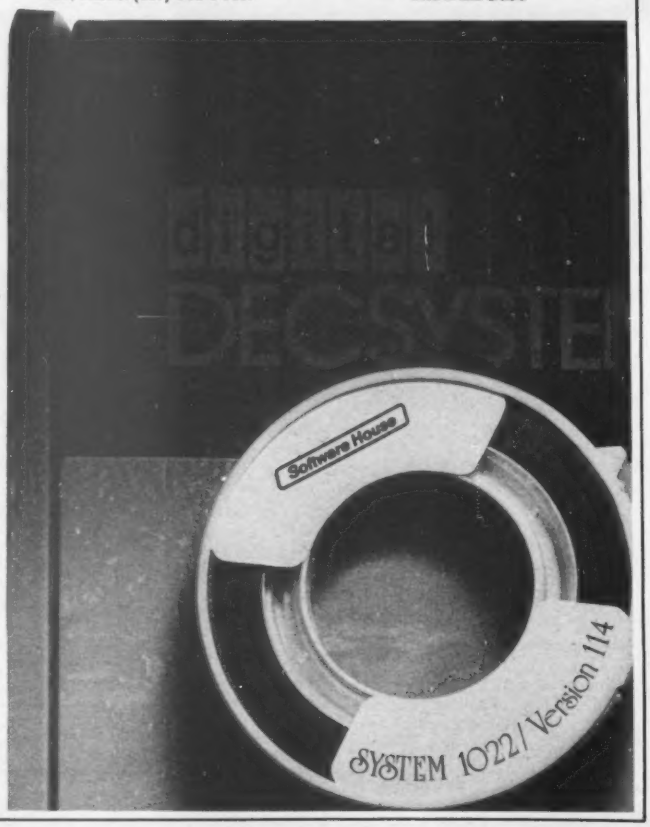
In short, we're building on the strength that made System 1022 a success in the first place: fast, easy use even by non-computer personnel.

But that's not all. System 1022 is the only DECsystem-10 or 20 package to accommodate simple ad-hoc requirements as well as sophisticated production runs using either COBOL or FORTRAN. It also provides comprehensive reporting, extensive transaction capability, tight security and much more.

CALL NOW FOR A FREE TRIAL.

We're so sure of the new System 1022, we'll give you a free trial for two months. Just write or call Eugene Shklar, Software House, 1105 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Ma., 02138. (617) 661-9440.

Software House
The Data Base



But Change in USPS Role Feared

Postmaster Sees Cooperation With EMS Firms

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Postal Service (USPS) is eager to cooperate with commercial suppliers of electronic message services (EMS), but Postmaster General William Bolger made it clear here recently that any cooperation between USPS and the suppliers must allow the Postal Service to exploit new technology and continue providing universal mail service.

Bolger told a session at Communication Networks '80 (CN '80) that "the bottom line . . . for the Postal Service is that if we do not harness this technology to make its benefits available to all of the people, we risk the very real danger of being overwhelmed by it.

"If we should ever be shackled to costly, archaic practices, the inescapable result would be inferior service, decreased productivity, declining volumes, higher rates, increased subsidiaries and staggering deficits," he said.

Major Change

Commercial suppliers, however, are concerned that the USPS' plan to offer the Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) service and similar electronic services represents "a major change in the Postal Service's traditional role.

"It is the beginning of the agency's attempt to enter the communications marketplace," Stanford Weinstein, an attorney for Graphnet, Inc., said at the session.

Citing USPS figures, Weinstein predicted that two years after Ecom begins operation, USPS will be carrying as many messages as Western Union Telegraph Co. did in 1978. And, he added, the total Ecom market is expected to grow rapidly after its first two years.

Since the USPS pays no taxes and can borrow from the U.S. Treasury, it would have significant advantages over commercial EMS competitors, Weinstein contended.

Administrative Fiat

Furthermore, once the USPS began transmitting mail electronically, it could expand the Private Express Statutes to include such traffic, Weinstein suggested. The statutes basically grant USPS an exclusive monopoly to collect, transport and deliver "letters."

"Notwithstanding the [Federal Communications Commission's] efforts to adopt policies favoring competition in . . . electronic message services," Weinstein pointed out, "the Postal Service could attempt to apply the Private Express Statutes to those services to prevent others from offering them.

"Thus, by administrative fiat, USPS could reverse a long series of FCC decisions and eliminate the very competition the commission has sought to establish."

He added that the Postal Service's local mail distribution facilities, when combined with communications carriers' intercity network service, "can form an integral part of tomorrow's electronic message services. To accomplish this, the Postal Service should cooperate with, rather than compete with, private industry by offering nondiscriminatory interconnection with its hard-copy delivery facilities throughout the country."

Bolger expressed the same thought when he said the Postal Service "will structure its internal system to be compatible with, and accept input from, the broadest possible number and types of industry-provided computer, word processing, facsimile and related EDP devices now and in the future.

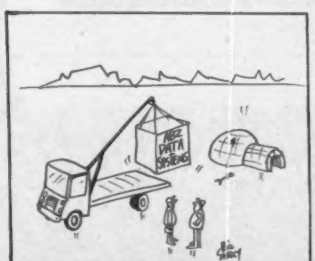
"Present and future electronic common carrier contractors will provide the electronic communications services to move mail from mailers' facilities to the Postal Service's electronically equipped stations," he said.

When asked why USPS and commercial EMS firms were still arguing, given this seeming unanimity, Bolger replied, "There are still some 'details' to work out."

Weinstein said he couldn't answer the question until the USPS governors decide whether to change Ecom along the lines recommended last December by the U.S. Postal Rate Commission.

Essentially, the rate commission wants Ecom messages transmitted from the sender's terminal to the destination post office by commercial carriers. The Postal Service would then convert the message to hard copy and deliver it by mail carrier.

By comparison, the original Ecom plan called for the Postal Service to market a "bundled" service consisting of transmission as well as conversion and delivery.



'I Still Say We've Got the Wrong Address.'

Sometimes, Out-Thinking means sticking with what works

Too many computer systems are introduced only to quickly disappear. The reason? Probably because their owners didn't profit from using them.

DATASHARE® is Datapoint's multiuser business data processing system. It's been helping its owners operate profitable businesses since 1972. Rather than reinvent, we've made proven know-how more versatile: as proof, we've installed over 15,000 DATASHARE systems to meet a wide variety of business needs.

Software that keeps getting younger

DATASHARE isn't getting older, it's getting better. We've continued to enhance the operating program, adding new, useful features like an automatic program generator. Along with the hardware improvements, there's a new software catalog containing hundreds of applications programs developed by satisfied users in the field.

Among the enhancements are print spooling and the ability to pool several terminals multi-dropped on a single telephone line. A DATASHARE system can even be directly linked to a 360/370-type mainframe for inquiry and update, file transfer, and a wide range of other tasks.

Transaction processing's a cinch

A DATASHARE system can be as large or as small as you need it. It's easily upgraded. It's compatible with everything Datapoint makes, so you can tailor it to fit exactly. And coming from Datapoint, you know it's easy to use, even for beginning operators.

A single DATASHARE system allows as many as 24 users to execute the same or different programs concurrently. And systems can be linked to accommodate even more users. Virtual Memory techniques make the generation and operation of processing systems fast and easy. Communications can be terminal-to-terminal, system-to-system, or terminal-to-mainframe, in a wide variety of protocols, and all at the same time.

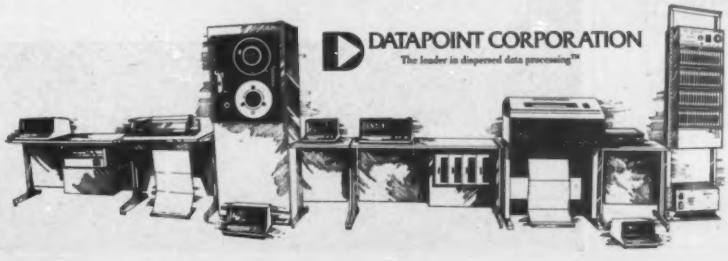
Easy operation, excellent support

Datapoint's Systems Engineers and nationwide staff of over 650 Service Reps know DATASHARE very well. That makes installation and service faster and easier. Your new system is up and running in a hurry—usually in a matter of hours.

Datapoint's approach

Datapoint out-thinks its competition to help you outthink yours. And DATASHARE is only one of the ways. Whether you need a major computing facility for corporate headquarters or 50 small systems for branch offices, we have a cost-effective solution.

To find out more about DATASHARE, or any other Datapoint product, contact the nearest Datapoint Sales Office, or write: Datapoint Corporation, Marketing Communications Dept. (M-62), 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.



DATAPOINT CORPORATION
The leader in dispersed data processing™

Calendar

March 3-4, Boston — **Assertive Management.** Contact: Advanced Management Research International, Inc., 1370 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019.

March 3-4, Washington, D.C. — **Software Cost Estimating,** sponsored by American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics (AIAA) and Data Processing Management Association. Contact: AIAA Seminars, Department SCE, P.O. Box 91295, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

March 3-4, San Diego — **Data Processing for Secretaries and Administrative Support Personnel.** Contact: Management Resources International, Inc., 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151.

March 3-4, Gaithersburg, Md. — **Workshop on Computer Interface Standards.** Contact: William A. Burr, B-22 Technology Building, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234.

March 3-5, Houston — **Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) 52nd Management Conference** Contact: Adapso, 1925 No. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

March 3-5, San Francisco — **Introduction to Teleprocessing Software.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 24-26 in Washington, D.C.

March 3-5, Atlanta — **Interconnect: How to Select, Purchase and Install a Telephone System.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

March 3-5, San Francisco — **Data Base Management: General Concepts and Planning Guidelines.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 31-April 2 in Washington, D.C.

March 3-5, Dallas — **Data Communications: Effective Network Design.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 31-April 2 in San Francisco.

March 3-5, Scottsdale, Ariz. — **Future Systems Forum.** Contact: Advanced Computer Techniques Corp., 222 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Arizona. 85004.

March 3-5, Chicago — **Tuning Up the Corporate DP Function: A Management Primer for the '80s.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 10-12 in Los Angeles and March 24-26 in Washington, D.C.

March 3-5, Denver — **Automating Your Office Today: Planning and Implementing Methods.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 10-12 in Washington, D.C.

March 3-5, Denver — **Practical Approaches for Improving Systems and Organizational Productivity.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 24-26 in New York.

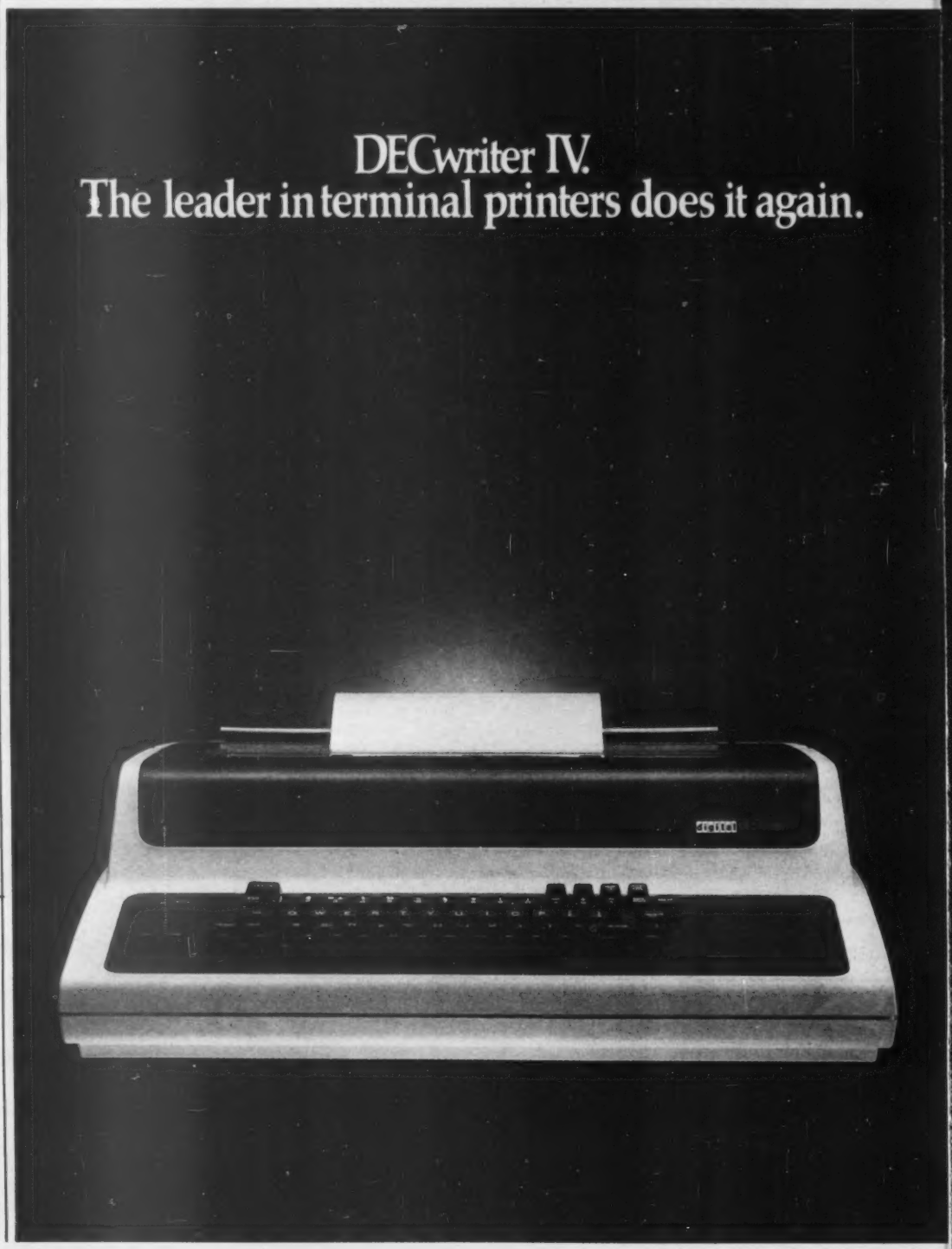
March 3-7, San Francisco — **The New DP Revolution.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, P.O. Box 49765, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

March 4-5, Minneapolis — **Digital Equipment Exhibit.** Contact: Digital Equipment Exhibit, 6420 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, Minn. 55344.

March 4-6, Philadelphia — **Management.** Contact: Auerbach Simpact, Inc., 121 No. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa., 19107. Also being held March 25-27 in Toronto.

March 4-6, Los Angeles — **Disaster Recovery Planning Seminar-Workshops.** Contact Devlin Associates, Suite 795, 1150 First Ave., King of Prussia, Pa. 19406. Also being held March 18-20 in Philadelphia.

March 4-7, Denver — **Computer Communications Networks: Design, Architecture and Protocols.** Contact: Inte-



Security and Control
of
MVS, DATA BASE

Seminars

AUDITING and SECURITY CONCEPTS for IBM's MVS OPERATING SYSTEM

AUDIT and CONTROL of DATA BASE SYSTEMS

MVS		DB
Mar. 25-28	San Fran	Mar. 19-21
April 16-18	Chicago	April 21-23
May 28-30	Houston	June 2-4
July 16-18	Boston	July 21-23

MIS ASSOCIATES
13-1 JUNIPER LANE
FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
01701
(617) 879-7000

Calendar

grated Computer Systems, Inc., 3304 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90405. Also being held March 25-28 in Los Angeles.

March 5-6, Miami — **Auditing Data Communications Networks.** Contact: S.R. Jarocki, EDP Auditors Foundation, 1759 Grape St., Denver, Colo. 80220.

March 5-7, San Francisco — **Queuing Systems.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, P.O. Box 49765, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

March 5-7, Chicago — **Distributed Systems: Effective Approaches and Applications.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 5-7, Denver — **Third-Party Leasing.** Contact: Jan Acompora, International Computer Negotiations, Inc., 1331 Palmetto Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

March 5-7, Boston — **Discrete Event Simulation.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, P.O. Box 49765, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

March 6, Chicago — **Data Base for Managers.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held March 10 in Boston and March 11 in Toronto.

March 6-7, New York — **Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 13-14 in San Francisco and March 31- April 1 in Washington, D.C.

March 9-14, Oak Brook, Ill. — **Education Coordinator's Workshop** Contact: Deltak, Inc., 1220 Kensington Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521. Also being held March 23-28 in Oak Brook.

March 10-11, Chicago — **Information Resources Management.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

March 10-12, New York — **Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis of General-Purpose Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 10-12, New York — **DP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operations.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 19-21 in Los Angeles.

March 10-12, Denver — **Computer Contracting.** Contact: Jan Acompora, International Computer Negotiations, Inc., 1331 Palmetto Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

March 1-12, New York — **Word Processing: Effective Operations Management.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 24-26 in Washington, D.C.

March 10-12, San Francisco — **Word Processing: An Overview of Concepts, Systems and Applications.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 24-26 in Chicago.

March 10-12 San Francisco — **Integration of Word Processing and DP Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 24-26 in New York.

March 10-12, Chicago — **Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 10-12, Washington, D.C. — **Data Processing: Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 24-26 in Chicago.

March 10-12, Dallas — **DP Project Management: A Practical Approach.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

March 10-12, Atlanta — **Data Base Management System for Minis.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

If you know anything about terminal printers, you probably know something about our LA36 DECwriter II—the largest selling terminal printer ever made.

The DECwriter II set whole new industry standards for reliability and performance.

And now there's the DECwriter IV.

With the DECwriter IV, we used the same sound thinking and proven features that made the DECwriter II so successful. True 30 CPS throughput. Microprocessor control. Switch-selectable 110 and 300 baud rates, and solid state components for unmatched reliability.

But then we added a capability to the DECwriter IV that sets it apart from the competition even more.

Unequalled flexibility in paper handling.

The DECwriter IV gives you all this flexibility because a terminal that *can't* handle all types of paper isn't just inconvenient. It's also expensive.

For instance, some terminals restrict you to using 8½" x 11" paper—sideways. Which may be fine for some jobs, but awkward for others.

Others force you to put up with the high cost and short shelf life of thermal paper. And they can't handle multi-part forms at all.

But the DECwriter IV matrix impact terminal lets you use the right paper for every job. Which means no waste. Easy filing, too.

In the standard LA 34 friction feed configuration, you can use rolls or sheet paper in any width up to 14⅞".

Take a minute to snap in the tractor-feed option, and the DECwriter IV converts to handle standard or custom forms up to four parts.

Forms as narrow as 3". Or as wide as 14⅞".

All in a portable printer no bigger than an office typewriter.

So why put up with all the restrictions you get with other terminals. Restrictions that cost you time and money.

With the DECwriter IV, one size fits all.

For 30 day delivery, contact your terminals supplier or write to:
Digital Equipment Corporation,
Terminals Product Group, MR2-2/M67,
One Iron Way, Marlborough, MA 01752.

30 DAY DELIVERY

digital

IPS will BUY/ TRADE:
Need Immediate delivery on
3340-A2/B2
3344-B2
call Rick Thiele at
(201) 262-9500
IPS COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
Mack Centre II
Mack Centre Drive
Paramus, NJ 07652

Neighbors Negotiate End to Contract Dispute

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A local user's plea for help in resolving its longstanding system problems appears to have paid off.

The user's SOS reportedly has drawn a constructive response from the Santa Clara County Manufacturing Group (SCCMG), an association of 50 area firms representing the high-technology field and many other industries. The SCCMG's reply enabled the user, Santa Clara County, to begin resolving its bitter, six-month contract dispute with the supplier of its newly installed accounting system.

In essence, the group's intervention in the dispute laid the groundwork for the county and its supplier — American Management Systems, Inc. (AMS) — to negotiate a new contract that both sides hope will alleviate the major systems problems left unresolved in their installation agreement.

Specifically, the new contract contains provisions requiring AMS to boost the throughput of the user's accounting system by rearranging some of its jobstreams, according to Rick Witschonke, vice-president and general manager of the supplier's western region. The postimplementation support agreement also requires the contractor to modify the formats of some of the county's period-end financial reports and verify the reliability of several unimplemented subsystems.

Under the agreement, AMS will reportedly receive $160,000 for its enhancements and improvements, which are scheduled to be completed during the next four to six months.

Terms for the new contract were decided on Jan. 15 by members of a joint negotiating committee composed of AMS, county and SCCMG representatives. The agreement then went to the county's Board of Supervisors, where it was formally approved on Jan. 29, according to board member Dominic Cortese.

Six-Month Dispute

The adoption of the postimplementation support agreement marks the possible end of a running contract dispute that began last July 1, when the county installed AMS' Comprehensive Budget and Management Information System (CBMIS), large-scale accounting software package.

In theory, CBMIS was supposed to provide each of the county's user departments with unprecedented control over their financial information by centralizing all their accounting files in dual 2.5M-byte IBM 370/158s. In practice, however, the $1.3 million system proved monumentally difficult for the user to install and operate [CW, Nov. 19].

Training and documentation at times were said to be woefully inadequate. Downtime averaged about 20%, and shortages of disk file space threw the county at least a month behind schedule in producing period-end financial and management reports.

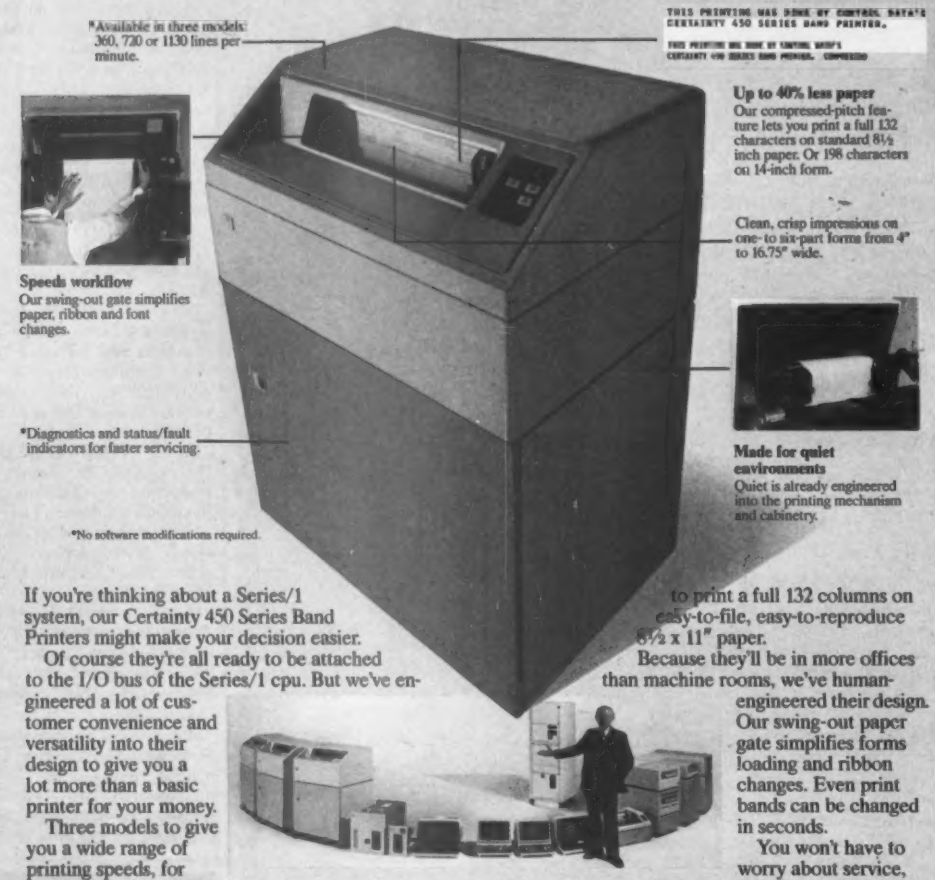
By late October, the county's DP capability had fallen into such disrepair that some local government officials were clamoring for CBMIS's removal and for a return to the county's former budgeting system, known as the Accounting Resource Management System. A few officials here even threatened AMS with a lawsuit for nonfulfillment of contract.

But today — with the user-vendor dispute apparently waning, thanks partly to the SCCMG's role in negotiating a postimplementation support contract — the chances the county will abandon CBMIS or make good on its lawsuit threat are practically nil, Witschonke said.

The SCCMG's involvement in the CBMIS contract dispute began after county officials contacted several local computer-oriented organizations for advice on how to resolve their new accounting system's ongoing problems. The group answered the county's appeal for help by bringing together representatives from all the interested parties in an all-day negotiating session.

Based on their analysis, the conferees advised the county to keep CBMIS, despite its performance flaws, and continue negotiating with AMS to resolve any lingering disputes.

Print faster and save money
Attach your Series/1
to Control Data Band Printers


*Available in three models: 360, 720 or 1130 lines per minute.
THIS PRINTING WAS DONE BY CONTROL DATA'S CERTAINTY 450 SERIES BAND PRINTER.
Up to 40% less paper
Our compressed-pitch feature lets you print a full 132 characters on standard 8½ inch paper. Or 198 characters on 14-inch form.
Clean, crisp impressions on one- to six-part forms from 4" to 16.75" wide.
Speeds workflow
Our swing-out gate simplifies paper, ribbon and font changes.
*Diagnostics and status/fault indicators for faster servicing.
Made for quiet environments
Quiet is already engineered into the printing mechanism and cabinetry.
*No software modifications required.

If you're thinking about a Series/1 system, our Certainty 450 Series Band Printers might make your decision easier.

Of course they're all ready to be attached to the I/O bus of the Series/1 cpu. But we've engineered a lot of customer convenience and versatility into their design to give you a lot more than a basic printer for your money.

Three models to give you a wide range of printing speeds, for example. Up to 1130 lines per minute. And both our 360 and 720 lpm printers have a compressed pitch feature. Besides saving paper, this permits you to print a full 132 columns on easy-to-file, easy-to-reproduce 8½ x 11" paper.

Because they'll be in more offices than machine rooms, we've human-engineered their design. Our swing-out paper gate simplifies forms loading and ribbon changes. Even print bands can be changed in seconds.

You won't have to worry about service, either. More than 4800 Customer Engineers in our worldwide maintenance organization support our products.

Available Now
Our Band Printer is ready to help you get optimum performance from your Series/1. For data sheets and more information, call today, toll free. 800/328-3390.

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION
Addressing society's major needs

'Kelly Girl With Refinements'

Placement Firm Gives DPer Chance to Try Job

LOS ANGELES — Some DP managers might contend that the perfect employee is the one who is around when he is needed and disappears once the job is done. Contract Personnel Services (CPS) here claims to offer just such employees.

Dubbing itself a "Kelly Girl with refinements," CPS provides clients in southern California with one or more of its own paid staff members to work on short-term DP projects. This gives the employer the chance to evaluate an employee without having to decide on a salary or position.

It also gives the DPer the chance to decide if the environment is one in which he wants to continue working permanently, if asked.

"We are a marriage between an employment agency and a contract services company," Al Strong, CPS president, stated. "We bring people to a client like an employment agency, but we follow through. We don't want the company to decide on someone based on one interview — it might be making a mistake."

In an industry that is spending a reported $11 billion per year on employee turnover costs and that has an annual 30% to 35% turnover rate on company staffs in many major cities, Strong saw the need for an alternative to typical hiring practices.

Realizing that both the employer and prospective employee need time to decide if the situation is right for them, a year and a half ago Strong founded CPS, which currently sports 40 members on its staff. Most are Cobol programmer/analysts or have data base or assembly language experience.

Mutual Benefits

The idea behind CPS is to provide benefits to both the DPer and the employer, according to Strong. An employer can use a qualified person to complete a specified project. After evaluating that person's performance, the employer can decide whether to hire him on a permenant basis.

This also gives the DPer time to decide if he wants to stay there permenantly or remain with CPS and accept a different assignment.

Members of the CPS staff are paid a regular salary by CPS whether or not they are currently working. They also receive paid vacations, holidays, health insurance, profit sharing and other benefits.

CPS pays slightly below standard wages according to a spokesman, but the employee can make this up by participating in CPS' bonus plan, which encourages employees to work a certain number of hours and complete projects for cash bonuses.

CPS charges the client employer an hourly fee of approximately $1 per $1,000 of the employee's salary and also charges a commission when one of its employees is hired by the client. In the last year and a half, 60% of the CPS staff was offered jobs by clients, of that number, 75% accepted the positions.

A client can hire a CPS programmer usually after six months. Strong believes that as more jobs are filled satisfactorily by CPS staffers, satisfied employers will keep returning to CPS for repeat business.

With the CPS concept, "there is a minimum of risk for both programmers and employers. People like that," Strong said.

Courses to Teach Basics of DP To Non-DPers

SPRINGFIELD, Va. — Management Resources International, Inc. is offering two courses next month in Washington, D.C., to acquaint managers, secretaries and other businesspeople with DP concepts and the basics of a computer's operation.

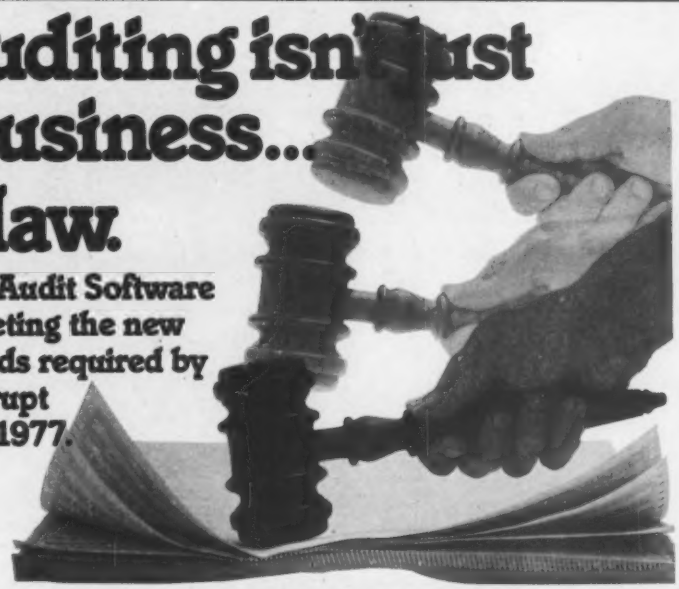
The first course, "Data Processing for Secretaries and Administrative Support Personnel," will be held March 10-11 and cover everything from automated office equipment to data security, a spokesman said. Stressing an understanding rather than an in-depth knowledge of computing, the seminar will focus on computer equipment and terms, remote computing, programming languages, system design and controls and a discussion of the positions available in the DP field.

The second class, a three-day affair March 17-19, will probe deeper into DP technology and computer systems. "DP for Managers and Professionals" will also cover the computer basics but, in addition, will target CPU concepts, systems development, program debugging, computer networking and data communications, the spokesman said.

Both courses are presently being offered on a two-for-one tuition special. For instance, the registration fees for the first seminar are $250 for one or two participants and $500 for three or four attendees. The fees for the second course are $400 for one or two people and $800 for up to four participants.

Additional details on the classes can be obtained from the firm at 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151.

EDP Auditing isn't just good business... It's the law.



Learn how EDP Audit Software can assist in meeting the new auditing standards required by the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977.

Attend a free seminar in your area.

The accounting standard provisions of the Act require the establishment and maintenance of a system of internal accounting control sufficient to provide "reasonable assurance" that the objectives of internal control specified by the AICPA are met.

Cullinane offers a complete family of audit software to help the EDP auditor meet these requirements.

Because the designers were auditors themselves, all Cullinane audit software is extremely easy to use, flexible and gives immediate results. It is efficient in its low requirements for manpower and computer resources.

Cullinane's EDP Audit Software enables both internal and external auditors to audit any computer, yet you don't need to be a programmer to use it. We give you a library of 50 commonly used audit routines. You can use them as is, or change them, extend them, to fit your needs exactly. As an example, you get routines for *File Familiarization, File Footing and Control, Exception Analysis, Summary Analysis, Confirmation of Accounts, Selection and Statistical Sampling.*

The audit package you choose depends upon your hardware. EDP-AUDITOR runs on IBM or compatible systems. CARS operates on IBM, non-IBM or mixed systems, as well as mini's EDP-AUDITOR/3 runs on IBM System/3s. Sign up for the *free seminar* most convenient to you.

Cullinane Corporation

FREE SEMINARS

Dates and Cities

February
20 Bridgeport, CT
20 Springfield, IL
21 Newport Beach, CA
21 Topeka, KS
26 Miami, FL*
27 Des Moines, IA

March
4 Tucson, AZ
6 Albuquerque, NM
6 Columbus, OH
6 Seattle, WA
11 Jackson, MS
11 Saddlebrook, NJ
12 Memphis, TN
18 Richmond, VA
18 Charlotte, NC
18 Quebec City, QUE
19 Baltimore, MD
19 Riverside, CA
20 Boston, MA*
25 Calgary, ALB
25 New Orleans, LA
25 Pittsburgh, PA
26 Syracuse, NY
27 San Francisco, CA*
27 Vancouver, BC

April
8 Grand Rapids, MI
8 Honolulu, HI
9 Omaha, NB
10 Jacksonville, FL
10 Los Angeles, CA
15 Albuquerque, NM
15 Atlantic City, NJ
15 Dallas, TX
15 Kansas City, MO
15 Montreal, QUE
16 Louisville, KY
16 Ottawa, ONT
17 Chicago, IL
17 Philadelphia, PA
17 Toronto, ONT
22 Atlanta, GA
22 Dayton, OH
22 New York, NY
22 Phoenix, AZ
23 Amarillo, TX
23 Detroit, MI
24 Hartford, CT
24 Newark, NJ
29 Nashville, TN
29 San Antonio, TX

May
1 Boston, MA
1 San Diego, CA
6 Columbia, SC
6 El Paso, TX
6 Minneapolis, MN
7 Bismarck, ND
7 Raleigh, NC
8 St. Louis, MO
13 Denver, CO
13 Oklahoma City, OK
14 Piscataway, NJ
15 Indianapolis, IN
15 Miami, FL
15 Providence, RI
15 Newport Beach, CA
21 Cincinnati, OH
21 Dearborn, MI
21 Las Vegas, NV
22 Columbus, OH
22 Houston, TX
22 Sioux Falls, SD
27 Cleveland (West)
27 Richmond, VA
27 Salt Lake City, UT
28 Bridgeport, CT
29 Knoxville, TN
29 Rochester, NY

June
3 Cleveland (East)
3 Evansville, IN
3 Green Bay, WI
4 Chicago, IL

*Denotes cities in which Regional User Group Meetings will be held. Afternoon sessions open to users only.

I want to attend your EDP-AUDIT seminar in:
_____ on _____
City Date
My computer is _____
Name/Title _____
Name/Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Mail to: Rosalie Cope
Cullinane Corporation
20 William Street
Wellesley, Mass. 02181
Phone (617) 237-6600
CW/Feb. 11, '80

Audit Software: Cullinane

When IBM introduced their 3278 display, it was a good solution to some very challenging problems. And anything else developed along those lines would just be a copy. Well granted, we were impressed. But when we decided to tackle the same job, we came up with a few exciting twists of our own.

Our new Plus 80 display, Model 8078, is a completely plug-compatible 3278 terminal for use with IBM's 3274 and 3276 controllers.

The 8078 display is used in clusters of up to 32 devices for the processing of alphameric data with the IBM S/360, S/370, 303X, 8100, 4300 computers and the 3790 communication processor. Clusters may use both IBM and Trivex display stations and printers.

The Plus 80 offers everything IBM has to offer and a few extras. Like a switch that allows the program pad to act as a 10-key adding machine. Internally stored diagnostics are built in for both user and Trivex Field Service fault isolation.

Diagnostic routines have been greatly simplified for the operator. The unit is designed to test the functions of the display at power-up, before automatically switching to on-line mode.

As options, you can specify a security lock, lite pen and enhanced typamatic speed.

Further, the Trivex 8078 display has the same excellent reliability (MTBF of over 5,000 hours) and maintainability of its Plus 70 predecessor (15 min. MTTR).

So call Trivex now.

You can get this year's features this year and at a price you can't duplicate.

MDS

TRIVEX, INC.
a Mohawk Data Sciences Company

Introducing A Copy More Valuable Than The Original.

Call or write MDS Trivex, 3180 Redhill Avenue, Costa Mesa, CA 92626, (714) 546-7781, (800) 854-3810 or 854-3819 for information or the location of our 120 sales and service offices throughout the U.S. MDS Trivex products are also sold and serviced in Canada, Europe, Latin America, Africa and the Far East.

Feedbowl Jawboning Cuts Eating Time

Technology Brings Fast Food Operation to Cows

URBANA, Ill. — Using a minicomputer as a cowhand may sound like an unusual application, but scientists here at the U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Science and Education Administration are milking the idea for all it's worth.

The scientists have developed a computerized method of feeding cows faster and more cheaply with a new kind of feeding bowl that tells the cow when she's had enough. The USDA is also working on a project, using the same basic technology, to monitor a cow's temperature and tell a farmer when one of his cows is sick.

Agricultural engineers along with dairy scientists developed the computerized feeding bowl with an eye to making a fast food station for cows.

With the current system, a single stall now serves about 40 cows a day; it formerly served only 30, according to the USDA's Hoyle B. Puckett.

"We found a cow spends less time dawdling and eats her cereal grains and supplement faster if her bowl has a shape similar to her lower jawbone instead of [the typical] hemispherical shape," Puckett said.

Eating More, Faster

The new bowl, coupled with an electronic identification system, seems to be working. Cows now consume an average of 5.9 ounces of feed per minute. With the traditional bowls, they eat 7.9 ounces per minute, Puckett said.

Each cow is fitted with an Identronix, Corp. transponder. The transponder is attached to the cow's collar so that when she sticks her head into the feeding bowl, she activates the feeding unit and it slowly dispenses food.

When the transponder's coded memory is fully charged, the dispenser stops. As time goes by, usually in about 12 hours, the transponder's electronic charge dies off and the cow is again allowed to eat, Puckett said.

The minicomputer — a Data General Corp. Nova 3 — comes in handy in determining exactly how much feed a given cow should get. The system is designed to feed a cow proportionally to the amount of milk she produces.

Temperature Sensing

The feeding system can be expanded to perform other functions as well. By implanting a small sensor under a cow's skin, the same transponder, developed by scientists at the University of California working at the U.S. Department of Energy's Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory in New Mexico, can be used to monitor cows' temperatures and tell the farmer if one of his cows has a problem.

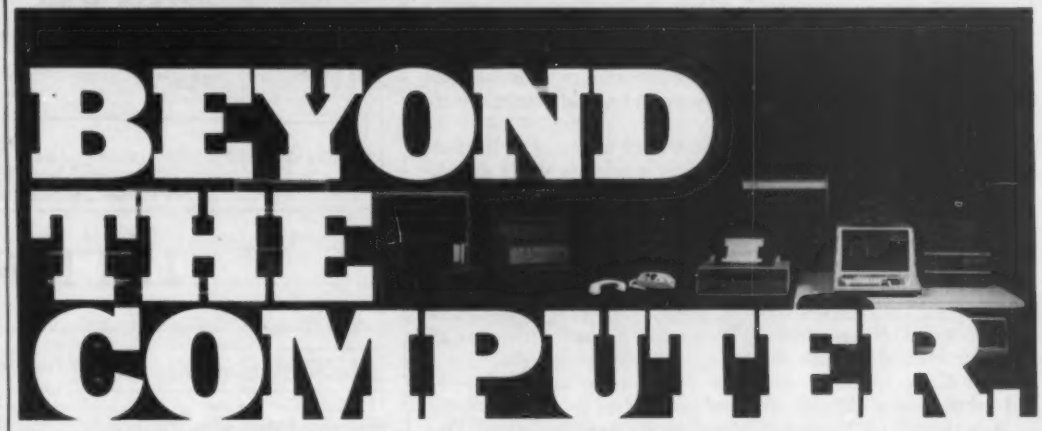
"We hope the monitoring system can be used to help dairy farmers direct their attention to cows needing special management attention before serious problems develop," Puckett said.

The temperature monitoring system, which also ties into the 10M-byte Nova 3, is just starting. Scientists are now working on implanting a herd of cows with the sensor.

The research on electronic identification and temperature sensing uses the DG mini to mathematically define sets of conditions, or norms, in the dairy herd that can be associated with high productivity. Each cow can be treated as an individual with the monitoring system because its own norm can be determined, according to Puckett.

HEWLETT-PACKARD
HP 3000 SYSTEM
SERIES II MOD 8
*Upgradable to System 3
S20HCW
• 320 kb • 1600 bpi Tape
• 50 Mb Disk • 600 lpm Printer
CALL TODAY FOR QUOTE
NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 N. Main P.O. Box 8010 Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 994-3200

BEYOND THE COMPUTER.



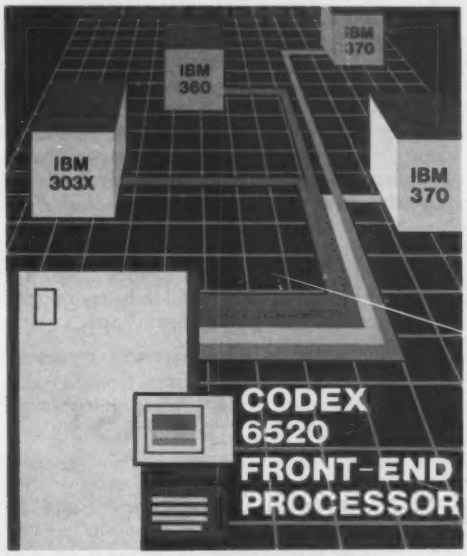
Codex now offers a communications front-end processor (FEP) which supports multiple IBM 360/370/303X CPU's. It's the 6520 FEP, a plug compatible replacement for IBM 270X/370X featuring enhanced networking capabilities under emulation mode operation.

The 6520 supports various terminals and line disciplines and allows selection of host and application by the terminal user. It operates with a floppy or hard disk and provides for partial redundancy configurations that offer improved system availability at a modest cost.

The 6520 makes extensive network management capabilities available to the system operator. Control and monitoring are coordinated from a color CRT console. And multinode networking is achieved and controlled through a unique multiplexed interface to Codex 6000 Intelligent Network Processors.

The Codex 6520 FEP not only offers high throughput, but also presents a cost saving solution that will efficiently handle future network expansion.

Codex offers the broadest line of data communications systems and products provided by a single source: the whole universe of equipment that extends beyond your computer. Call or write today for more information.



codex
A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.
We'll get you through

The IBM compatible communications processor from the communications experts.

member of IDCMA
Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048 • Tel: (617) 364-2000 • Telex: 92-2443
Codex Corporation, 2-8, 1-Chome, Yotsuya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan • Tel: (03) 355-0432
Codex Europe S.A., Av de Tervuren 158, B-1150 Brussels, Belgium • Tel: (322) 762.23.51
ESE Limited, 1780 Albion Rd., Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9V 1C1 • Tel: (416) 749-2271
Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world.

EDITORIAL

Federal DP Reform

The annual delivery of the federal budget to Congress seems a good occasion to reflect on the status of federal DP — how it may or may not facilitate the objectives of government and how it affects the private sector and individual citizens.

The fiscal 1981 budget President Carter recently submitted to Congress includes a proposal for $5.301 billion in DP expenditures [CW, Feb. 4]. The budget represents a climb of roughly 9% in both total federal spending and allocations to computing alone.

The proportion of federal expenditures reserved for the DP activities of government agencies remains about the same as it was last year — roughly 1%. However, the President wants a 12% increase in subsidies for basic scientific research and a 13% boost in funds for more applied research and development. Those increases would affect progress in both theoretical and applied computer technology and would eventually affect the DP user.

The budget does not call for significant increases in the federal DP work force, but the plan to accelerate R&D may to some extent relieve the personnel shortage in academic computer science and stimulate private-sector efforts to advance the state of the art in DP.

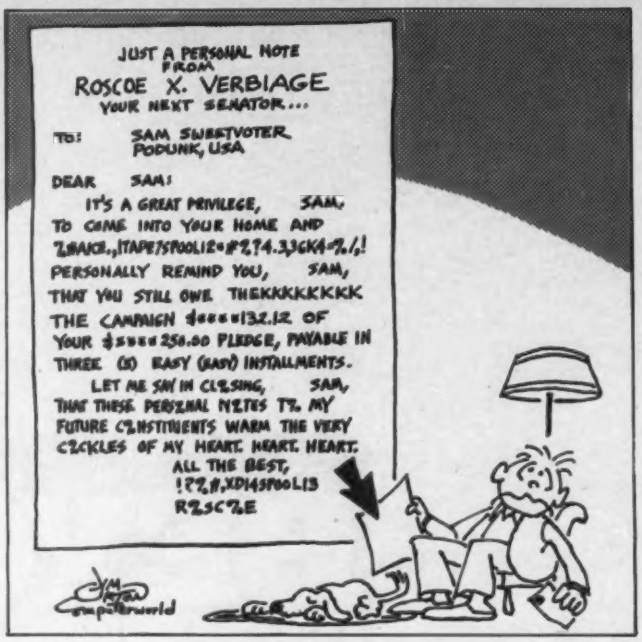
Much R&D in computing cannot be done in the public sector, which lacks sufficient resources and personnel for such activities. Instead, the bulk of significant work in computer science and DP has generally been accomplished at universities and industrial research centers.

The Carter Administration has begun a much-needed overhaul of federal DP activities and policy, but there seems to be little chance for sweeping reform in the next few years. Deplorable procurement practices that became entrenched over the last three decades are to blame for the obsolescence and inappropriate implementation of federal DP facilities costing billions of dollars.

It is commendable that the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and the General Services Administration are trying to cut procurement red tape and effect more efficient procedures for matching federal user needs with adequate resources. But the dimensions of a true reform are staggering in terms of what is required from government managers and public funds.

According to OMB, the average age of federal computers is now seven years, compared with 7.3 years at the end of fiscal 1979. Federal installations therefore lag well behind those serving many large corporations.

Reform efforts should continue full steam, but until federal DP is truly rehabilitated, Congress should ensure that R&D for government computing applications is contracted to responsible workers in academia and industry rather than left to stagnate in mismanaged government shops.


JUST A PERSONAL NOTE FROM
ROSCOE X. VERBIAGE
YOUR NEXT SENATOR...
TO: SAM SWEETVOTER
PODUNK, USA
DEAR SAM!
IT'S A GREAT PRIVILEGE, SAM,
TO COME INTO YOUR HOME AND
PERSONALLY REMIND YOU, SAM,
THAT YOU STILL OWE THE KKKKKKKK
THE CAMPAIGN $ 132.12 OF
YOUR $ 250.00 PLEDGE, PAYABLE IN
THREE (3) EASY (EASY) INSTALLMENTS.
LET ME SAY IN CLOSING, SAM,
THAT THESE PERSONAL NOTES TO MY
FUTURE CONSTITUENTS WARM THE VERY
COCKLES OF MY HEART. HEART. HEART.
ALL THE BEST,
R2D2C3PO

LETTERS

Module Misunderstanding

I would like to clear up a potential misunderstanding about the process involved in fetching a load module in an IBM OS or OS/VS system. The article "Anatomy of a Load Module" by Robert Shullich [CW, Jan. 21] stated: "These IDR records cost the on-line system three extra I/Os per load."

Although the specific on-line software is not mentioned, most systems use the normal IBM OS program fetch software. The OS routines which are invoked to fetch a load module into storage do not usually require that the ESD, IDR or SYM records be processed. All of these documentation records are placed before the first text record of the load module.

The directory entry for the load module contains a TTR pointer to the first text record of the load module and the length of this record. A bit is also provided to indicate that the load module consists of only one text record and no RLD record, in which case the load module may be fetched by reading only one record. Otherwise, two reads per text record are required.

As Shullich pointed out, the ESD and IDR records provide useful documentation, and are certainly worth the extra disk space which they require in this era of inexpensive disk storage.

Donald L. Ebright
Southfield, Mich.

Management of Complexity

"Surveying the '70s as we enter the '80s," the Dec. 31/Jan. 7 issue, was a brave journalistic venture, more so for the contributors than for *Computerworld* itself.

The article "1990: A Vision of the Future" tackled the situation courageously in neck-sticking-out terms, but also responsibly. "Ethnotronics" will become established with certainty in our buzzword dictionary. It is in this area that I think the vision falters. It fails to grapple with the coming clash between the empirical science of techno-engineering and the art of management.

I am less concerned by the timorous who shy away from our ethnotronic future and more concerned by go-go entrepreneurial establishments which fail to understand that wholesale purchase of cheap complexity carries with it the responsibility to manage that complexity.

I believe this will demand research into organization structure and design such as we have never carried out before. It then may be discovered that more organizations survive through human adaptability than fail through inadequate management.

The management of complexity is the challenge of the '80s. On its success or failure depends our vision of the '90s.

W. J. Talbot
Adlington, England

Rationing Proposal

I agree with Herbert Martenson's proposal for gas rationing [CW, Jan. 14]. I think it is a logical 1980s approach to our fuel shortage problem.

I find, however, one problem with the system: A family with one car but three licensed drivers would be allocated three times as much gas as the similar family with only one driver.

Perhaps, the "FAC" cards could be issued based on car registration rather than per licensed driver.

K. Shantz
Columbia Station, Ohio

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. *Computerworld* reserves the right to edit letters for purposes of clarity and brevity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Feb. 5, 1975

DENVER — In a wide-ranging ruling that absolved IBM from monopoly charges, the 10th Circuit Court of Appeals here reversed the $259.5 million awarded to Telex Corp. in its suit against IBM. In making the finding, the appeals court said that Judge A. Sherman Christensen, who made the original award to Telex, erred in his definition of the market and that IBM practices were competitive, not predatory. At the same time, the appeals court essentially upheld the lower court's finding that Telex "misappropriated and pirated" IBM trade secrets, but reduced the amount of damages from the original $21.9 million to $17.5 million.

Eight Years Ago
Feb. 2, 1972

NEW YORK — NCR Corp. and Control Data Corp. announced a joint venture, including the establishment of a joint peripherals manufacturing company and plans for the design of a full range of compatible mainframes. The "cooperative effort for the development of future central processing units" would give the firms the "economies of scale" needed to compete effectively and serve present and future users, the companies said.

AND IN THIS CORNER Kenniston W. Lord Jr.

Walk a Mile In Controllers' Shoes

If one were to seriously believe C.N. Winningstad's assessment of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) imbroglio, the next logical step to his reasoning would be to bring all FAA air traffic controllers before the law on charges of gross malingering. His conclusion that this mess is the by-product of a desire for wage parity on the part of the controllers begs the basic premise that they have been asked to do a complicated task under extreme pressure with tools that have been proved to be faulty. Before you make such an assessment, Mr. Winningstad, I would sincerely suggest that you "walk a mile in their shoes."

I, too, am a pilot of considerable hours, rating and training. If you, as a private pilot, instrument-rated, could transition to a 747 in 20 hours, you are indeed a superman, for even the most inexperienced aeronautical ninny knows that that amount of training is insufficient to get rated, much less insured. Your simile was a poor effort at verbal grandstanding, sir. As pilots, we both know about backup systems, that's true. We also know, and you carefully omitted, that the aircraft we fly are extremely forgiving of our mistakes, are operated within a margin of safety that does not evaporate in seconds and at worst risks lives in small numbers.

The controller, whatever his motivation to advance, obtain better financial status or learn more complicated tasks, is nonetheless working within a pressure cooker. Within that pressure cooker there isn't time to trim the tabs, feather the props, select a glideslope or do any of the multitude of little adjustments both you and I *know* we have time to do. For the controller, now it's there and now it's gone.

And then comes the requirement to "instantaneously" move a 400-lb object, reorient himself and begin again.

(Continued on Page 32)

READER COMMENTARY Lane K. Anderson

Handling Systems Teams: Case of Make or Break

Kevin threw open the office door, stomped to the front of the desk and stood defiantly. His muscles tensed like a cougar ready to spring for the kill. His jaw clenched and looking down at me, he cursed, "I quit!"

"Why?" I asked, hoping to quiet him and avoid being punched in the process.

"That — — project leader tells me I don't contribute. I work hard. No one appreciates my effort," Kevin reached the door in two quick steps and disappeared down the hall.

This young man was one of five people on a consulting team formed to design an information system for an educational foundation. The project failed miserably. Kevin and his teammates blamed the leader and each other. The team leader accused the others for lack of cooperation. The division was never bridged. The systems design never got off the ground.

As systems analysts, we consider the human element in the systems we analyze and design. How often do we forget the human element in the team overseeing the phases of a system's life cycle? The interaction of team members can make or break the desired results.

Ingredients for Failure

What factors led to this team's failure? As the one in charge of the engagement, I failed to match team members' skills with the leader. The team leader had a great deal of experience in the type of systems this client needed, but he had never supervised more than one person at a time. Team members were entry-level people. They had little experience either in technical aspects of the system or in working as a team. Here was the beginning of a volatile situation.

The team leader was a "do-it-yourself" type. He gave little instruction with assignments. When team members' work came in for review, he said it wasn't what he wanted. He refused both to explain why and to have them redo the work under his supervision. Instead, he did the work himself, at least the creative part of it, even though it required a sacrifice of his own time.

He gave his work to team members with assignments to complete the clerical portions — the paper-shuffling part. He criticized them openly for not contributing to the project and declared they lacked intelligence. As would be expected, the team missed every project deadline.

This team leader failed to follow one important leadership principle. When delegating responsibility, the leader should look for results. He shouldn't expect others to do the work the same way he would. He must emphasize, instead, that the results needed are the results that must be attained. The old saw is still true: "There is more than one way to skin a cat."

Team members were also at fault. Accused of being incompetent and unintelligent, they reacted. They refused to work, to cooperate and to do anything furthering the project. Their attitude was simple: If the team leader does not like our work and does it himself, let him do everything. Each member wanted involvement in the creative process, and they found working only on menial tasks insulting.

As systems analysts, we consider the human element in the systems we analyze and design. How often do we forget the human element in the team overseeing the phases of a system's life cycle?

I called the team to my office. We hashed out the differences. Each one recognized his role in the failure of the project. Each one promised to change and to complete the required work. They seemed willing, but the wounds were deep. Team members continued to accuse the leader of doing all the work and not allowing them to contribute. They also criticized each other for not carrying their fair share of work. The leader continued his assault on their contributions and intelligence. No wonder the project failed.

Positive Side

Moving from the negative to the positive side, let's look at another team. This one was developing an information system for a manufacturing company. The team leader had experience on a number of systems engagements. She had supervised people before. Team members were cooperative, intelligent and had some experience. Their work indicated ability.

The team leader was unable to make a decision regarding the direction of the project, for which there were two alternatives. The leader favored one, feeling it would create less of a political disturbance within the company. Team members wanted the second, because it better met the information needs of the company. A stalemate resulted and the team began to disintegrate as a working unit.

One team member, a young woman, came to me to express her concern. She like this project and wanted it to succeed. She asked if I would help pull the team together. So I gathered the group, and we discussed the pros and cons.

Indeed, the team leader could not make a decision. Everyone wanted the project to succeed; they would work together towards that aim. As a result, the decision became a team effort, and a solution was reached. Once the group agreed on direction, they outlined the steps for accomplishing the work. I expressed confidence in their ability to accomplish their plans. The team leader supervised, and the team did a fine job.

"People make the difference" is a worn cliche. Yet people, treated in the right way and with a desire to do a good job, can dramatically affect project results.

Anderson is an associate professor of business administration at Texas Tech University in Lubbock.

READER COMMENTARY/R.E. Kukrall

Guarding the Guards

"Sed quis custodiet ipsos custodes?" But who is to guard the guards themselves? The question posed by Plato more than 2,300 years ago has some contemporary merit. Who watches the watchers, or in the contemporary sense, who audits the auditors? P.J. Corum of Pansophic Systems claims "the next major computer crime will be committed by a DPer who will cover his tracks by manipulating processing requests made by the DP auditor." This obviously could happen or has happened and has not yet been discovered.

The possible crime posited by Corum is problematic, but an extension of his surmise is interesting. What of the *auditor* who commits fraud or defalcation while operating within the functions and scope of assigned job responsibility? Webster defines defalcation as "the act or an instance of embezzling or a failure to meet a promise or an expectation."

It is not the purpose of this commentary to case aspersions or make insinuations against a very honorable profession, but rather to hypothesize.

Auditors classically function in an autonomous, independent mode. Add to that the expansion in the use and capabilities of generalized audit software packages. Throw in an ever-increasing knowledge of the technical aspects of the business coupled with the fact that the auditor is seldom "audited" and you may have created a climate conducive to nefarious activity.

If we assume for a moment that the hypothetical possibility of auditor manipulation of data, hardware or software does exist, what can be done to forestall or discover it? I suggest the following:

- Division of responsibility among/between auditors.
- Separation of duties and functions.
- Review of work performed by responsible audit management.
- "Team" approach rather than individual.
- Potential use of surveillance and monitoring systems, particularly if generalized audit software packages are heavily used.
- Continuous joint education programs in audit, security and controls for the applicable functions of DP, users and auditors.

One does not, and should not, expect auditors to commit or be involved in fraud or defalcation, but considering the statistical probabilities alone, there may be cause for concern.

Kukrall is manager of Information Systems Security and Auditing with the Technology Analysis Group, Advanced Computer Techniques Corp., Phoenix, Ariz.

READER COMMENTARY/Robert H. Shullich

Death of a Programmer

In many small DP shops, programmers are facing an intellectual death. Progress seems at a standstill or the situation even regresses as hardware and software in the small shop remain stagnant. The major cause of the intellectual death is the lack of sufficient training.

The DP industry is in its early years. All around us are pieces of an industry. It will be many more years before the pieces fit together. Right now there is widespread ignorance of the DP field and its operations in the ranks of upper management. Many managers do not understand the fast growth and changes in DP.

The misconception is that all things need only be done once. Some managers and users unfamiliar with DP do not consider keeping up with the times because they don't know the times are changing. And sometimes they expect too much from a relatively unstable field. Stabilization will come when the field is standardized in hardware and software.

To illustrate a shop in slow progression, or even going backwards, let's look at a small former IBM 1401 shop. Two years ago, this shop converted to a small IBM 360. The programmers were given some training in DOS and Cobol. All the programs in the shop were 1401 autocoder or SPS coded. Today the shop has a mixture of 1401 and 360 programs. All the old 1401 programs are run under 1401 emulation using the 1401 compatibility feature of the 360.

Some programmers are still coding 1401 autocoder to run under 1401 emulation for quick and dirty programs. Something is definitely wrong. Even if programs like RPG or Mark-IV were available, would they have been any use? Many programmers will pick a language or utility to perform a function based on how well they know or can work with that utility. Unless they know a variety of languages and utilities, the language or software package most appropiate for an application may be passed over. This could result in extra development and machine costs. An important step is to make more software packages available, but the software is of no use unless proper training is made available for the programmers to use these products.

Training for Management

As training and education remain deficient at the user and upper management levels, so it will remain almost nonexistent in DP shops. It is necessary to train and educate upper management in the needs of the DP shop, including why training and the purchase of new software packages are needed.

If a shop, small or large, does not allow its programmers to grow in knowledge and experience, they will become as obsolete as the software and machinery on which they are working.

DP professionals must also make an effort. They must keep up with progress in computing, regardless of whether their companies supply proper DP training. Seminars and DP courses offered by colleges and software companies can aid in programmer growth.

The cost of this training should be picked up by the company, since the company should contribute to the employee's career growth. If a company does nothing to aid in career development through training, its employees will probably find another company that will. This applies to all professions. This lack of proper training and career achievement is one of the most common reasons for high turnover in small shops.

Who Should Pay

Some small shops are part of large companies that have many small decentralized computer centers. Some of these large companies decide to centralize their computing facilities and either eliminate all the smaller shops or convert them into remote job entry sites. Programmers at these sites usually consider a centralization objective as "the handwriting on the wall." Even though the programmers probably wouldn't get fired, the small DP center would be allowed to die slowly as the DP budget is cut and the DP staff dwindles through attrition. Programmers in the small shop would fight the centralization move if it would jeopardize their jobs.

But if the inevitable is conversion to a centralized system, then fighting the conversion. or even leaving the company beforehand, could hurt a programmers's career. By getting involved in the conversion, programmers and analysts can gain experience and training in the new and larger system. While they may be seen as contributing to the loss of their jobs, by this time they have already given up. And in the end, the conversion experience and exposure to the new, more advanced system can guarantee them a future somewhere else.

Shullich is a consultant for Informatics, Inc.'s Professional Services Division.

SOCIOLOGY OF COMPUTING/Robert L. Glass

Flat Earths and Flowcharts

Sometimes technical fields get stuck in erroneous positions and seem totally unable to extricate themselves.

I think of it as the Flat Earth Syndrome. Was astronomy any less a science for accepting the notion of a flat earth before it was proven wrong?

Have you wondered how many false beliefs we've fostered in computer science? I mean, every science has its flat earths, right? So what are ours? Believing in them doesn't make us any less scientists; it just makes us erstwhile ignorant scientists.

The point is this: Computer science has already discovered one Flat Earth in its midst. One, for a time, right at the heart of the field. I am talking about the value of the flowchart.

I still remember when the flowchart fell from grace. It's not hard to remember, because what happened at General MPG Motor Co. when it did was like no other event I've witnessed.

Innocent Beginnings

You have to understand the history of the flowchart in order to understand the violence that followed in the wake of its fall. It all started innocently enough. I can remember drawing boxes and words and lines and arrowheads as early as the '50s. In fact, most programmers can remember being helped by them. When their pencils crept more slowly on the coding sheet, they always knew they had reached a level of design that was still incomplete. Then, and (except for overview graphics) often only then, they would draw those pictorial spider-wheel pictures that helped elaborate their design and restore their progress.

Something perverted the use of the flowchart after that. Management, seeing that programmers got something out of flowcharts and knowing that system internals documentation was important, superimposed the flowchart as a solution over documentation as a problem. Suddenly, a requirement sprang into life that every stick of code be flowcharted. And hardly anyone distinguished between the flowchart as a design aid and the flowchart as documentation.

This went on for a decade. A few innovative thinkers toyed with other design representation assists and other documentation aids, but for the most part, flowcharts were as pervasive as coding sheets in the halls of Digitsville. They even, in fact, developed the Flowchart Template.

Now the Flowchart Template, as you well know, was a cookie cutter approach to graphics. As the level of the flowcharting pseudoscience grew more sophisticated, there came to pass a standardization not just on the requirement for flowcharting, but on the shapes of the components of the chart. And the template was the physical embodiment of those shapes.

There had been rumblings of discontent before "Study on the Value of the Flowchart" was published in *Computer Trends*, of course. Some people were proposing design languages as a replacement for the flowchart as a design aid, and perhaps even as documentation. The reasons seemed pretty compelling. But inertia kept the flowchart, like Fortran and Cobol after the development of PL/I, in constant use.

The study, however, could not be ignored. The sample was small but the conclusion inescapable. In a well-designed experiment to study the value of the flowchart in both its roles, the value was found to be nil. Perhaps even negative. The flowchart, I have to reiterate, was valueless!

Explosion of Resentment

Two decades of resentment of the flowchart exploded after that.

It started innocently enough at General MPG. Reprints of the *Computer Trends* article were posted anonymously on the bulletin boards. Soon, gratuitous grafitti filled the margins of the article, most of it humorous but some of it biting.

What happened next startled everyone. The focus of resentment became the flowchart template. Someone suggested burning the templates. You have to realize here that even though the flat earth of flowcharting had been proclaimed in a responsible technical journal, the standards documents of General MPG still called for its use. And programmers caught in that dilemma were marching to a "Freedom Now" beat. Burning the templates seemed, in the hysteria of the time, to be an effective way of serving notice to management that the standard would no longer be tolerated.

When all of the voluntarily donated templates were piled in the center of the keypunch room floor, it made a fairly unimpressive heap. The rowdier members of the increasingly unruly crowd came up with the notion of "total eradication" of the template! After hurried discussion, one group ran out to the programmers' work area, ransacking desks looking for forgotten templates, and another forced its way into the supply counter, bringing back whole cartons full of templates.

After the return of the raiding par-

(Continued on Page 30)

Announcing Electronic Filing from Kodak.

In an age of ever-increasing information, Kodak presents a way to get to the bottom of things fast: The Kodak IMT-150 micro-image terminal.

Computers are best used to store and provide summary data. But sometimes you need the entire original document. Beginning with only a fragment of data such as a date or invoice number, the IMT-150 terminal quickly provides you with an image of the genuine article—the sales slip, bill of lading, invoice, or whatever.

The document you see here, for example, is stored somewhere in the middle of 14,000 other microfilmed documents. Yet an operator can call up this *specific* document on the viewing screen of an IMT-150 terminal in less than 9 seconds. And a dry paper print is available at the touch of a button, again in a matter of seconds.

Your mini or mainframe computer knows the proper microfilm cartridge to select; the IMT-150 terminal's own computer "knows" exactly where to go within the cartridge to find the document you're looking for.

Kodak offers a whole family of electronic filing equipment. From microfilmers to microfilm reader-printers to dry COM laser printers—many with their own built-in intelligence and more sophisticated electronics.

Electronic filing is an integral part of the modern automated office; look into it by completing the coupon below.

1880 Kodak 1980

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1980

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
DEPT. DP0505, ROCHESTER, NY 14650

☐ I want people to be able to get to the bottom of things fast around my office. Please send your brochure on Electronic Filing from Kodak.

☐ Better yet, have a Kodak representative call to arrange a free information planning survey of my office.

NAME TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS CITY

STATE ZIP PHONE

LETTERS

Algorithm Extended

The Reader Commentary by Bhairav Joshi [CW, Jan. 14] has prompted me to write this letter. There are a number of very simple algorithms for determining the day of the week. Perhaps the most elegant one is by Gruenberger and Jaffray (*Problems for Computer Solution*, Wiley 1965). As published, this algorithm is only valid until Feb. 28, 4000. I have taken the liberty of extending it to deal with the Gregorian calendar as described by Joshi.

Because leap year days fall between the end of a "normal" 28-day February and the beginning of March, the ordinals of the months must be rearranged. March must become the first month, April the second and so on. January and February must be considered as months 11 and 12, respectively, of the prior year. The residue, modulo 7, of the following expression will yield the day of the week (with Sunday corresponding to 0, Monday to 1, Tuesday to 2 . . .):

$$[2.6m - 0.2] + d + y \mod 100 + [y/400] + [(y \mod 100)/4] - [y/4000] - 2[y/100]$$

where m is the adjusted month ordinal, d is the day of the month and y is the year (suitably adjusted if the month is either January or February).

To illustrate how this algorithm works, an example will be worked out. Substituting 12 for m, 16 for d and 5729 for y in the expression, Feb. 16, 5730 falls on:

$$(31 + 16 + 29 + 14 + 7 - 1 - 114) \mod 7 = -18 \mod 7 = 3$$ a Wednesday.

Because it requires no reference date against which it must be compared and for its elegant simplicity, this algorithm is preferable to any of the others Fortuitously, the number of days in the 400-year subcycle is a multiple of 7. This suggests that dates should be represented as an index set of integers; in which case, simply dividing the date's representation by 7 would yield the day of the week.

This concept would yield the correct result until the year 4000. I have implemented the necessary encoding and decoding routines for a number of different CPUs.

Incidentally, the mean length of the year described by Joshi should be 365.24225 days and not 365.2425 days as stated. (Astronomically, the tropical year is actually 365.242199 mean solar days long. Let us hope that some calendar reform is undertaken before this becomes a serious problem!)

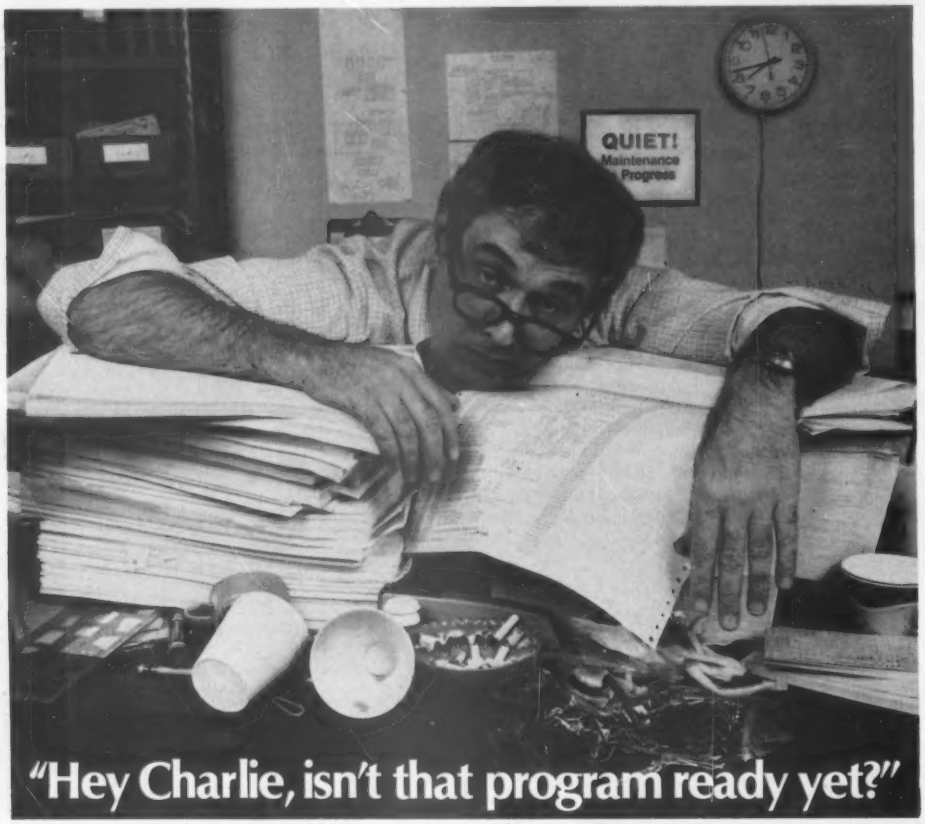
Henry Beitz
Arden Hills, Minn.

Cartoon Too Negative

I object to the tone of the cartoon that appeared on Page 7 of the Dec. 31/Jan. 7 issue of *Computerworld*. Humans do not require a cattle prod as work incentive. My own staff has been and continues to be professional in all respects. And whether they work in a computer room or report to me directly, they are sensitive people who outside of work essentially perform the same tasks regardless of their title — that is, raise families, decide to buy a car or home, work in their communities.

Certainly your space could be used in a more positive fashion.

Theodore Tomaszewicz
New York, N.Y.



"Hey Charlie, isn't that program ready yet?"

Sound familiar? If your programming department's like most, chances are you're spending as much as 80% of your time on programming maintenance. And enjoying it even less.

To solve this problem, we've developed DCD II Automatic COBOL Documentation System.

DCD II offers a number of important features for the programming department interested in saving manpower and increasing productivity.

First of all, DCD II automatically generates all of the documentation a programmer or analyst needs in order to understand either an individual COBOL program . . . or a complete system. And DCD II supports all versions of COBOL.*

Further, DCD II documents how each data element in an individual COBOL program is used, by whom and where. What's more, it provides for the tracing of program CALLs, PERFORMed paragraphs and branch logic.

Most importantly, all of this data is placed where it will do the most good . . . directly on the program listing next to the data element or program logic that's being described.

With DCD II, therefore, you don't have to waste valuable time searching for, gathering and collating data.

What's more, DCD II allows you to increase productivity while guaranteeing current, accurate program documentation.

In short, this time tested program documentation tool — which is presently in use in over 300 DP operations nationwide — can save you up to 50% or more on your program maintenance costs.

If you'd like to learn more about how DCD II can put time to work for you — or to learn about our "PAC/MASTER" DASD Management System — simply drop us a line. Or, better yet, call us direct at (301) 948-9600.

DCD II . . . the Best Thing That's Happened for Programmers Since COBOL.

*Including IBM OS/MFT/MVT/VS1/SVS/MVS; IBM DOS, DOS/VS, Univac/1100 Series; and Honeywell/GCOS.

cga SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP
1370 Piccard Drive, Rockville MD. 20850
Phone: (301) 948-9600

Send for a FREE blow up poster of Charlie.

Flat Earths In Computing

(Continued from Page 29)

ties, the heap became significantly larger. And that might have been the end of the uproar, if some near-hysteric nut, carried away with his power in the supply counter raid, hadn't touched a match to the whole heap. And suddenly, the hysteria was drenched in fear.

Flowchart templates don't exactly burn. They kind of melt, and they give off a great deal of smoke. And this fact was soon discovered by the General MPG keypunch room smoke detectors. Their shrill sound keyed the already desperate fear to a fever pitch.

It was while a few cooler heads were running back with fire extinguishers that the overhead sprinkler system went off. It took only a few moments for the fire, the crowd and the fear to be totally subdued by the pervasive downpour. The smoke still poured from the smoldering melted heap, looking like a caricature of modern sculpture done in plastics, there in the middle of the blackened floor. But the people, soggy from collars to shoe bottoms, slowly and morosely filed from the room.

To speak of disciplinary and corrective action is relatively pointless. It happened, of course. A few ringleader heads rolled. But, more to the point, so did the flowchart. An investigatory committee recommended, among 23 pages of carefully chosen prose, that "studies be conducted towards finding a standards substitute for the apparently valueless flowchart."

Violence doesn't always accompany the demise of a scientific flat earth. But too much suppressed anger had attached to the flowchart for its fall from grace to be just another technological event.

'You a Stranger in Town, Mister?'

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Reorganization Should Give DP More Clout

Granting that improved long-range DP planning should result as DP managers move up to become high-level executives, there are other benefits that, I feel, would derive from this change. They relate to matters of human perceptions.

In brief, the new DP placement would bring full recognition of the significance of data processing — or information systems, if you prefer — to the firm and would make known, through implication, the intention of the chief executive officer to give as much attention to DP as to other major elements of the organization. This change should lead to a new perception by other members of top management — namely, that the chief executive wants DP to be integrated into the mainstream of the business and that DP's importance rivals that of other major components of the corporate society.

This article is part of a series, "DP Management in the '80s."

This change would help solve a serious management deficiency in many organizations. Without trying to be witty, let me rephrase the words of philosopher/raconteur Rodney Dangerfield to describe what I mean: "DPers don't get no respect."

Along with lack of respect comes lack of organizational stature — call it political clout, or even power, if you wish — to cut through the bureaucratic barriers of the company and get a job done. The marketing department is important in great measure because there's a vice-president for marketing sitting in a highly respected position to make it so, and the same goes for vice-presidents of other functions. It's time for many companies to open the slot of vice-president for management information systems (MIS) if they haven't already done so.

There's no need to go into any detailed history of how this problem developed — suffice it to say that the attitudes, interests and professional goals of DPers-at-large are much different from those involved with other functions of the business and, as systems have become more complex, the orientation of the typical DPer has become more orthogonal to the business direction than ever. The result, of course, is that DPers rarely feel a "part" of the enterprise — so the lack of respect is mutual.

Unfortunately, these feelings go all the way up to the top rungs of the DP management ladder. It's hard to find a senior DP leader who believes that his department has had a "fair shake" by the top executives. DP managers feel they have had far too much work to accomplish with too few resources and too little time. Indeed, most DP managers believe they are treated with little more repect than junior programmers in their dealings with the executives, especially when it comes to having a voice in setting the direction of the information systems activity, much less the general direction of the business. So it's not difficult to understand why members of the DP department don't show much love for their company.

Of course, there is the problem of finding a super DP manager — one who can deal successfully with a profit-and-loss statement in one moment and a GOTO statement the next.

But it's really up to the chief executive to accept the idea that the information systems activity has become a critical part of the business. And he must also understand that a vice-presidential position for MIS is needed to help ensure that these valuable resources are not being frittered away.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

DEC, Data General, H-P communications costs are down

If you're supporting multiple remote terminals on your minicomputer system, whether from DEC, Data General, HP or anyone else, chances are you are paying a fortune in communications costs and probably not even running the terminals as fast as you'd really like to. And to add insult to injury, you have to put up with the occasional phone line 'glitch' which drives your CRT's crazy.

What you really need is a smart little box that will provide error control for your terminals and allow several of them to share one telephone line, contending for the line when they need it, not each paying for a dedicated transmission facility all day.

Well, look no further. MICOM's Micro800 Data Concentrator represents a major breakthrough in low-cost data concentration, sometimes referred to as statistical multiplexing. Allowing up to 16 terminals to share a single phone line, it requires absolutely no changes to the hardware and software you have installed today. And prices start as low as $1150 for a 2-channel unit.

More than 10,000 Micro800's are already in service, installed by the user as painlessly as plugging in a terminal. And with some of our customers supporting four 2400 bps CRT's on a single 2400 bps line, no wonder they're delighted!

What's more, with the Micro800, transmission errors are gone forever. We even have a single channel configuration for lone terminal installations.

Send for complete details today . . . better still, why not call and order a pair on a 30-day sale-or-return basis. No strings attached! We *know* you'll love it.

MICOM MicroComputers for DataCommunications

MICOM SYSTEMS, INC. • 9551 Irondale Avenue • Chatsworth, California 91311 • Telephone (213) 882-6890 • TWX 910/494-4910
Regional Offices • Atlanta (404) 452-1600 • Boston (617) 235-8870 • Chicago (312) 823-9330
Denver (303) 371-7616 • Philadelphia (609) 267-9665

Available *now* from these stocking reps . . .

Alabama: (800) 327-6600 • Alaska: (907) 276-5616 • Arizona: (602) 993-5400 • Arkansas: (214) 620-1551 • California: Anaheim (714) 635-7600 Lodi (209) 368-1803 San Diego (714) 578-5760 Santa Clara (408) 249-2491 • Colorado: (303) 371-2422 • Connecticut: (203) 226-4281 • Delaware: (609) 779-0000 • Florida: Coral Springs (800) 432-4480 Orlando (800) 432-4480 • Georgia: (800) 327-6600 • Hawaii: (808) 261-3751 • Illinois: (312) 255-4820 • Indiana: (317) 846-2581 • Iowa: (402) 895-5854 Kansas: (816) 252-3700 • Kentucky: (317) 846-2581 • Louisiana: (800) 327-6600 • Maine: (617) 235-5520 • Maryland: (301) 261-4344 • Massachusetts: (617) 235-5520 Michigan: (313) 588-2300 • Minnesota: (612) 425-4455 • Mississippi: (800) 327-6600 • Missouri: Independence (816) 252-3700 St. Louis (314) 721-0481 • Montana: (801) 466-6522 • Nebraska: (402) 895-5854 • Nevada: (714) 635-7600 • New Hampshire: (617) 235-5520 • New Jersey: North (212) 687-2455 South (609) 779-0000 New Mexico: Albuquerque (505) 292-1212 Las Cruces (505) 523-9601 • New York: New York City (212) 687-2455 Rochester (716) 385-3021 Selkirk (518) 439-8376 • North Carolina: (800) 327-6600 • North Dakota: (612) 425-4455 • Ohio: Cleveland (216) 267-0445 Dayton (513) 434-7500 • Oklahoma: (214) 620-1551 • Oregon: (503) 224-3145 • Pennsylvania: East (609) 779-0000 West (412) 892-2953 • Rhode Island: (203) 226-4281 • South Carolina: (800) 327-6600 • South Dakota: (612) 425-4455 • Tennessee: (800) 327-6600 • Texas: Dallas (214) 620-1551 Houston (713) 782-6681 • Utah: (801) 364-5222 Vermont: (617) 235-5520 • Virginia: (301) 261-4344 • Washington: (206) 763-2758 • West Virginia: (412) 892-2953 • Wisconsin: (414) 547-6607 • Wyoming: (303) 371-2422

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

NCR Agreement Can Take Different Meanings

Phone calls about NCR Corp.'s Universal Agreement keep coming, and the known facts of the agreement are getting weirder. Even the name, "Universal Agreement," now appears to be a misnomer in the sense that the agreement is not the same for every NCR user.

Fortunately for any user who thinks he has been the victim of NCR misrepresentations, in one respect, the agreement gives real rights to the user, rather than to NCR. Under the agreement, the user can have the meaning of the agreement settled for his own individual case, and he doesn't have to get bogged down at the same time with claims of damages, as he would in the courts.

Although the Universal Agreement was dictated by NCR, it has many ambiguities and some potential local illegalities. The impact of ambiguities and the effect of illegalities are to be settled individually by a business-type decision, rather than by the hair-splitting of precedential law.

Of course, a provision in favor of one user may not be exactly in favor of another, and different arbitrators sitting in different cases may give different rulings. So the meaning of arbitrated Universal Agreement A can totally differ from the meaning of arbitrated Universal Agreement B. Just about the only "universal" about the Universal Agreement is the user's right to have the agreement construed against NCR!

Ambiguity, of course, is not uncommon in the consideration of contracts, and in the court system it does not become important until all related damage claims are brought. In the computer area, claims of this type get confusing and tend to obscure the ambiguity questions. However, in arbitration, such questions can be brought up separately from later damage claims. Arbitration allows the user to argue one topic at a time.

To consider how arbitration could make one agreement totally different from another, consider the situation of a sales representative who, after signing the customer up on the dotted line, makes a false statement to persuade the customer to stay on. He might say, for example, that some software firm is known to be competent and able to fulfill promises made earlier by the salesman or that five applications can be up and running on the system within a month when the system is only capable of handling the first of them.

Of course, the wording of the agreement might make most NCR promises, no matter how official, mere water under a bridge. NCR can ignore their accuracy unless the promises are physically attached to the agreement. However, many business people would say the requirement that promises made after the customer signs — but before NCR accepts the agreement in Dayton — must be attached is physically impossible, and contracts are supposed to deal with the possible. Particularly, in this category would be a service to be performed within a month, when NCR can easily take six weeks to decide whether to accept the offered contract.

The difference in meaning here could result in the user being able to force NCR into court, if he wants to, to answer about the facts of the misrepresentation after discovery has been able to ferret them out. Provided that the arbitrator has first decided in favor of the user on the ambiguity, the court will accept his decision and not second-guess it. If, however, the matter goes to the court first, there is a very good chance that the courts, noting that the meaning has not been decided by the arbitrator, would send both the ambiguity and the damage claim, which has to accompany it in the courts, back to the arbitrator.

Don't Overload the System

Again, regarding illegalities and their impact, the meaning of your particular Universal Agreement can only be settled in arbitration, and putting in other questions at the same time regarding damages overloads the system and can detract from the attention your argument may have.

Many states have laws that make false promises and misrepresentations illegal. The states may not have provided everyone with the right to sue for the illegality in every case, but if the Universal Contract is seen to authorize illegal behavior, an arbitrator may say that that part of the agreement should be struck out on public policy grounds. Again, this would make the arbitrated agreements differ.

Practically, the user keeps his advantage only if he does not confuse the meaning-of-the-agreement questions with damage claims.

So don't depend upon what other people — in or out of arbitration — think their Universal Agreement is. Yours is an individual and different item, at NCR's choice. If you don't know what it means, take the question to arbitration and find out *before* rushing on and making decisions about what you or NCR are responsible for. It's quicker, cheaper and better.

© Copyright 1980 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

Put Yourself in Their Shoes

(Continued from Page 27)

And then when the changes are rapid and dramatic, while the pressure is intensifying, the situation is aggravated beyond belief. I know, I sat there and watched the system go up and down like a yo-yo when I did a series on the FAA system for *Computerworld* three years ago.

The intensity of pressure and the resultant breakdowns and ulcers amongst controllers are more than well documented. It's pure folly to assume that those effects are contrived with wage parity in mind. Yes, we should give the controller the best equipment available. Yes, we should make the equipment and the systems as failure-proof and as idiot-proof as possible.

Recall, sir, that *you* ply those not-so-friendly skies right along with the rest of us. Talk with John Gallipault of the Aviation Safety Institute before you make such a wild assessment leading to such inane conclusions. He can give you horror stories that will keep you awake nights. Spend a few shifts in a busy Air Route Traffic Control Center. Walk a mile in their shoes.

IBM 3800
FORM OVERLAY SLIDES

ScanGraphics

1190 N. Tower Ln., Bensenville, Il. 60106
312/860-1900
TELEX: 206565

Standard 3800 grid slides, and custom form layouts are now available from ScanGraphics, the largest manufacturer of composition to the business forms industry. Whether you need information, or a quote, your first step in planning should be to give us a call.

Mailing Address: Box 66515, O'Hare AMF, Chicago, Illinois 60106

BURROUGHS

LARGE SYSTEM USERS

DATATRAN DESIGNS INC. offers

On Site Training In:

- Fundamentals of Burroughs Large Systems
- Programming in Burroughs Extended ALGOL
- Fundamentals of Data Communications
- Optimization of COBOL Programs
- Network Definition Language
- Implementation of Message Control Systems
- DMSII Usage
- Large System Operator Training

Consultation Services for:

- GEMCOS
- DMSII Design and Implementation
- Data Communications
- System Performance Measurement
- Conversions

Call or Write:

Datatran Designs, Inc.
P.O. Box 1116
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 345-6700
ATTN: Lawrence J. Stoltenberg
Executive Vice President

OMSI PASCAL™

Reliable, efficient, production Pascal compiler for the DEC PDP-11 family, including the LSI-11.

Full Language
All elements of Standard Pascal, including the capabilities not found in student Pascals. Extensions for complete low-level control with direct memory and I/O device access, embedded assembler code, FORTRAN procedure interface.

Production
Integrated with DEC operating systems (RSTS/E, RT11, RSX, IAS). Compatible with existing file structures, editors, and utilities. Interactive symbolic Debugger with breakpoints and full trace.

Performance
Fast one-pass compiler runs in 16K words (32KB), translates thousands of lines per minute. Produces compact PDP-11 code that runs circles around interpretive or threaded languages.

Proof
In production use since 1975 — now at more than 400 customer sites. Warranted for 1 year after purchase.

Write for information, demonstration, manuals, and benchmark.

Oregon minicomputer Software inc.

2340 SW Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760
TWX 910-464-4779

DEC, PDP, RSTS, RT-11, RSX, IAS, and LSI-11 are trademarks of Digital Eq. Corp.

Ten reasons why your floppy disk should be a BASF FlexyDisk.

More than four decades of experience in magnetic media – BASF invented magnetic recording tape, the forerunner of today's wide range of magnetic media, back in 1934, and was the first independent manufacturer of IBM-compatible floppy disks.

Tough Tyvek sleeve – no paper dust, no static electricity.

Special self-cleaning jacket and liner help eliminate data errors and media wear and tear.

Packaging to suit your requirements – standard flip-top box, Kassette 10® storage case, or bulk pack.

Center hole diameter punched to more accurate standards than industry specifications, for top performance.

100% certification – every single disk is tested at thresholds 2-3 times higher than system requirements, to be 100% error-free.

Bi-axially oriented polyester substrate – for uniform and reliable performance year after year.

Cross-linked oxide coating – for low head wear and long trouble-free media life.

Total capability – one of two manufacturers in the world that makes both 8" and 5.25" models, has tape and disk experience, and manufactures floppy disk drives.

Double lubrication – lubricants both in the formula and on the disk surface, to minimize media wear due to head friction.

For the name of your nearest BASF supplier, write BASF Systems, Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730, or call 617-271-4030.

BASF

Floppy Disks Mag Cards Cassettes Computer Tapes Disk Packs Computer Peripherals

READER COMMENTARY/Michele Landon

War and Peace in the DP Department

There are four major groups of DP personnel — management, systems programmers, programmer/analysts and Operations. Among these groups, three minor wars are going on that make for a less productive and less congenial atmosphere.

The first conflict is between management and systems programmers. It can be summed up in one word: "documentation."

To the DP manager, the systems programmer is a person who either will not or cannot produce a piece of written evidence of his existence. It is almost impossible to get status reports, documentation or written procedures from him.

Consequently, the manager is in a precarious position when he has to write his status reports telling what the technical staff is doing. The lack of documentation and written procedures and the thought of what would happen if the systems programmer left the company is little less than a nightmare.

On the other hand, the systems programmer vaguely recognizes the need for reports and documentation, but he has his own problems. He is overworked, fighting brush fires, dealing with programmers' problems and trying to keep up his skills in a constantly changing field.

Even if he is conscientious, sits down Monday morning and writes a status report, the systems programmer is interrupted so many times that by noon, he has abandoned all hopes of getting it written.

Programmer vs. Programmer

This leads to the next conflict, that is, between the programmer/analysts who are doing the interrupting and the systems programmer. It is the systems programmer's responsibility to support and assist, but it is beond his comprehension why the programmer won't read the manual himself, check his own JCL or solve his own dump. Most of the problems brought to him could be eliminated if the programmer would just use the manuals.

In actuality, the art of reading a manual is exactly that — a technical skill. The programmer does not have either the technical education to help him read the manuals or the strong analytical ability required to interpret them.

If he did, he would be drafted onto the technical staff.

Programmer vs. Operations

The third minor war is between programmers and Operations.

The programmer has a system to implement or an enhancement to make and a target date to meet. The standards set up by Operations about when test jobs can be run, how they can be run, what tapes and disks can be used, how to put a program or file into production and how to take them out of production are all burdens he has to overcome so he can get his work done on time.

For Operations, the No. 1 priority is to keep production running. The standards are set up precisely to protect production programs and files from being tampered with by a programmer in a testing situation.

The operator has to get production out, mount the tapes and disks, keep control reports, put new paper in the printer and deal with hardware problems. For the operator, the programmer's testing requirements have low priority.

The truth is that each group has its own problems and reponsibilities; however, no one group makes the industry. The four groups have a symbiotic relationship, and the first priority of each is to make this relationship both productive and peaceful.

Landon is technical unit supervisor of the Commercial Lines Automated Division at Hartford Insurance Group in Hartford, Conn.

Make a wish
For those who dream of new CICS applications in 1980, User Files On-line is a wish come true. UFO is unique and unquestionably the most powerful CICS transaction processing, application development system available.
■ pre-programmed functions ■ interactive development ■ interactive testing.
UFO dramatically reduces the time, cost and skills required to develop and maintain on-line systems in a CICS environment.
UFO...a better way...a dream come true.
Call or write for a new wish book (documentation).
OXFORD
OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION / 174 Boulevard, Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. 07604 / (201) 288-1515 / 800-631-1615

Calldata Curtails Three Applications

WOODBURY, N.Y. — Users of Calldata Systems, Inc. services and applications products may have fewer to choose from in the coming months.

Calldata, the wholly owned commercial computer services subsidiary of Grumman Data Systems Corp., has been "looking at the profitability" of its various lines. Since September it has discontinued three of its applications — retail, project management and engineering, according to William Waas, director of strategic planning.

Waas emphasized, however, that customers still using these services suffered no interruption in technical support. The retail program was resold to its author, and project management and engineering, though placed on inactive status, continue to be maintained by Calldata's backup technical facilities.

When a product becomes inactive, Waas explained, it is taken off full marketing support and Calldata begins to phase out existing customers. Full technical support will continue until customers' projects reach completion, he said.

Waas admitted that Calldata is evaluating all of its lines — a process he expects will take another two months — and will try to divest those that are unprofitable. "The company is looking for a return on investment and in some areas we're not receiving the returns we want," he said, refusing to disclose what other products or services are on the block.

He did say that TS RJE/Batch, Calldata's remote service run on an Amdahl Corp. mainframe, will not be affected, even though the firm recently reduced prices for this service by up to 20%, depending on the amount of memory used.

This reduction, Calldata said, "was made primarily to attract new business to use Calldata for remote processing" using large memory data base management systems such as Mathematica, Inc.'s Ramis II, Infodata Systems, Inc.'s Inquire and Intel Corp.'s System 2000 and statistical packages such as SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS, SPSS, Inc.'s SPSS and Cambridge Computer Associates' Crosstabs.

As Calldata fleshes out its less profitable products and services, "certain members of marketing and sales staffs will be laid off," Waas said. The firm plans to close its Houston office next week, he added, noting "there are no customers in or associated with that office."

Applications Packages Gaining Attention

By Don Leavitt
Special to CW

Although application packages generally do not show up in such forums as the annual Datapro Software Honor Roll, they are gaining recognition where it counts — in increased sales.

Most of the horror stories that abounded in the early days — the early '70s, that is — have now become little more than part of the folklore of the DP community. Users generally have learned enough about the potential benefits of using packages. Now they're beginning to get more serious and more effective in the selection process.

It is not that the classic steps in the process have changed. It still starts with identification of a need within the organization, goes on to a broad-ranging search for packages that might serve the purpose, and then moves into a narrower, more concerted evaluation of serious candidates, actual selection, implementation and, in too few installations, a post-installation audit of how well the package lives up to expectations.

Users Leery

But users — including the DP technicians within their organizations — have become leery of some of the procedures within those steps. And in the case of packages that can have a major impact on how their organization manages its business, users are finding there are outside consultants that specialize enough in particular application areas, without selling packages in that area, to be of significant help in locating the best software for their special needs.

Talking to users across the country, I get the feeling that the effort to identify specific capabilities, to weight them by their importance and then to score prospective packages according to how well they meet the precise specifications, has just about gone by the boards.

There is still a concern about whether a package meets a need — and whether the "need" is a necessity or a nicety — but gut-feeling has taken over from apparently logical but essentially artificial mathematical scorecards.

(Continued on Page 42)

HP 3000 Line Gets Ansi 74 Cobol

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Lagging behind many of its competitors in the minicomputer field, Hewlett-Packard Co. is now offering Ansi 74 Cobol for its HP 3000 Series II, III, 30 and 33 processors.

Until now, only Cobol-68 was available from the firm as Cobol/3000.

Cobol II/3000, as HP's Ansi 74 Cobol version is called, implements at the highest level — Level 2 — nine of the 12 modules defined by Ansi Cobol X.3.23-74 specifications, a spokesman said. The nine modules are nucleus, table handling, sequential access, relative I/O, indexed I/O, sort-merge, segmentation, library and interprogram communications.

HP did not implement the Cobol report writer, debug or communications modules of X.3.23-74 because those functions exist already in other HP subsystems, the spokesman explained — report writer on HP's RPG-II and Query, debug on Debug/3000 and communications on DS/-3000.

HP stated that "this level of implementation has previously been offered only by mainframe manufacturers." However, Data General Corp., for one, refuted this claim. A spokesman for that vendor said DG's Ansi 74 Cobol, introduced in September 1978 to run under its Advanced Operating System, also implements the same nine modules at Level 2.

In addition to meeting the Level 2 standard, HP implemented in Cobol II/3000 several extensions not available in Cobol/3000, according to the HP spokesman.

(Continued on Page 40)

'Easytrieve' Version 8.2 Eases Access to Cullinane's IDMS

OAK BROOK, Ill. — Version 8.2 of Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Easytrieve data retrieval system will be available Feb. 15 to both OS and DOS installations, with capability that makes it easier to access data from Cullinane Corp.'s IDMS data base, the vendor said.

This latest Easytrieve release includes a path call for IDMS through which a user can specify the IDMS records he wants to retrieve from one starting point without having to know IDMS commands, according to a Pansophic spokesman.

Where a "path" is defined as one or more related data base records, path processing can be performed by either a sequential sweep of one or more areas or by a random key, and path records

(Continued on Page 40)

"During our 4300 conversion, DOSSIER told us where every file is touched by an application program."

"In many cases we recovered 40-50% more file space..."

"For the first time, we can audit and control production libraries..."

"I don't know how a data center could exist without it."

Skip McNeil
Manager of Data Processing
PHA Life Insurance Co.
Portland, OR

PHA is one of more than 400 companies to have already discovered DOSSIER—the unique software system that analyzes object code to provide invaluable program and file information.

DOSSIER's 16 management reports tell which programs access which files. They simplify plugging in the best block and control interval sizes. Identify all subprogram relationships. Control production libraries. And much more... automatically!

Try DOSSIER free, without obligation, for 30 days. In upgrades, maintenance and cleanups of DOS, DOS/VS or DOS/VSE libraries, DOSSIER can pay for its $85/month cost in a single day.

For more information, just clip this ad and mail to Computer Concepts Inc., 6443 S.W. Beaverton Hwy., Portland, OR 97221.
Or call 503-297-4741

DOSSIER™
Documentation & Standards Tool
a product of
CCI

'Environ/1' Gains Task-Level Recovery Facility

CINCINNATI — A task-level recovery facility added to Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Series 80 Environ/1 teleprocessing monitor reportedly lets users recover from program failures in an online environment without impacting other terminal users.

In case of a failure, the task is recovered up to the last input so no transactions other than the one involved in the actual error are lost, a Cincom spokesman said.

Previously, Environ/1 users had the option of using a checkpoint restart/recovery facility that recovered systems to a specific checkpoint. Whether checkpoints were taken on a time basis or initiated through programming, users could lose some transactions between the last checkpoint and the time of failure, the spokesman noted.

The task-level recovery feature consists of five logical facilities: extended resource locking; task logging; reset; recovery; and the Commit function, a command that informs Environ/1 that a logical transaction is complete and that all updates can be committed permanently to the system.

With extended resource locking, data records modified by a transaction will be held — protected against modification by any other task — until updates are "Committed," the spokesman explained.

Task logging uses a disk-based file to log changes to the data base on a transaction-by-transaction basis to make backing out individual transactions easier, the vendor claimed. The file space reportedly can be reused after committing a transaction; therefore, on the average, less than one track on an IBM 3330 drive is required per terminal, according to the spokesman.

The reset facility is said to automatically back out the updates of a failing task to its last Commit, leaving other processing tasks unaffected. Recovery is automatically invoked after a complete system failure to back out all active tasks to the status of their last Commit.

More Memory

Environ/1 with task-level recovery requires 35K bytes more memory than checkpoint restart/recovery, which used about 180K bytes under DOS and approximately 240K bytes under OS, the spokesman estimated.

The monitor with the task-level recovery facility for OS and DOS users rents for $375/mo or can be purchased for $15,000 plus a $1,000 per year maintenance charge after the first year. By comparison, with checkpoint restart/recovery — which is no longer available — Environ/1 rented for $240/mo and could be purchased for $10,000.

Cincom is at 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, 45211.

Boost DP productivity by 400%

- Develop new systems in 1/5 the time.
- Get new reports from any existing file in 1/40 the time.
- Introduce a genuine decision support capability.

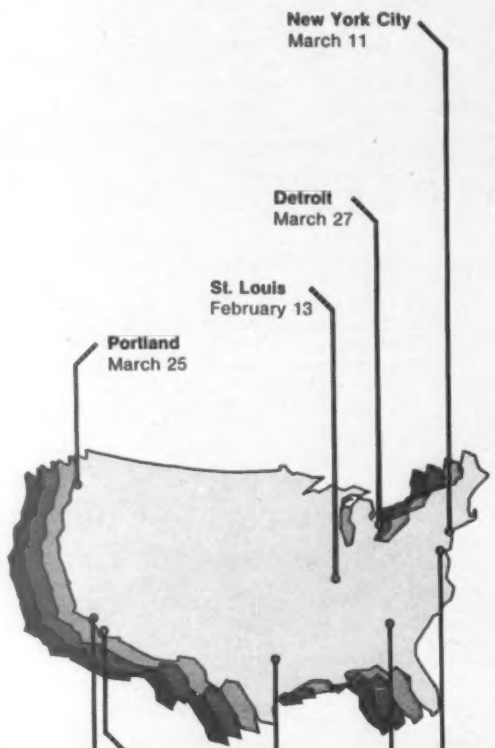
RAMIS II lets you do all this. RAMIS II is the only product that integrates an English-like non-procedural language for report preparation and records management with a comprehensive DBMS.

At the same time RAMIS II provides significant, quantifiable cost benefits to an organization, it also offers DP and MIS departments a significant intangible benefit–By removing much of the detailed coding function, RAMIS II provides an atmosphere where the best people can do their best work.

You can use RAMIS II on your own IBM 360/370 or comparable computer, or on one of a dozen bureau networks on a usage basis.

Join us for a RAMIS II Seminar and find out more.

Call our toll free number 800/257-9576 or mail in the coupon.



Please register me for the free RAMIS II Seminar

at _____

on _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Phone _____

☐ Please send me information on RAMIS II

MPG Mathematica Products Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 2392 / Princeton, New Jersey 08540

C8

'Ascii Xbasic' Released for 1100

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Language and Systems Development, Inc. has released a version of its Xbasic for Univac 1100 series mainframes that conforms to Ascii standards.

Although the vendor claimed the differences between the old and new versions of the language are minimal, it is not offering the updated version free to current Xbasic users.

Programs written in the earlier version of Xbasic may have to be run with an option switch turned on, and a few older character set-dependent programs may require some changes, a spokesman said.

Features Ascii Xbasic shares with the earlier version include programmed error handling, virtual arrays, sequential and random file handling, dynamic memory expansion and contraction, program chaining, multiple statements on a line, continuation of statements and logical and string expressions, according to the vendor.

Available as an option is an Abasic compiler, a batch compiler that processes source programs written in Xbasic into elements that can be relocated into executable modules.

An extension called E-option is also available on the Xbasic or Abasic compiler. This option reportedly allows the processors to handle most of the language constructs used to develop CSTS Basic programs.

The Ascii Xbasic sells for a one-time cost of $21,000. Lease rates range from $440/mo to $674/mo, depending on the term of the lease, the vendor said from 8121 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

Free Seminars Start Tomorrow in N.Y.C.

NEEDHAM, Mass. — A series of free one-day applications software seminars will be presented by McCormack and Dodge Corp. beginning tomorrow and continuing through May.

The seminars will focus on the firm's Pluss line of applications packages including the G/L Plus general ledger/financial analysis system, A/P Plus accounts payable information system, F/A Plus fixed-asset analysis and accounting system, CPA Plus capital project analysis and accounting system and P/O Plus purchasing information management system.

The first seminar will be held tomorrow, Feb. 12, at the Hilton Hotel in New York City, McCormack and Dodge said from 560 Hillside Ave., Needham, Mass. 02194.

Mainframe Owners...

Should TRS-80® Model II Be Included in Your 1980 Hardware Budget?

(We think there are compelling reasons, over and above cost effectiveness)

Designed for business. Radio Shack's design concept for TRS-80 Model II was to build a business computer—not a hobby, "home" or personal computer that could be used by the businessman. Model II is compact, fast and powerful. It's ideal for a small business, and also "just right" for many time-consuming small jobs within larger businesses. For firms with large mainframe computers, Model II can handle the jobs that constantly interrupt the data processing schedule — or those too hot to wait for open time on the mainframe. Use it either as a stand-alone computer or an intelligent terminal.

Language. Model II's interpretive BASIC language is easy to use, and will soon be supplemented by other compiler languages. The built-in half-meg disk storage can be expanded to two megabytes. Vectored interrupts, direct memory access and a separate keyboard processor add to the throughput.

Availability. The new TRS-80 Model II is on display at 50 Radio Shack Computer Sales/Service Centers and 100 specialized Computer Departments in major area Radio Shack stores. It's being delivered through our 7300 outlets on a first-come, first-served basis. Visit your nearest Radio Shack store for details or write the address below.

TRS-80 Model II Features

- Interpreter BASIC (Other Languages Available 2nd Quarter 1980)
- 32K or 64K RAM
- Separate Keyboard Processor
- Supports 4 Floppies (Up to 2 Megabytes)
- 2 RS-232C I/O Ports, 1 Centronics Parallel Port
- Built-In 8" Floppy (500K Bytes)
- Z-80A Processor at 4 MHz
- DMA and Vectored Interrupts for Faster Throughput

TRS-80 Model II 32K 1-Disk Systems from $3450

TRS-80 Model II 64K 4-Disk System (shown) $6599

Retail prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

Free 24-Page TRS-80 Catalog
Write: Radio Shack, Dept. CMA-420,
1300 One Tandy Center,
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Radio Shack®

The biggest name in little computers™

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102

Real-Time Monitor Unveiled On-Line For CICS Systems

BOSTON — A real-time monitor that reportedly allows a programmer to diagnose and correct problems as they occur in on-line systems running under IBM's Customer Information Control System (CICS) is available from Communication Software Aids.

Called CICS/Inform, the monitor includes an off-line program that preprocesses CICS system Dsects and places the screen image formats on a data set for display by one of the CICS/Inform on-line programs, the vendor said.

CICS/Inform contains both global and specific monitoring facilities. For global monitoring, CICS/Inform displays status for terminals, files, transactions, programs, tasks, dynamic storage, Vtam as well as system control information. For specific monitoring, it displays memory in hex and character formats and any disk records available through CICS-supported access methods, according to the vendor.

CICS/Inform can be used with any IBM 370 or equivalent mainframe and with any CICS 3270-compatible terminal.

CICS/Inform is available for OS/-VS at an introductory price of $4,800 until June 30, the vendor said from Suite 618, 80 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

Entry-Level Novas Get Cobol Operating System

WINTER PARK, Fla. — An entry-level Cobol operating system for Data General Corp. minicomputers as well as Nova look-alike CPUs is available from Information Processing, Inc. (IPI).

Mini-Blis allows the user to bypass Basic as a first-time language, IPI said, eliminating the need to convert to Cobol at a later date.

The package was designed for low-end minicomputer users or high-end microcomputers including DG, Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. and Nanotech Corp. MPUs, the vendor said.

Features include multiuser capabilities in an on-line and virtual memory environment. Options include concurrent communications between a minicomputer and a host, the vendor said.

Mini-Blis allows the user to add up to 30 on-line terminals as well as other multiuser functions, according to IPI.

The package costs $1,500, with deliveries slated to begin Feb. 29, the vendor said from Suite 20, 1850 Lee Road, Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

IBM Users Gain Payroll System

ANDOVER, Mass. — A version of the Payroll/Personnel system is available for IBM System/3 and System/34 users from Software International Corp.

Additional processing and reporting capabilities include automatic check voiding, a deduction arrears option, separate accumulation of bonus and commission amounts, paystub messages and reminder notices.

Written in Cobol, the new package retains features of the original system such as multipayroll capability; federal, state, county and city tax calculations; deduction, accrual and check procedures; and general ledger interface, the vendor said.

The enhanced Payroll/Personnel system costs $17,000 for the System/3 and $18,500 for the System/34. Software International is at 2 Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810.

Graphics Package Written in Pascal

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — A graphics software package written in the licensed version of UCSD Pascal was introduced by Ramtek Corp. for use on its RM-6114 color and RM-6113 black-and-white graphics systems.

Called Graphpro, the package consists of a set of routines and procedures that eliminate the need for programmers to go to the pixel level for their constructions, a spokesman said.

Graphpro can support such applications as business charts, computer-aided instruction, plotting, forecasting and modeling and statistical analysis.

The package, said to be consistent with Siggraph Core Standards of August 1979, licenses for $1,750. Ramtek is at 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

There's More to This DBMS than Meets the Eye

DBMS is just one of the things in this software package. INQUIRE® also includes text searching, a "user-friendly" language, instant information retrieval on-line or batch. Dynamic selection of information from an unlimited number of data bases. They're all in INQUIRE, the DBMS that's problem-oriented, not just system-oriented.

Managers are clamoring for faster turnaround on reports for governmental compliance on EEO, OSHA, TSCA. Corporate lawyers want computerized files they can search quickly. Researchers are buried under laboratory data. Personnel departments are flooded with paper.

It's time for INQUIRE, a system so powerful it can control an unlimited number of databases on-line or batch. It is sophisticated enough to provide fail-safe supervision over all data management activity, versatile enough to manage full text databases, and easy enough to use that non-technical people can search through files and generate specific departmental reports themselves. Yet, INQUIRE provides enough privacy and security control to ensure that only the proper eyes see specific information.

INQUIRE is in use today by thousands of people on major IBM and compatible mainframes under OS, VS, MVS and CMS. The Infodata family of products also includes IQ/net, a DBMS-based system for the IBM 4300-series computers.

Call Infodata today. We'll be glad to show you everything in this package, including the DBMS.

(703) 578-3430

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22041

DPL for DEC system-10 DEC system-20 users

YOUR PROGRAMMERS CAN BE 5 TIMES MORE EFFECTIVE

DPL is a high-level applications development language and data base management system. It reduces program code up to 90% to give you fast development and easy maintenance, a proven success in more than 65 installations. For more information, call or write

NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
20370 Town Center Lane, Suite 245
Cupertino, CA 95014
Telephone (408) 257-7700

MSM solves the problems of sharing TAPE and DISK devices in a multiple systems environment.

MSM™

The Multiple Systems Manager™

- MSM, the Multiple Systems Manager, automatically controls the inter-system usage of your TAPE and MOUNTABLE DISK devices.
- MSM allows TAPE and MOUNTABLE DISK devices to be ONLINE to all systems. There is no longer any need to "shuffle" devices among your systems in an attempt to satisfy shifting workload demands.
- MSM increases operator productivity by relieving them of the tedious "bookkeeping" chore of monitoring and adjusting which systems use each device.
- MSM increases system productivity—devices can now be used by any of the systems as needed—they can be allocated at computer speed rather than human-decision speed.
- MSM makes it impossible for different jobs in different systems to simultaneously use the **same** TAPE device. This saves costly job re-runs and, perhaps more importantly, enhances the integrity of your tape data.
- By managing devices more efficiently, MSM may allow you to actually reduce the number of TAPE and MOUNTABLE DISK units you require—or to defer upcoming requirements.
- MSM allows an installation to hierarchically organize devices into "preference groups". MSM insures that devices of higher preference are used before devices of lesser preference. If desired, different systems can have different preference groupings. The flexibility of preference grouping allows a number of interesting options to be considered, including:
  - Faster devices to be used before slower devices.
  - Devices clustered near a particular system to be used by jobs in that system in preference to devices located further away.
  - Use of non-shared devices in preference to SHARED devices.

SUPER-MSI™
Multiple Systems Integrity Facility™

Also consider Super-MSI, the Multiple Systems Integrity Facility . . .

Super-MSI:

- Protects your Shared DASD data by **assuring** cross-system integrity.
- Eliminates RESERVE lockouts thereby improving performance, enhancing realtime (eg., TSO response) and eliminating costly unscheduled IPLs.
- Provides pertinent information to your operators and TSO users about dataset conflicts as they occur—this enables them to be expediently resolved.
- Improves throughput by allowing work to be balanced more evenly across your systems (since integrity is now **guaranteed**).
- Because your data integrity is very critical, Super-MSI is designed with great reliability—for example: it will provide continuous airtight protection even if its own communication tables suffer multiple devices failures.

These products use only an insignificant amount of overhead.

Over 240 SHARED DASD and SHARED TAPE installations are already using these products to **protect their data** and improve the efficiency of their systems. Super-MSI and MSM have logged an aggregate of **several million hours** of execution time in production systems like your own.

We invite you to try either or both of these products at your own installation. This trial carries no charge and is without obligation. Convince yourself.

To arrange a free trial, or to discuss any questions or concerns you may have, simply give us a call toll-free at **800-543-7583 ext. 203** (except from Ohio where you should call collect at **813-774-3077**). Or write: Software Department-Allen Services Corporation-212 West National Road-Vandalia, Ohio 45377

ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION

Your data is your most valuable asset
—Protect it with SUPER-MSI and MSM

DS990 Users Gain Ansi 78 Fortran, Cobol

AUSTIN, Texas — Users of Texas Instruments, Inc.'s DX10 system software can get Ansi 78 Fortran and DX5 Cobol runtime, sort/merge and IBM 3780 or 2780 communications emulator packages.

The TI Fortran release is for TI's DS990 minicomputers models 4 through 30 and any system based on the 990/10 or recently introduced 990/12 minis, TI said.

DX10 Fortran-78 was designed around the recently approved Ansi Fortran design document X3.9 of 1978. The language is for high-level programming and will allow the user to naturally express algebraic formulas and numerical problems.

DX10 Fortran 78 features include process control extensions, mathematical/statistical library and interfaces to generalized forms language, sort/merge and data base managements.

The TI Fortran costs $3,000 or can be leased for $90/mo, according to the vendor.

The second TI language release consists of the DX5 operating system and DX5 packages for Cobol runtime, sort/merge and IBM 3780 or 2780 communications emulator, TI said.

With this product, Cobol development can be done on DS990 models 4,6,8, 20 and 30 using DX10 Cobol, the spokesman added.

Also available are two optional support packages: DX5 sort/merge and DX5 3780/2780 communications emulator.

The DX5 interactive software package costs $4,450 for systems with a DS25 disk configuration. The DX5 sort/merge option for the same configuration costs $4,200, and the DX5 3780/2780 communications emulator for DS25 configurations costs $2,600, the vendor said from P.O. Box 2909, Austin, Texas 78769.

HP 3000 Gets Ansi 74 Cobol

(Continued from Page 35)

One is a microcoded instruction set in which frequently used Cobol instructions are coded in firmware, a feature HP claimed has improved runtime efficiency as much as 60% over earlier HP 3000 Cobol compilers.

Microcoded in the instruction set are the edit instruction that produces formatted output and a PERFORM statement, said to decrease overhead for transferring control to other sections of code within a structured program.

The debugging aids include Verbmap, a command that locates in the source code any questionable instruction and determines the results generated by that statement, and CROSSREF, a command that provides all symbols, labels and their locations in the source code.

Cobol II/3000, which also accommodates packed data arithmetic (Comp-3), reportedly has access to the HP Multiprogramming Executive (MPE) operating system's full power through direct calls to system services such as the Image 3000 data base management system, V/3000 business forms generating data entry subsystem and distributed systems network communications software, HP said.

The initial right to use Cobol II/3000 costs $3,000 in the U.S., including documentation; the right-to-copy fee is $1,200. Software support including phone-in consultation costs $100/mo from the time of installation.

Current Cobol users on HP 3000s will receive a $600 credit toward Cobol II/3000, HP said from 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Pansophic Eases Access to IDMS

(Continued from Page 35)

become the primary input into the job. The spokesman noted IDMS sign-on functions BIND and READY are automatically issued by Easytrieve.

Release 8.2 also includes new PARM statements to modify on a per-job basis the system default for number of print positions (SYSPRINT or SYSLIST size) and to supply the number of positions on which to center if the NARROW option is specified on the LIST statement, the vendor noted.

In addition, the capability of Easytrieve's macro facility was extended to be a relative-record Vsam file, in addition to the current options of being a Bdam file or Panvalet library. The spokesman said this was done to accommodate IBM 4300 processors which do not support Bdam.

SYSIN and SYSPRINT exits have also been added in Release 8.2. The SYSIN exit provides an alternate method to supply input to Easytrieve, which is read in from SYSIN, the spokesman explained. The SYSPRINT exit accepts all output from Easytrieve, which is then output on SYSPRINT.

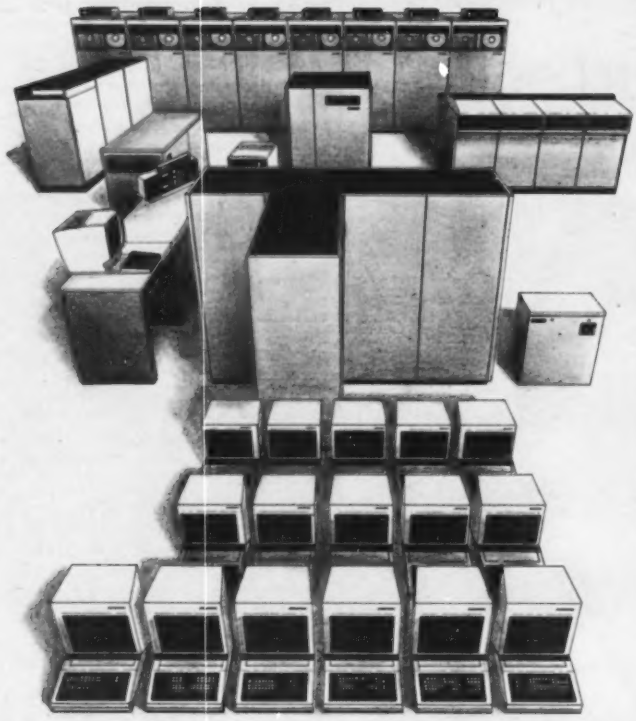
Pansophic claimed Release 8.2 uses no more core memory than the previous version, which uses 72K bytes. Easytrieve version 8.2 licenses for $14,500 (DOS) or $18,500 (OS), including documentation and maintenance for the first year.

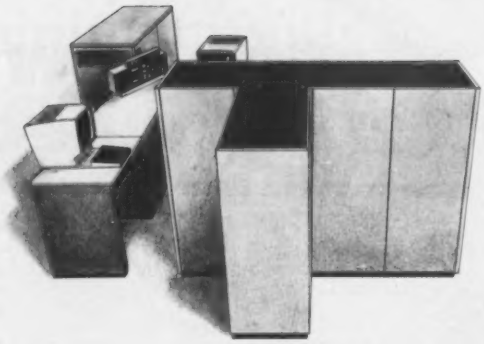
Lease plans are available for 24-, 36-, 48- and 60-month terms. For 24 months, for example, Release 8.2 leases for $1,045; for 36 months, $820.

Pansophic is at 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

FOR $29,062 A MONTH YOU GET THE MEMOREX LEASE PACKAGE.

OR THEIRS.





When you lease an IBM 3031 from Memorex® Finance Company, you get the same CPU, console and power supply you'd get from IBM at the same cost. But with a Memorex lease package, your new 4MB 3031 comes fully equipped. With Memorex peripherals — a 3221 tape controller, eight 3228 tape drives, a 3674 disk controller, a 3653 disk drive, three 3650 disk drives, a 1372 communications controller and sixteen 1377 CRT's—you get a 3031 computer system instead of just a computer. It's like getting all your peripheral equipment at no additional cost. In fact, only maintenance on the equipment and applicable taxes will cost you extra.

Memorex Finance Company offers similar savings with lease packages for the IBM 3032, 3033 and plug-compatible CPU's. All designed to provide you with the data processing equipment you need at a reasonable cost.

For more information about our Series 3000 lease packages, any of our custom-tailored financing programs or our equipment brokerage services, contact Memorex Finance Company today: 1153 Bordeaux Drive, Sunnyvale, California 94086, (408) 734-2261. Regional offices: Atlanta/Larry Nesbit (404) 321-0200; Boston/Tim Connors (617) 890-0700; Chicago/Steve Denari (312) 620-2599; Dallas/Ron Joplin (214) 258-3510; Pittsburgh/Frank Jakovac (412) 531-6900; San Francisco/Bill Roch (408) 987-1450; Washington, D.C./Leo Miller (703) 821-3300.

MEMOREX FINANCE COMPANY

©1980 MEMOREX CORPORATION. MEMOREX IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MEMOREX CORPORATION.

Packages Enjoying Increased Sales, Recognition

(Continued from Page 35)

Once a need has been identified, many evaluators say they look in the various directories and trade papers to see what is available and might fit their need. But others also describe the way they keep a file of all the mailers they get that seem to have any relevance to their organization. Then when a need does surface, they already have at least basic information about some candidate packages.

A real problem with such a user-built file, it seems to me, lies in the rapidly changing world of hardware systems possibilities. Mailers may come through and be discarded in the spring because the product runs on minicomputers while the user's data center is mainframe-based.

If the organization changes over to mini-based distributed processing, the folders on mainframe-based products will be worthless and the already-trashed ones become the ones that are really needed.

User Lists

"Everyone" knows that potential buyers should ask vendors for names of current users, but a growing number of buyers are becoming aware of the risks they face in using such lists, unless the buyer and his staff are willing to put some real effort into their contacts with the users. Point one, obviously, is that the vendors aren't likely to release names of dissatisfied users.

But serious questioning of the users whose names are provided can sometimes lead to just such dissatisfied ones, and a talk to them can highlight a problem that could be critical to the prospect's evaluation.

In any case, calls on current users are worthless if they are limited to casual, open-ended questions. "What do you think of the package?" generally doesn't get more of an answer than it deserves, and whatever the answer is will vary with the interest and the work load of the person answering.

More Effective Aproach

Various users have described a more effective approach to interviewing users. Instead of particularly matching their DP technicians with those of the current user, they ask the manager of the department that will benefit from the package to assign someone to talk to a person from the counterpart department in the using organization.

That's when the meaningful questions surface — "How does the package handle?" or "What happens if the government regulations change?" —to tell the users what they have to know.

Only after such user-oriented concerns are satisfied is there any purpose in determining if the package will fit comfortably in the available DP environment, or in finding out how easy it is to use, technically.

Trial Periods

The request for trial periods makes sense to some potential buyers but is disparaged by others, and it seems to have equally mixed reactions from vendors. In any case, perhaps a growing number of both users and vendors now recognize that trying out a system that has been installed on one of the remote computing service networks allows considered evaluation over a long, or short, time span without major expenditure or commitment by either party.

The specialized evaluators are perhaps the most interesting recent development in the selection process. Leo Cohen and his staff at Performance Development Corp. set the stage, in one sense, with their comparative studies of data base management systems. However, firms such as Manufacturing Software Systems, Inc., (MSS) from Williston, Vt., have produced what that firm describes as "consumer reports" on packages offered in support of the manufacturing applications — especially material requirements planning.

MSS first defined what it considered a standard system then compared real, identified packages to that model, highlighting both strengths and weaknesses. To date MSS has evaluated 20 different packages, but it also sells the standard program to users who wish to conduct their own evaluations of other packages.

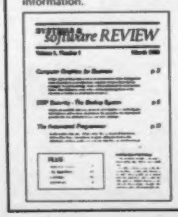
The standard system costs $650 and the individual evaluations cost $500, $400 or $300 each, a spokesman said, claiming — with apparent justification — that such packaged evaluations are just as cost-effective compared to an in-house evaluation as packaged software is, compared to programs developed in-house to meet a very conventional application.

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT
DATA PROCESSING
ELECTRONIC MAIL
MICROGRAPHICS
RECORDS MANAGEMENT
REPROGRAPHICS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
VOICE TECHNOLOGY
THE FIRST SINGLE FORUM FOR ALL THE TECHNOLOGIES THAT COMPRISE A TRILLION DOLLAR INDUSTRY
See How It All Connects
Come to the first Office Automation Conference
World Congress Center, Atlanta, Ga. March 3-5
Little by little, bit by bit, almost without anyone realizing it, a multi-billion dollar industry has been born.
It is the office automation industry, and it portends enormous change in the way business offices operate and office products are marketed.
That's why AFIPS has created the first Office Automation Conference. A chance to see all of today's worksaving devices and how they relate. A chance to discuss your role and that of co-workers in the automated office of the eighties.
Over 100 companies will be exhibiting at this first-of-its-kind conference. You'll see the very latest in word processors, optical readers, text editing equipment, memory filing systems, automated typewriters, business computer systems, voice technology and telecommunications-to mention just a few.
Your registration fee also covers over 50 learning sessions on topics such as What is Office Automation?...Why Automate?... Integration of Data and Word Processing...Optical Character Recognition...Teleconferencing...Case Studies in Office Automation Work.
Be an exhibitor, be a participant in the world's first all-inclusive Office Automation Conference. For more information, send the coupon below.
TO: Office Automation Conference
c/o AFIPS, 1815 N. Lynn St.
Arlington, VA 22209
CW
( ) Send me housing and registration information
( ) My company is interested in exhibiting. Please send information
NAME
STREET
CITY
STATE ZIP

Kinderbilt Publications - P.O. Box 346 - Plymouth, MA 02360

SYSTEMS & *software REVIEW*

Looking at EDP products, services and vendors from the end user's viewpoint. Offering in-depth reviews on what products are, how they are installed, and some good ideas on practical applications. Plus articles on systems development, management, operations and EDP education. Every monthly issue a valuable source of truly useful information.



12 issues - $48/yr.

Kinderbilt Publications

P.O. BOX 346
Plymouth, MA
02360

We had a feeling our VS1 system wasn't performing the way it should. The lag in response time and inability to increase throughput indicated that our system was operating at capacity.

But my gut feelings said it wasn't. I couldn't be sure though, because I didn't have the means to evaluate our VS1 system.

Our main supplier said the solution was to upgrade. But why should I keep adding more hardware when I feel we should be able to do more with the hardware we have?

I knew there had to be a way to get better performance. And Boole & Babbage helped me find it.

With their CMF/VS1™ software system I'm getting all the information I need to finely-tune our VS1 system. And now we're finally delivering the performance our users want, and management demands.

Boole & Babbage's CMF/VS1 also gives me hard facts on which to base hardware decisions—do I need new equipment? And when? CMF/VS1 will help me decide.

Of all the performance tools I evaluated, Boole & Babbage's CMF/VS1 was among the most comprehensive, while adding little overhead. Their unique Master Monitor approach gives me maximum performance data with a minimal impact on staff time.

The flexibility of CMF/VS1, along with its exclusive Data Set Optimizer, makes it very easy for us to reorganize and reconfigure VS1 for optimum performance—getting as much work done as possible in the shortest possible time.

With CMF/VS1 I'm getting better reporting than I ever thought possible—both standard and graphic.

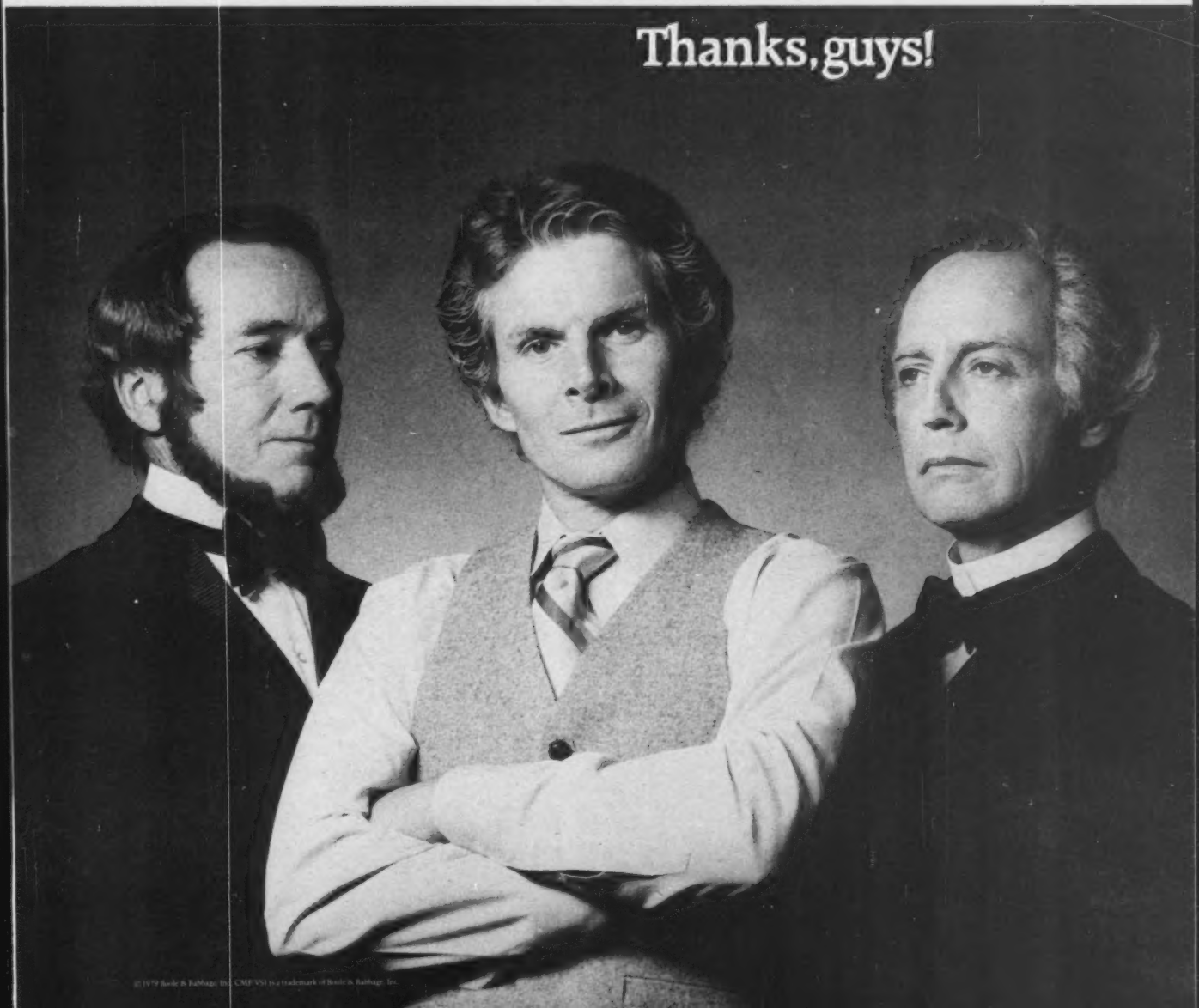
CMF/VS1 is saving me time and money right now. And I'll save in the future, too. Sooner or later, I'll have to upgrade to MVS. When I do, I can also upgrade to Boole & Babbage's CMF/MVS and they'll give me full credit for my CMF/VS1.

If you'd like more information on how much more CMF/VS1 could do for you, just contact Boole & Babbage at 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone toll free (800) 538-1872. In California, call collect (408) 735-9550.

Boole & Babbage's CMF/VS1. It'll give you the information you need to make better performance management decisions, at a minimum cost.

Boole & Babbage

Boole & Babbage helped me get maximum VS1 output for a minimum outlay.



© 1979 Boole & Babbage, Inc. CMF/VS1 is a trademark of Boole & Babbage, Inc.

The pressure for constantly increasing utilization of data center resources, both people and equipment, results in conflicting demands on their time. For auditors and financial executives operating in this environment there is now a system to resolve these conflicts. It's called PANAUDIT, the new systems approach to computer auditing.

PANAUDIT, designed by an auditor, can solve your many computer auditing needs. Over 50 audit modules are provided as tools to do as complex an audit as your environment dictates. Some examples of these state of the art routines are: SMF ANALYSIS which provides access to system generated audit trails based upon auditor determined criteria; SYSTEM RANKING provides a consistent, rational and demonstrable methodology for prioratization of systems to be audited; DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS can be used to identify unusual activity of quantitative versus quantitative, quantitative versus nonquantitative, and nonquantitative versus nonquantitative fields; and DATA SET COMPARISON provides the auditor with an automated regression test capability. Additionally, it can be used to identify unauthorized changes in programs by comparison to an audit copy.

PANAUDIT makes it possible to audit "through" the computer by retrieving information to your specifications without relying on data processing personnel. Combine this independence with ease of use—made possible by the Audit Command System and the Audit Data Dictionary—and you have a flexible audit system with which to produce your own reports without becoming a technician.

For more detailed information contact Pansophic, the people who bring quality systems software to a worldwide user base.

PANAUDIT

A BETTER WAY TO RESOLVE DP/AUDIT CONFLICTS

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive • Oak Brook, IL 60521

800-323-7335

For Nonvideo Transmissions

Study Sees Satellites, Cable TV Tied

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Communications satellites teamed up with cable TV local distribution networks are likely to become a major data transmission medium in the 1980s, a study just published here by the National Telecommunications and Information Administration suggested.

Transcommunications Corp., of Greenwich, Conn., author of the study, pointed out that the use of satellites to broadcast entertainment programming has created space earth-station capacity that is now beginning to be used for other purposes.

"The capacity of an earth station...coupled with the capacity of cable...is beginning to attract nonvideo users as well as presently enfranchised common carriers," the study noted. While "legal, technical and marketing" problems, as well as controversies among various suppliers, are restricting nonvideo use of cable TV networks, progress on this front appears likely within the near future, the study indicated.

Enabling Technology

Several technological improvements in recent years have increased the traffic-carrying capacity of satellite transmission channels, thereby potentially reducing the cost of using hybrid satellite/cable networks.

For example, cross-polarization permits two signals of the same frequency to be transmitted from the same transponder to a given earth station, effectively doubling the satellite's capacity. However, since more sophisti-

(Continued on Page 46)

Front Ends Hike Control Of Processors By Burroughs

OKEMOS, Mich. — Users of Burroughs Corp.'s medium-sized mainframes have gained a host-resident message control software system that interfaces with Burroughs' Network Definition Language (NDL).

From Systems Research, Inc., the front-end SRI/DCS Model 50 system is claimed to add system access and security control, audit/recovery, transaction definition, remote print control and control of message routing, among other capabilities.

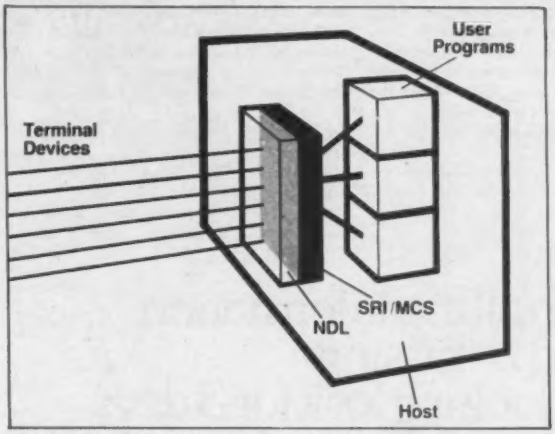
Burroughs users now have a choice of four entry levels to on-line processing and the flexibility to upgrade their DP systems to match growth paths, according to a Systems Research spokesman.

Those alternatives are the Model 50 and three other minicomputer-based SRI/DCS systems: Models 100, 200 and 300 (see figures on Page 56).

The Model 50 reportedly defines a transaction as a conceptual process executed by the CPU in response to a request from a terminal. A transaction may include several exchanges of information between the terminal and the application program, a spokesman observed.

The Model 50 employs a global definition of each transaction to route messages, the source conti-

(Continued on Page 56)



The Model 50 from Systems Research, Inc. controls message and transaction processing for mid-size Burroughs Corp. mainframes, interfacing with that vendor's Network Definition Language.

DEC Terminal Has Room for Micro

MARLBORO, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has introduced a version of its VT100 CRT terminal that allows the user to "build in" a microcomputer facility.

DEC's VT103 terminal has an LSI-11 microprocessor backplane so the user can configure an LSI-11 within the terminal's enclosure, a spokesman said.

Two models are available, both said to resemble the VT-100 in appearance. The VT103-AA is the basic product; for $900 extra, the VT103-BA has an additional dual-drive Dectape II cartridge subsystem.

For both versions, the user must include communications lines in their designs to link the display station's processor and terminal sections.

The two versions of the VT103 can incorporate DEC's LSI-11/2 and LSI-11/23 microcomputers and a range of LSI-11 bus options, the spokesman said.

The VT103-AA costs $2,990 and the VT103-BA costs $3,890, DEC said from Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Terminal Emulates VIPs

DALLAS — An interactive terminal system that emulates Honeywell, Inc.'s VIP 7760 and 7700 terminals while offering capabilities those products are claimed to lack was announced recently by Harris Corp.'s Data Communications Division.

The Model 8760 terminal system can drive up to 32 CRT terminals and 32 printers, a spokeswoman said. The 8760 also has an integral diagnostic line monitor but, unlike the Honeywell terminals, can be configured without diskette support.

The basic 8760 has a 32K-byte processor, 960- and 1,920-char. screens. Available with the system are 40-, 60-, 120- and 165 char./sec serial printers and a 200 line/min printer.

With two, four and eight displays, the 8760 costs $8,599, $14,037 and $23,913, respectively, Harris said from 16001 Dallas Parkway, Dallas, Texas 75240.

WE'RE SO EXCITED
WE'RE BESIDE OURSELVES

TELETYPE 43

with ANDERSON JACOBSON 243 $49.00

Other Products
- Texas Instruments 745, 765, 820, 810, 733
- Vadic Modems & Couplers
- DEC LA-34, LA-120, VT-100, LA-36
- Lear Seigler ADM 3A, ADM 31 ADM 42

TTL $37.00 MTH
w/EIA $41.00 MTH

NEW VT 52's IN STOCK READY TO SHIP

We also carry the new NCC-Series 8000 Computer System
- Commercial
- Scientific
- Word Processing
- Graphics

NATIONAL COMPUTER Communications Corp.
The Greatest Name in Terminals
260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06904

- The Teletype Model 43 has proven to be so reliable that National Computer is taking the bold step of offering the Teletype 43 with maintenance but not charging for it.
- Purchase and equity leasing available.
- Above rates are for one-year leases. Beyond one year you may keep it or return it. If you keep it, it's month to month. Never is a renewal necessary at National Computer.
- Limit 200 units on this special program.

Call:
Boston: Joann (617) 235-7055
Fairfield Area: Nancy (203) 357-0004
New York Area: Bob (212) 354-9666
New Jersey: Rosanne (201) 455-1300
Chicago: Eileen (312) 296-0830
TOLL FREE 800-243-9006
IN CONN. 203-357-0004

Guide Details Modem Sellers

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. – A management guide to suppliers of modems and acoustic couplers is available for $15 ($10 postpaid) from Alltech Publishing Co., 212 Cooper Center, N. Park Drive & Browning Road, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

The directory identifies 27 suppliers and profiles the industries they serve, including banking, brokerage houses, financial services, government, manufacturing, real estate, transportation and utilities.

The report provides business profiles as well as the addresses and phone numbers of the vendors.

Digital PBX Users Gain Software

NOVATO, Calif. – Users of Digital Telephone Systems, Inc. (DTS) digital private branch exchange (PBX) systems can now take advantage of software for automatic route selection, callback queuing and tandem switching.

The software is available for DTS' D1201, D1202 and D1204 PBX systems. Automatic route selection (ARS) provides computer-programmed control of trunk call routing through public and/or private networks over the least expensive path. Calls within the network are made by first dialing "9"; outside calls require the user to dial "8."

Once the number has been dialed, the PBX places it on the basis of how it best uses up to 50 types of trunks, 256 trunk routes, 16 time-of-day patterns, 16 queuing time delays and 16 station classes of service, according to DTS.

Queuing Feature

The callback queuing feature allows for queuing time delays for each trunk route for each user before the system searches for and offers an alternative trunk to that station user. The tandem switching feature allows the interconnection of PBXs into a network using a uniform dialing plan for all satellite and tandem PBXs so that every station on the PBX has a unique calling number regardless of from where the call originates.

Any one of the 1200 series models, when equipped with ARS features, can be used as part of a network of other PBXs. For example, the DTS PBX can be assigned as a central routing switch for the rest of the private network, according to the vendor.

Data for operation of the ARS is input through a cartridge tape. Changes to tape data are accomplished on-site through an RS-232C interface or by DTS.

Addition of the ARS feature can be made to any one of the 2,500 D1200 systems already in the field by adding a four-track cartridge tape facility to the software described here.

DTS indicated that it is difficult to fix a price on the software because of the diversity of the systems on which it will be installed and the applications for which it will be used, so the prices given here can serve only as guides.

Software for a D1201, for example, with 72 computer boards and connected to 40 phone stations, costs $14,951. This includes the cost of one attendant to operate the system and rotary dialing.

The D1202, which is roughly twice the size of the D1201 but with 100 phones, costs $140,000. DTS can be reached at P.O. Box 1188, Novato, Calif. 94947.

The diskette with all the information you need is missing.
Your staff has been looking for it for 3 days.
What are you going to do about it?

Contact The Morley Company and have a File One/File Two delivered now. With Morley's File One/File Two storage systems, your magnetic media remains safe and readily accessible. File One and File Two are portable work station units which convert from magnetic cards to floppy disks and back again by simply removing or inserting compartment dividers. Media can be easily classified and instantly located. And Morley systems protect your valuable information from loss, accidental damage or particulate contamination. For over 28 years, Morley has delivered information processing supplies throughout New England, delivered the finest quality products at the best price ... and delivered them fast in Morley's own trucks.

What you use to protect your desk from coffee stains is your business ... delivering the File One/File Two is Morley's business.

I'm going to do something NOW.
☐ Please have a Morley salesman contact me.
☐ Please send me more information.

Name: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
Zip: _____
Phone: _____

THE Morley COMPANY
909 Islington St., Portsmouth, NH 03801
(603) 436-5430

CW-2

Satellites Tied To Cable TV?

(Continued from Page 45)

cated and hence more expensive earth stations are needed, overall costs have been shifted rather than reduced.

Further improvements in smaller diameter earth-station antennae are expected to reduce these costs, however – specifically, improvements encouraging wider use of 4.5- to 5-meter antennae which can both transmit and receive.

Another impediment, according to Transcommunications Corp., is the lack of "simplified, low-volume transmission techniques" and economical terminal equipment.

"Nonvideo transmission ... seems to be less well understood [than video transmission] and the complications of terminal equipment for accessing nonvideo transponders can be confusing and involved," the study pointed out. "Very often, nonvideo traffic demands two-way transmission and a system control which provides convenience of access and routing."

Only "a very few carriers" have considered these problems. However, "this situation is changing on almost a daily basis. In fact, many alternate solutions are being proposed or ... studied."

Although future costs are likely to be significantly lower, present earth terminals suitable for two-way nonvideo traffic "regardless of the modulation or multiplexing system used, require investments in the six or seven figures," the study reported. "These equipment costs must come down if the satellite communications goal of 'anywhere' to 'everywhere' is to be realized."

The sharing of satellite earth stations may be the answer to this problem. The Federal Communications Commission has not yet decided whether to approve such an arrangement, but it is considering a number of requests, including one by Western Union.

HOW TO FIND YOUR PERFECT COMPUTER MATCH.

Distributed data processing is a long term commitment. So before you marry any system get to know the Data General distributed processing story. Data General full capability DDP systems start as low as $10,000, with COBOL-compatibility, so you can grow from the smallest CS model through our CS and ECLIPSE® Data System families, right up to our M600 "mini-mainframe" without expensive reprogramming.

Be sure you know about our DDP software: XODIAC™, X.25 compatible networking; RCX70, 3270 emulation; HASP and RJE80 communications protocols; AZ-TEXT™, word processing.

It's the best DDP package in the business – and it's the most affordable. Find your DDP match with Data General and you won't be sorry when the honeymoon is over.

Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01580, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario, Canada. Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles, Paris, France, 766.51.78. Data General Australia, (03) 89-0633. ECLIPSE is a Registered trademark, and XODIAC and AZ-TEXT are trademarks of Data General Corporation.
® Data General Corporation, 1980.

Data General

Mail to: Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01580. ☐ I want to win the match game. Send me the complete information on Data General DDP story. ☐ Have a sales representative call.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State
Zip
Tel.

CW211

Three Digital Voice Models

Audio Response Unit Has Automatic Switching

WATERTOWN, Mass. — An audio response system that reportedly combines digitally encoded human speech communications with an automatic communications switching system has been introduced by ASI Teleprocessing, Inc. Solidvoice is available in three models for users whose systems range in size from a single host CPU to a network of computers. It offers a vocabulary ranging from 32 words to 1,250 words, according to a spokesman.

Solidvoice allows the user to set up bill payment by telephone, verify credit, enter orders or incorporate Solidvoice into an existing terminal network to include Touch-Tone input. In its largest application, the system can be used to integrate audio response into a large-scale, multinode packet-switching network, the spokesman said.

The heart of the system is a user-programmable communications processor with a vocabulary that is also determined by the user. Either the user or ASI makes a tape of the words chosen for the vocabulary. ASI takes those analog signals and compresses, equalizes and samples them into a series of 8-bit digital bytes.

Each word is edited to remove extraneous bits of data (for greater storage efficiency) and encoded into a stream of bits using a proprietary speech-encoding algorithm, according to its maker.

How It Works

How does Solidvoice work? In a typical application, a user activates the system by pressing valid keys on a telephone's Touch-tone keypad. Within the processor, a decoder converts each Touch-Tone entry into a digital format and stores it in a buffer until the end of the transaction.

A software module called Host Process, emulating a host-compatible device such as an IBM 3271, formats the message for input to the host computer. Once the operator's request has been acted on, the host triggers Solidvoice to convert the response into speech.

Solidvoice determines how the message will be spoken, retrieves the appropriate words and "speaks as many as 96 messages simultaneously over as many telephone lines," according to ASI.

The microcomputer-based Solidvoice 4010 and 4020 have 56K bytes of main memory and support Touch-Tone-type and Bell Transaction Telephone 1 (audio-only) terminals.

The 4010 can be built with a vocabulary of 32 to 128 words, while the 4020 handles up to 1,024 words.

The 4010 supports four to 32 speech lines; the 4020 handles eight to 96.

The minicomputer-based 4030 can store 32 to 1,250 words and handles up to 96 speech lines. A dual floppy disk storage system and system console are standard on this model, but optional on the other two models.

All three systems include a serial interface, while the 4030 adds a channel interface.

The 4030 is the only one of the three systems supporting digital channels and it supports Bell's Transaction 2 (serial output) terminals. Further, the largest system can be used in a network of computers and offers multiple host interfaces, ASI said.

Although the spokesman noted that specific system costs are dependent on such factors as the configuration, type and size of the host system, he gave approximate costs of $10,000 per 100 words of vocabulary, between $1,000 and $1,500 per speech line, $5,000 to $10,000 per host interface and $10,000 for the main Solidvoice processor.

ASI Teleprocessing is at 101 Morse St., Watertown, Mass. 02172.

OUR FAST NEW PRINTER FOR YOUR IBM 3270:

MORE OUTPUT. LESS OUTLAY.

At 150 cps, Decision Data's new 6541 serial printer is faster than all of IBM's serial printers. And it costs less.

Our higher speed means more output. Our buy/rent/lease prices and terms mean less outlay.

To repeat, the printing speed of our new 6541 serial printer is a fast 150 cps. IBM serial printer speeds are 40, 66, 80, and 120 cps.

But you don't want to print faster just to finish sooner. You want to be able to get more done in a work day.

Compare: With our printer you can do 3.75 times as much as their 40 cps units, 2.27 times as much as their 66 cps units, 1.87 times as much as their 80 cps units, and 1.25 times as much as their 120 cps units. At the least, you get two extra hours output in an eight hour day.

The less money part. You'll save. But the saving will depend on what you're replacing, and the terms.

For an outright purchase, we can save you as much as $2,275 on each unit. With our five-year lease/rental—a term IBM won't discuss—you could come out more than $3,000 ahead.

But these numbers are just to give you an idea. Talk to us. We'll quote specific dollar savings for you.

We have more to offer. If our new 6541 doesn't have what you need, don't give up. We have many more printers and terminals in our line which merit your consideration.

Fast, expert service, too. While we save you money, we won't leave you without service. We're near, wherever you are. We have more than 250 Field Engineers, working out of 70 locations, ready to respond at the drop of a dot.

For more information, call 215-674-3300. Or write—Decision Data Computer Corporation, 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, PA 19044.

DECISION DATA®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
makes computing cost less

Comm-Stor Gets Extended Editor

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Users of the Sykes Datatronics, Inc. Comm-Stor communications storage terminals can buy an extended editor option for those terminals from Alanthus Data Communications, Inc.

The read-only memory-based option was designed to improve the off-line message preparation capabilities of the Comm-Stor models S-560 and 565, Video Storage System and the Printer Storage System.

The option cost $275 or $12/mo over one year, Alanthus is at 6011 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Refresh Terminal Available for $24,500

BALTIMORE — With 4,096 by 4,096 pixel resolution, a vector refresh intelligent terminal designed for such applications as simulation, data analysis and nesting is available from Vector Automation, a graphics systems house.

The standard 21-in. Graphicus-80 terminal comes with a firmware processor, 95-key Ascii keyboard, RS-232C serial interface and a diagnostic panel. It costs $24,500, the vendor noted from Village of Cross Keys, Baltimore, Md. 21210.

THE NEW, LOW-COST IBM ASCII TERMINAL

The do-it-yourself IBM 3101 display terminal. You choose from two basic configurations, which range in price from $1,295 to $1,520. You set it up and quickly learn to operate it by yourself. You can swiftly diagnose and correct many malfunctions yourself. You order the 3101 with just one phone call and, for the character-transmission models, get delivery as fast as 60 days after you sign the contract. To top it off, you get the high quality, performance and dependability you expect from IBM.

Save up to 20%

Volume procurements can save you up to twenty percent for either of the two configurations of the IBM 3101. One configuration, with character transmission, lets you use it like a teletypewriter. The other has selectable character or block transmission. In block transmission, it provides sophisticated editing capabilities such as insert/delete and full cursor control, along with field functions like blinking, high intensity and protected fields.

A convenient ASCII terminal

Accessible setup switches allow do-it-yourself selection, such as line speed, parity, scroll and reverse video. And since the IBM 3101 weighs only 38 pounds, it can easily be moved to where the work is.

Both models, which can generate all 128 ASCII characters, are ideal for most interactive applications and may be used with an IBM or non-IBM computer. And these terminals are even more versatile when used with our new 3102 buffered printer.

Human engineering inside and out

The 3101 lets you decide what's best for you. The 12-inch diagonal screen can be swiveled and tilted to cut interference from overhead lighting. Display the maximum of 1,920 characters in 24 lines and you'll see they're as distinct in the corners as in the center of the screen. For your viewing comfort, with the flick of a switch you can select green characters on a black background, or black on green. And there's a detachable contrast-enhancing filter to reduce glare.

The keyboard is moveable, so you can angle it to the screen to suit your comfort and eyesight.

The keyboard looks familiar because it's much like the IBM Selectric®. The 87 keys include a numeric keypad, graphic character keys, cursor positioning controls and dished home-row keys for touch typists. And the keytops are textured to reduce glare.

Diagnose malfunctions yourself

The terminal is designed to help you troubleshoot problems. The cause of equipment failure is displayed on the screen, using the twenty-fifth line. If you then follow simple instructions, you can generally isolate the source of the problem and correct it. If the equipment has a malfunction that can't be fixed in this way, the modular design of the 3101 lets you replace any of the three elements – video, keyboard and logic – while you send the faulty element to an IBM repair center for prompt service.

Out of the carton and into operation

Setup is do-it-yourself. You place the video on top of the logic element, connect the keyboard and video element and plug in the 3101. Then you simply use the appropriate setup switches to select the desired mode of operation.

Do-it-yourself printout too

You can also get a copy of the information that you see displayed on the IBM 3101 with the all-new IBM 3102 printer. A small, quiet, non-impact buffered printer, it attaches to the IBM 3101 and is just as simple to set up. You also get diagnostic functions so you can troubleshoot the IBM 3102 printer yourself. The purchase price for this printer is $1,295, which makes hard copy economical. And ask about our volume pricing.

Call our toll-free 800 number

We've made it simple to order these new products. You don't need to see an IBM salesperson. Either mail your order or do-it-yourself by a toll-free phone call. If you call, you can talk to a specialist who can take your order or answer your detailed questions.

Here are the numbers to call: In New York State, call *800-942-1918*. Elsewhere in the continental U.S., *800-431-2670*. In Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico, call collect *914-696-6840*.

Our toll-free-center specialists can provide delivery and availability information for the 3102 printer and 3101 block-transmission models, and tell you about our demonstration program. Prices are subject to change.

IBM Data Processing Division
National Marketing Center
1133 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, NY 10604

CW 2/11

I'm interested in these exciting new IBM products.
☐ Yes, send me a contract. ☐ Call me with information.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

IBM Data Processing Division

The way we put it all together is what sets us apart.

To Cut In-State Toll Charges

Arizona Bank Plans Net Around Phone System

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

PHOENIX — A statewide bank based here plans to protect itself "from the greatest percentage of anticipated future tariff" increases when it completes its computerized phone system network.

The Arizona Bank, with 2,000 employees in 84 branches throughout the state, expects that the network, along with a proprietary microwave communications system, will greatly expand customer service, according to Linda Van Kleeck, assistant vice-president of the bank.

To date, the bank has installed a computerized phone system (CBX) with 140 lines at its Tempe branch and the offices it serves in that area and will install another system for the Tucson area in April. Three more installations are planned for completion this year and a total of nine will be in place by June 1981.

When completed, the net will tie together all 84 branches. And, according to Van Kleeck, it will operate on ac power with dc backup, reducing the potential for downtime.

The bank has been using a smaller network up to this point, based on Centrex Corp. Model II and Nippon Electric Co. NA-409 central office machines for phone switching, but these systems are being phased out as their duties are taken over by systems from Rolm Corp.

Stringent Requirements

Arizona Bank has "very stringent requirements" for the system, Van Kleeck said, some of which "are beyond the capability of any switching system at this time." The bank wants the ability to customize the network to meet the needs of each community in which it operates, to centralize, decentralize and move the systems at will, to greatly expand the generation of management reports and to develop cost comparison methods.

The microprocessor-based Rolm ETS-100 phone was another reason for deciding on the Rolm system, according to Van Kleeck. It has 16 single button-activated features that will aid the bank in managing its calls.

Waiting calls can be displayed while the user is taking another call. The phone also indicates who within the network is making the call.

The Rolm system resists obsolescence, she said, and it provides the foundation for future applications. And in conjunction with the microwave system that could be installed to reduce the bank's dependence on statewide calling over the Mountain Bell phone system, the bank thinks it can keep its costs down.

Once completed, the system will enable any branch office to call any other branch by dialing a four-digit number. All incoming calls for branch information from suburban and outlying areas will be received by one of two attendant centers to reduce the time and staffing required for call handling, she indicated.

Redundant Systems

Every system within the network will be redundant, and the Rolm system "is the only one that was redundant to the degree required by the bank," Van Kleeck said. The bank also wanted to be able to retrofit switches to the system in the future, she added.

The installation was begun in January 1978 when the bank put in a small CBX system in Tempe. Five months later, the system was upgraded from 140 lines to 500 lines and full redundancy was added, along with Rolm's Advanced Automatic Call Distribution software.

Van Kleeck characterized the upgrade at Tempe as "difficult" because it involved upgrading and retrofitting equipment at the same time. Still, it went relatively smoothly because of the vendor's capability, although it was difficult for Mountain Bell to maintain the grade of transmission the bank desired during the switchover, she said.

Bank Expectations

As it grows, the network is expected to improve the quality and quantity of bank services and will extend the bank services to the widest percentage of the market area as possible.

One feature that should keep the lid on phone costs will be route optimization, which will lower toll charges for outgoing long-distance calls from the bank's branches. The CBX will route all calls within area 602 (Arizona) over the most economical route, usually a tie line to the branch CBX nearest the call destination.

Will the network meet the Arizona Bank's requirements when it is completed in 17 months? As far as Van Kleeck is concerned, the bank planned the system sufficiently well so that there is no reason why it should not meet expectations.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS

PLANNING EDP EXPANSION? New Site? Modernization of Existing Facilities?

D.P. Facilities Engineers and Designers have 20 plus years of experience to move your facility into the next generation.

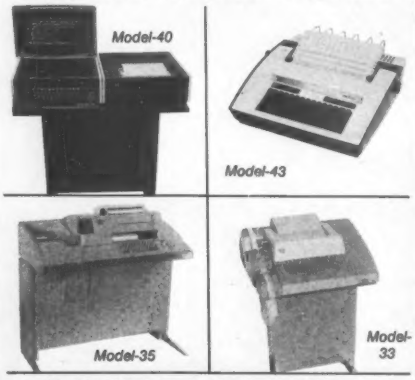
- Advance Techniques in Architectural, Engineering and Interior Design.
- Construction Methods & Materials
- Environmental Air-Conditioning
- Uninterruptible Power & Voltage Stabilization
- Fire Detection & Suppression
- Total Security

TIME A FACTOR? Call our D/C expedite group today — for a guaranteed completion date.

(212) 674-8600

D.P. FACILITIES INC., NATIONAL
Div. F.C.I. Facilities Construction, Inc.
250 Park Ave. South, N.Y. 10003

TELETYPES®
Station Controllers-Modems-Data Sets



Models 28, 32, 33, 35, 40, 4210 and 43
- 81D1, 83B3, 4VH, FINAC
- 8A1, 8B1, 85A1, 85A2, 86A1, 86A2, 86B1, 86B2
- Dataphone, Telex, TWX and TWX/DDD

FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11126 Shady Trail, Dallas, Texas 75229 U.S.A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

Tally Cuts Prices

KENT, Wash. — Tally Corp. has reduced the prices for the keyboard send/receive (KSR) and receive-only (RO) versions of its T-1612 teleprinter.

The KSR version was reduced from $2,850 to $2,395, while the RO version costs $2,195, down from $2,645, Tally said. The printers feature 160 char./sec bidirectional printing, 42 programmable functions and communications speeds from 300 bit/sec to 9,600 bit/sec.

Other features include the full Ascii character set, six type sizes and an optional "Quick-Tear" attachment for rapid forms removal, Tally said from 8301 S. 180 St., Kent, Wash. 98031.

Multiplexer Handles 16 Terminals

GOLETA, Calif. — A statistical multiplexer from Comdesign, Inc. reportedly allows 16 asynchronous terminals to communicate over a single phone line.

The TC-5 Terminal Concentrator is compatible with all systems that use asynchronous terminals. The concentrated line uses asynchronous or synchronous communications facilities at speeds from 1,200 bit/sec to 9,600 bit/sec. It includes automatic retransmission to eliminate data errors, Comdesign said.

A front-panel alphanumeric display permits observation of status and programming operating parameters, which can be changed from front-mounted panel controls. The changed parameters can then be saved in a permanent memory, according to the vendor.

Ports can be set at specific communication rates or switched through automatic bit/sec rate recognition. The TC-5 uses X-ON/X-OFF or clear-to-send data flow control for compatibility with most terminals and printers.

The TC-5 can be ordered in 4- to 16-line configurations. Costs start at $1,450, Comdesign said from 340 S. Kellog Ave., Goleta, Calif. 93017.

Clock/Calendar Unveiled

KITCHENER, Ont. — A clock/calendar device designed to communicate the date and time to all computer systems supporting asynchronous traffic is available from Qupro Data Systems Ltd.

The Dataclock 100 can be used to set the real-time clock of a computer system as part of its power-up sequence, a spokesman stated. This was said to eliminate a potential source of human error and be especially useful for systems generating time-stamped transaction summaries.

Software required to support Dataclock 100 can usually be written in a high-level language such as Fortran, Cobol, Basic or Pascal, the spokesman noted. In most cases, he said, operating system changes will not be required.

The clock/calendar device costs $600 (U.S.) from Qupro Data at Suite 200, 501 Krug St., Kitchener, Ontario N2B 1L3 Canada.

When someone says you've got to change software...

Ask Two Pi.

Your IBM software is one of Two Pi's best selling points.

The Two Pi/V32 is the powerful new computer system that allows you to capitalize on one of your greatest assets..., your existing IBM software.

With the Two Pi/V32 you can add to the scope of your computer operations at very minimal cost, with maximum utilization of that valuable software. And make the best use of a staff already experienced in IBM software.

You get these benefits from the Two Pi/V32 whether you're simply adding more processing power to your present computer, adding nodes to a network, or constructing a new distributed processing network.

The modern microprogrammable architecture of the Two Pi/V32 gives you mainframe performance at minicomputer pricing and package size. Reliability and easy maintenance are built into the modular LSI-MSI construction.

OEM customers are now receiving production quantities of the V32. For further information send us your business card, and describe your particular interest in the Two Pi/V32.

Two Pi
CORPORATION
3105 Patrick Henry Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 988-1234

In Telecommunications Industry

American Express Urges Phased Deregulation

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

NEW YORK — One of the largest corporate users of telecommunications services in the world has urged a phased deregulation of the telecommunications industry to foster competition, increase user productivity and expand user options.

Deregulation and the competition derived from it "is in the nation's long-run best interest," according to Samuel J. Moss, American Express Co's senior vice-president of corporate systems and communications. Moss presented his views late last month at the Conference on Telecommunications and Productivity, held at New York University's Center for Science and Technology Policy.

Moss believes it is hard to have only a "little" regulation; to deregulate with a minimum of social and economic harm, it will be necessary to do so both gradually and slowly. At stake, he said, is the way we define the national interest concerning telecommunications policy.

"The coming decade will see governments increasingly attempting to arbitrate the trade-offs between the economic benefits and the social cost of advancing technology — among them those related to telecommunications," he continued.

"While it is almost universally recognized that a new regulatory framework is needed," he said, referring to the 46-year-old Communications Act of 1934, "the dilemma for policymakers will be to establish a framework which will serve the best interests of...all the citizens of the U.S."

Americans today would be better served by a "highly competitive" telecommunications industry offering multiple new services, accompanied by the establishment of a market where "open entry and competition are the rule and both monopoly power and regulation [are] sharply curtailed," he said.

The result of all this would be to increase the speed at which "new, more sophisticated consumer premises equipment and data communications networks will likely occur," Moss asserted. While some rates might rise and the quality of some services might decline as the result of deregulation, he predicted that, in general, rates and services would improve.

Privacy Protection

Moss also urged a balance between the need for data protection and the need for corporations and other institutions to be able to satisfy their "legitimate information needs."

"We should encourage technological development for the benefit of all, yet do it in a way that recognizes and ameliorates the public interest problems caused by progress," he recommended, stating further that a "careful and steady approach" will avoid the creation of unnecessary regulatory structures or the imposition of heavy costs. "Where voluntary compliance can sufficiently protect individual rights" he said, "legislation and regulation should not be recommended."

American Express several years ago started its own internal Privacy Code of Conduct, which is also audited internally, Moss stated. This code substantially meets the requirements of the Carter Administration's initiative on privacy.

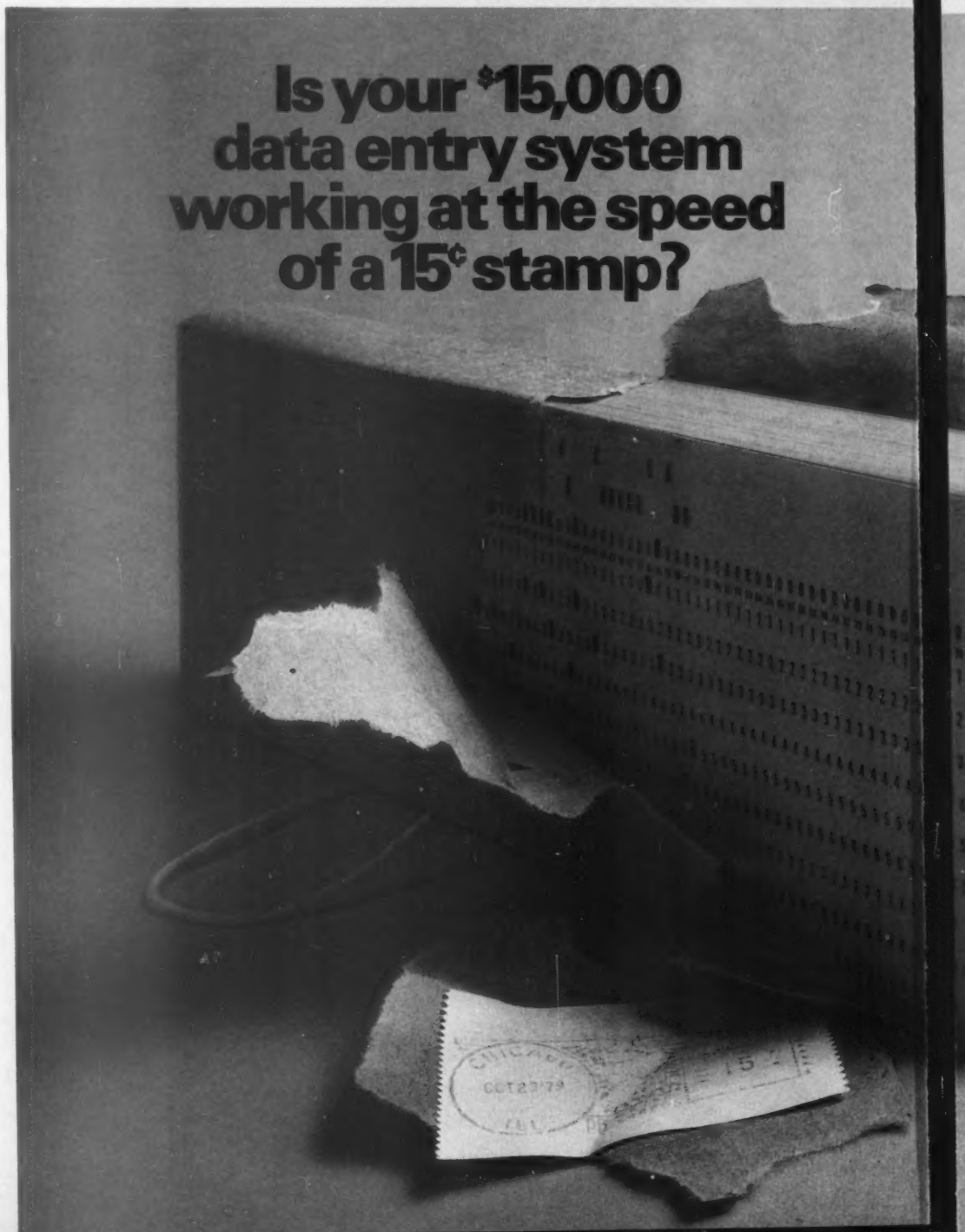
Transborder Data Flow

Turning to the subject of transborder data flow, Moss said international data protection has taken an unsettling turn, especially in less developed countries, which are threatening to regulate and tax information that passes over their borders.

"Other less developed countries are going a step further," he said, "requiring that information-gathering satellites should pay rent for using a country's air space."

Moss reacted to this possi-

(Continued on Page 53)



Packet Net Seminars Set

LOS ANGELES – Communications and control protocol concepts in packet switching will be the subject of a pair of three-day seminars that will be presented in March and April by Technology Transfer Institute (TTI).

The "Data Communications Services and Protocols" seminar, scheduled for March 17-19 in Boston, will provide a working knowledge of various data communications facilities and explain the control structures that manage interconnections in a computer network.

French network pioneer Louis Pouzin will explore applications available for developing and/or using packet-switched communications at the conference in Los Angeles April 28-30. Registration costs $675. TTI is at P.O. Box 49765, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

Receive-Only Serial Unit

'No Frills' Teleprinter Introduced

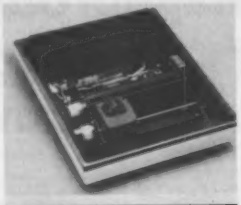
RAMONA, Calif. – A "no-frills" receive-only serial teleprinter for 8.5-in.-wide hard copy is available from Printer Terminal Communications Corp. (PTCC).

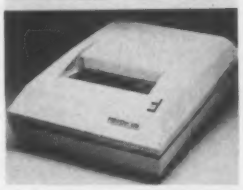
The Printerm Mode 877 printer is a bidirectional 9 by 7 dot matrix printer featuring "a heavy gauge, hardened metal chassis and stainless steel drive screw," a PTCC spokesman said.

The Printerm 877 prints at 120 char./sec, delivering 80 char./line at 10 char./in. with 95-char. Ascii set. Its internally contained paper roll is friction-feed.

Like PTCC's Model 879 printer, the 877 employs the RS-232C serial interface with asynchronous traffic in the 300- to 9,600 bit/sec range.

Weighing about 25 lb., the Model 877 costs $999, or $83 in quantities of 100. PTCC is headquartered at 124 Tenth St., Ramona, Calif. 92065.





The Printerm Model 877 uses a cartridge ribbon to eliminate the need for ribbon-reversing mechanisms.

Moss Urges Deregulation

(Continued from Page 52)

bility as well as other less threatening moves by countries to limit data flow by saying American Express supports laws that protect the privacy of an individual's records, but that neither American Express "nor any other international corporation would be amenable to data transmission shutdowns and unreasonable or arbitrary impediments to the processing and transmission of data."

Moss mentioned that international organizations are now dealing with the problems that are posed by trans-border data flows, and that there is an effort to harmonize data protection laws already passed.

The American Express executive concluded that "those orchestrating the rate of [technological] progress" should be aware that such progress requires social trade-offs. He recommended that technological progress be moderated to avoid "regressive government regulation." "In the long run," he said, "progress will be made only with the support of the citizens and the government."

If you don't have a quick, efficient way to communicate with your mainframe, it's tough to get your money's worth from a high-speed volume Data Entry system.

Our KEYBATCH® data entry systems have concurrent communications built in.

Without concurrent communications, you'd have to stop every operator every time you interact with the mainframe. Every time you send. Every time you re-send. Every time you receive. If you interrupt 15 operators for just half an hour each day, that's like wasting one operator's total production.

With concurrent communications, our systems can handle sending, receiving, report processing—even programming—without slowing or stopping data entry operators for a moment.

With concurrent communications, you can even distribute part of your workload during peak hours—to remote locations or outside services. And keep your full-time work force as small as your full-time needs.

Need systems for source data entry?

Northern Telecom combines distributed data entry with remote file management in one economical system. So you have on-the-spot control of input data, plus quick access to frequently used information.

It's easy to add capacity.

Our data entry systems are modular. So the hardware that fits your needs now, won't limit you later. We're cost-effective with just one data station. Or eight. Or sixteen.

We can meet all your remote processing needs. So we can often meet them for less.

Right now, Northern Telecom can deliver systems for Remote Job Entry, DDP and On-Line, as well as Data Entry. So we could cut your hardware costs.

And we're sure to save you headaches. Because, when you work with Northern Telecom, one phone call brings you factory-trained service for every part of your remote processing operation.

But the best reason to talk to us today, is tomorrow.

Northern Telecom is combining data processing expertise with telecommunications expertise—a mix no other company can match.

Today, it means better access to all the processing power you're paying for. Tomorrow, it means a smoother transition to the single system that will meet all your processing and telecommunications needs.

Talk to Northern Telecom Systems Corporation. Where computers and communications meet.

For the office nearest you, call our Marketing Services Department at 1-800-328-6760. In Minnesota, call (612) 932-8202. Or write Northern Telecom Systems Corporation, Box 1222, Minneapolis, MN 55440.

nt northern telecom

Northern Telecom Systems Corporation

DP DOCUMENTATION

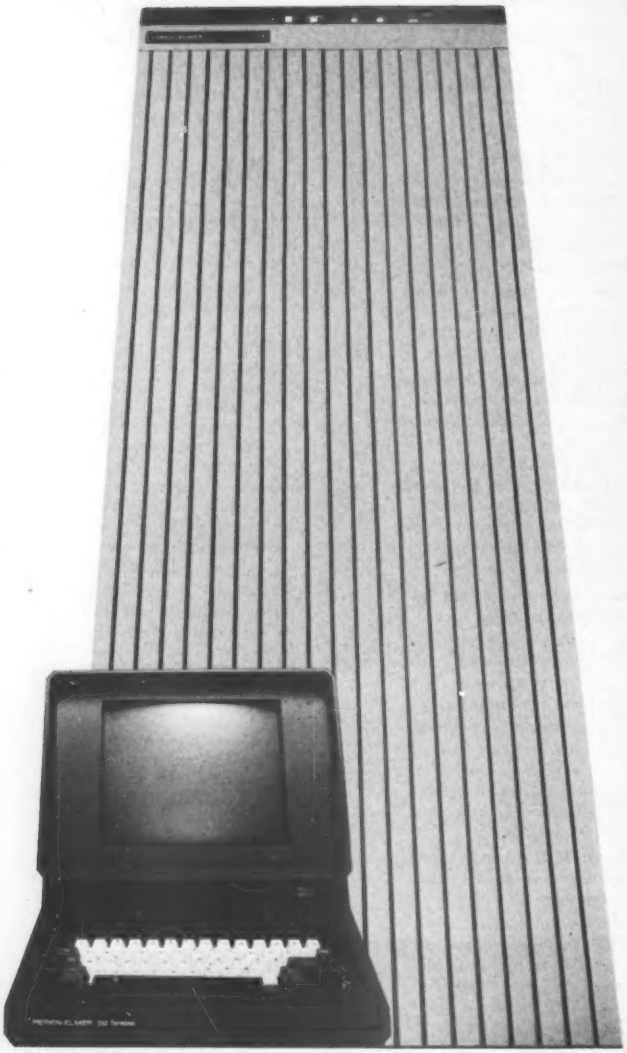
Let us write your DP documentation. Long experience in remote writing contracts. Professional quality, reasonable rates, fast production cycle.

Documentation for Computers, Inc.

P.O. Box 11239
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Perkin-Elmer introduces the supermini solution to your application megaproblems.

The new 3240 ultra-high performance supermini.*



*System prices start at $125,500 (OEM quantity 1) which includes 512 KB of memory, writable control store, floating point processor, battery back-up, Model 550 console terminal, 80 MB disc, and 75 ips/800 cpi tape. Prices are U.S. only.

PERKIN-ELMER

I have massive input/output requirements.

For tough jobs like simulation, the new 3240 delivers 40MB/second I/O bandwidth, four separate and independent DMA busses, 64MB/second peak system throughput rate, and multi-level interrupts. From 8 to 32 DMA ports can be configured on a 3240 system, each port capable of controlling up to 16 devices. This yields extensive on-line storage capability (up to 115 gigabytes worth) and throughput. Ask for details. Perkin-Elmer, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

Name_____ Tel._____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Please have a salesman call.

CW311

I must have instantaneous response.

For high-performance transaction processing, such as an on-line reservation system, the power of the 3240 can be combined with RELIANCE, a software system that integrates COBOL, data management, and transaction processing software. Even with a 128-terminal system, you get instantaneous terminal response. And your data base is protected from media faults and system failures. Add to this Perkin-Elmer's industry-compatible RPG II. Ask for details. Perkin-Elmer, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757.

Name_____ Tel._____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Please have a salesman call.

CW211

My applications need big memory space.

For scientific research, such as seismic exploration, the 3240 offers 16MB of directly addressable MOS memory with our unique hierarchical storage scheme for fast access. By linking as many as eight Model 3240s to Perkin-Elmer's industry-pioneering shared memory system, total memory space can be increased dramatically. A fully expanded shared memory system accommodates both processors and peripherals. Ask for details. Perkin-Elmer, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

Name_____ Tel._____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Please have a salesman call.

CW211

I don't want to spend a fortune on software.

No one does in any application. You start with Perkin-Elmer's highly efficient operating system that's evolved from use in more than 2500 of our 32-bit computer installations worldwide. Add our Multi-Terminal Monitor and you can have 32 programmers doing concurrent development work in any mix of our high-level languages—ANSI-standard COBOL, FORTRAN VII (with its separate development and globally optimizing compilers), and RPG II. Combine this with our comprehensive telecommunications software that supports a wide variety of data communications protocols and work-station emulators. Perkin-Elmer, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

Name_____ Tel._____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Please have a salesman call.

CW211

I'm trying to solve complex problems no one has attempted before.

When applied to problems such as command and control or computer-aided design applications, the 3240 system really pays off. You benefit from our user-alterable writable control store (another pioneering effort from us), which enables you to tailor your programs with microcode to suit your application needs. And there's more. You benefit from our separate FORTRAN VII globally optimizing compiler by getting assembly language execution speeds with the efficiency of high-level programming. Perkin-Elmer, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

Name_____ Tel._____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Please have a salesman call.

CW211

I need exceptional accuracy.

In such accuracy-critical applications as satellite or missile tracking, the 3240, with full 32-bit architecture, features a single- and double-precision Floating Point Processor with accuracy unsurpassed in the minicomputer industry. The accuracy of the 3240 hardware is also complemented by a state-of-the-art Math Function Library that is part of our industry-leading FORTRAN VII. Ask for details. Perkin-Elmer, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

Name_____ Tel._____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Please have a salesman call.

CW211

OR CALL 800-631-2154

In New Jersey (201) 229-6800

Front Ends Fit Burroughs Systems

(Continued from Page 45)
nued. This definition includes a four-character transaction mnemonic; a security-level code; the transaction's mode of operation; the application program number; and the transaction's location within that application program.

With the system, application programs are designed to be independent of "network specifics." The number and type of terminal devices are not critical factors from an application software viewpoint, the spokesman explained.

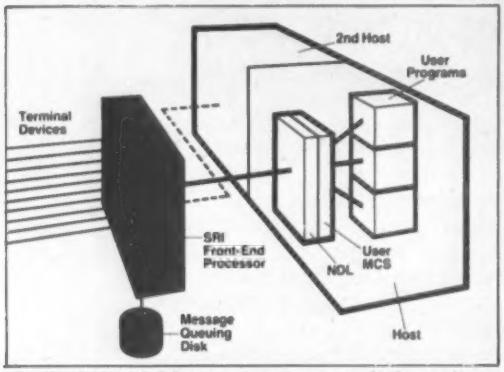
The Model 50 maintains information on the various terminal types in the network and handles control character differences external to the user-written application program, the spokesman said.

System Research's Model 100 system has a combined data rate of 150,000 bit/sec and supports large and active networks while reducing the mainframe resources consumed by Burroughs' NDL, the spokesman claimed.

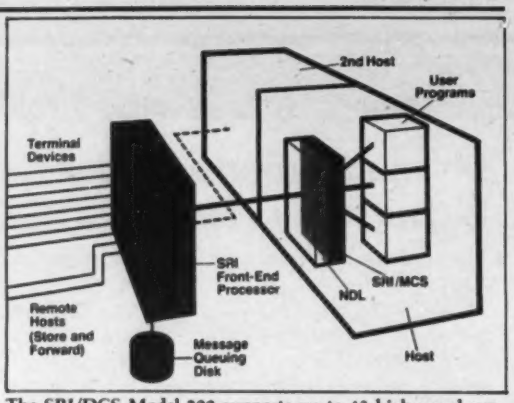
The Model 200 was said to couple the Model 100's front-end processing capabilities with the network management capabilities of the Model 50 host software.

The Model 300 off-loads data communications and message control functions from the host. The series' top performing member can accommodate up to four host mainframes and provides on-line capabilities that eliminate the need for NDL, he asserted.

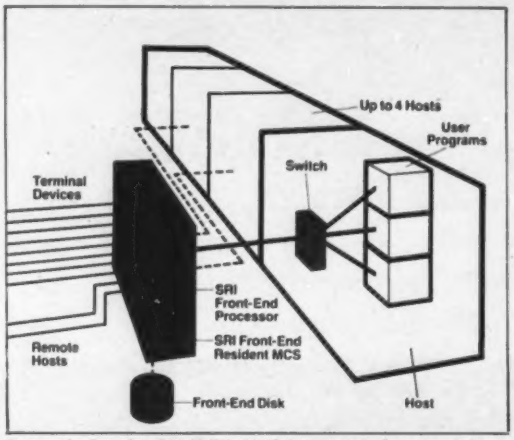
The Model 50, 100, 200 and 300 cost $10,000, $38,750, $48,750 and $72,750, respectively. Systems Research is at 2400 Science Parkway, Okemos, Mich. 48864.



The SRI/DCS Model 100 supports up to 27 high-speed synchronous or asynchronous lines and up to 999 terminals. Like the other members of the series, the Model 100 is based on Hewlett-Packard Co. minicomputer hardware.



The SRI/DCS Model 200 supports up to 43 high-speed synchronous or asynchronous lines, 208 low-speed asynchronous lines or combinations thereof. It may interface two Burroughs medium-scale systems simultaneously.



Protocols for the SRI/DCS Model 300 include several from Burroughs Corp.; NCR Corp.'s Poll-Select; and IBM's bi-synchronous multipoint, point-to-point and 360 and 370 message forwarding.

TONE 3
IS HIGH PERFORMANCE—LOW OVERHEAD
TSO for VS1
CHECK THESE FEATURES
• Edit with full screen capability
• Internal reader job submit
• Output retrieval with RES support
• System maintenance
• Program development
• Data entry
• System debugging
• Text editing
• Performance monitoring
• User command interface
• Interactive program execution
• Operations console support
• Dataset maintenance
• Catalog management
• Standard IBM TSO commands
• Enhanced 3270 useability
• Full ASCII terminal support
• No user swapping
• No TCAM
• No VS/2 overhead
TONE
Write for Details
1124 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 991-9460

CUT YOUR NET COST
2 INTENSIVE 3-DAY SEMINARS
CHOU
PLANNING AND MANAGING TELEPROCESSING NETWORKS
SAN FRANCISCO
April 14–16, 1980
JEWETT SHRAGO
VOICE NETWORKS
NEW YORK
April 14–16, 1980
Call for information (213) 476-9747
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
P.O. BOX 49795, LOS ANGELES, CA. 90049 (213) 476-9747

Seminar to Explore Local Nets

NEW YORK — Research by the Yankee Group shows that:

- Sixty percent of all business machines communicate within building complexes.
- Twenty percent of business machines communicate within distances of 50 miles.
- Ten percent communicate within distances of 500 miles.
- Only 8% communicate over distances greater than 500 miles.

The significance of this data with implications for the data communications user and vendor will be addressed by a Yankee Group seminar slated for April 16-17 at New York's Harvard Club.

'Fundamental Reality'

Carriers, private branch exchange (PBX) manufacturers and computer vendors have ignored "the fundamental reality of the business communications market," Yankee Group claimed.

This reality was said to be that the data communications market "is *not* primarily interstate or even intercity in nature — it is *local* and *intracity*."

According to the Yankee Group, "vendors who will dominate the market are those whose strategies are developed from the basic premise that hardware and communications are part of a coherent system that must begin with an in-building plan cascading onto a local computer network."

The Cambridge, Mass.-based consulting firm cited Xerox Corp. and Datapoint Corp. as among the few vendors that recognize "the discrepancy between existing 'solutions' and the actual problem."

The seminar will discuss the potential for systems such as Xerox's Ethernet and Datapoint's Attached Resource Computer. But Yankee Group maintained that "the majority of medium and large users will not be willing to undergo the extensive and expensive retrofitting that such systems entail."

Bell's Position

Yankee Group observed that the Bell System "has an inherent advantage and underutilized resource: its intrabuilding wiring." Carriers or terminal vendors that control the building and local nets will control switching, the research firm stated, "and thus control access to intercity [and interstate] networks."

Registration for the seminar costs $650 per person, including meals and texts. Inquiries should be sent to Gwendolyn Thomson at the Yankee Group, Harvard Square, P.O. Box 43, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

CUE XIV Scheduled

SAN DIEGO — Users of products from Comten, now NCR Corp.'s communications arm, should take note of the 14th meeting of CUE, the Comten users group, slated for April 28 through May 2 in San Diego's Hilton Hotel.

With local computer networks as its theme, CUE XIV will hold sessions on real-time software, network capacity planning and other topics.

Registration costs $150. More information is available from Marilyn Cianciolo, General Motors Research Labs, GM Technical Center, Warren, Mich. 48090.

SURVIVABLE SYSTEMS

Parts 2 and 3: Process Structure And Process Management

We have described the "process' as being the fundamental logical unit of a multiprocessor system from the applications viewpoint. A process is simply a program running in a processor. There are two types of processes: application processes, which perform a portion or all of the application-oriented logic, and I/O processes, each of which is a device handler for a specific device or device group. An application is implemented by a set of appropriate processes that communicate among themselves via interprocess messages.

In order to understand the techniques used to achieve survivability and to be able to analyze and enhance the throughput of a multiprocessor system, we must understand a process in more detail. In this article, we will describe the structure of a process and then explore how it is managed by the operating system.

Process Functions

Since a process is a program, in the classical sense, running in a processor, it has some of the characteristics we naturally associate with programs; that is, it is comprised of a set of instructions, or code, that operates on data. However, at this point several restrictions are placed on the code and data that make a process a subset of what we generally think of as a program. If fact, a process is allowed to do only two things:

- Perform its assigned logical duty

These are the second and third installments in a five-part series.

---

by operating on its own local data (this includes communicating with and controlling its device in the case of an I/O process).

- Exchange interprocess messages with other processes. These messages are used to pass data and control functions from one process to another.

(Under Tandem's Computers, Inc.'s Guardian operating system, a process can also create and stop other processes, obtain current time and do other system-level functions we will consider to be part of its "assigned logical duty.")

A process is specifically not allowed, for instance, to modify its own code, access or manipulate the data of another process or directly interface with a device not under its control as an I/O process.

The structure of a process is shown in Figure 2-1. It comprises three parts:

- A process control block (PCB) which is used by the operating system to schedule and control the process.
- The code which implements the functions of the process.
- The data local to the process upon which the code interacts.

Interprocess Messages

As shown in Figure 2-1, the process is allowed to do only two things in addition to processing its own local data. It may exchange messages with other processes and may make certain calls to routines (not processes) contained within the operating system (these calls are considered part of its assigned logical duty).

Only three types of interprocess messages may be sent by a process:

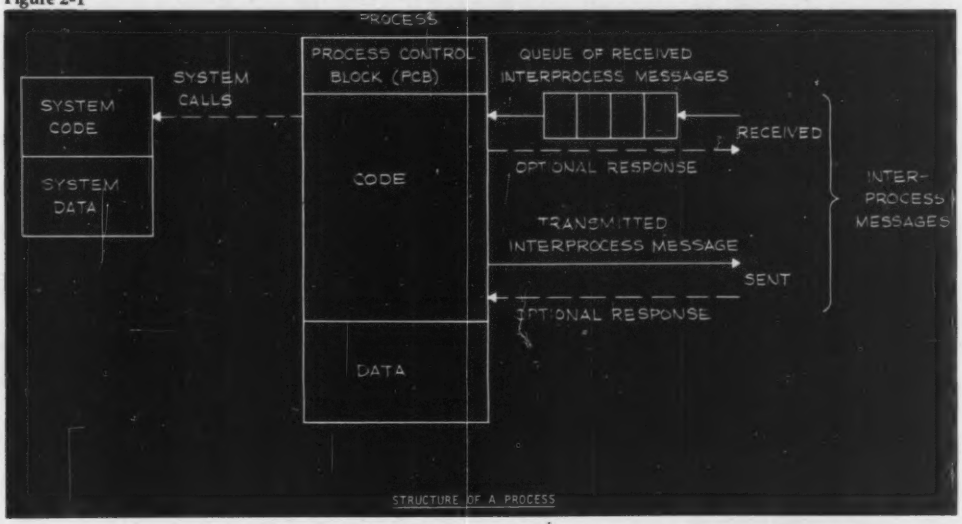
- A message to another application process, perhaps with a response. These messages are used to pass control and data between application processes.
- Read, write and control requests to I/O processes for peripheral device activity. These messages are similar in all respects to messages sent to other application processes.
- Data to its backup process to inform it of its current status, in case a failure should cause the backup to have to take over processing. These "checkpointing" messages will be described later.

The first two message types may be sent by application processes only; as we have said before, they cannot be originated by I/O processes. However, any process — application or I/O — may send a checkpoint message to its backup process; this forms the basis of survivability which will be described later.

In addition to these interprocess messages, a process (application or I/O) may receive messages that ap-

(Continued on In Depth/2)

Figure 2-1



By Wilbur H. Highleyman

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/1)

pear to be interprocess messages, but are in fact generated by the operating system. These messages are generally status messages concerning situations such as processor down or up events or the stopping or aborting of a process that was created by this process.

As shown in Figure 2-1 (See IN Depth/1), messages sent to a process need not necessarily be processed immediately. Rather, they are queued to the process (via links in the PCB) until the process is ready to read and process them.

This queuing facility will become important in our discussions of survivability, since there is no way for the backup process to know about messages queued but not read by its primary process, nor is there any way for the operating system to know that a message has been read and processed but not answered. Lost and duplicate messages in the event of a takeover are a real concern in multiprocessor survivability considerations, as they are in any communications network.

The system calls a process can make to the operating system generally fall into two classes:

- Calls to routines which are simply common routines supplied by the operating system, but which are really logically part of the process's code. For the most part, these routines implement the transmission and reception of the various types of interprocess messages. They are formally part of the operating system because they use system-level tables and common buffer pools that must be "hidden" from the application programmer.
- Scheduling requests for itself and other processes. A process can request that it be suspended until any one of a set of events occurs (discussed later), or it can request that another process be created or stopped.

Addressing Range

This rather formal structure of a process has an important implication with respect to the size of a process. Particularly in 16-bit machines, the 64K addressing limit sometimes imposes a serious limit on the size of a program. Even with memory mapping between programs, this addressing range must include the program's own code and data, the common data base available to itself and other programs, and that portion of the operating system directly available to the program.

However, in the process structure defined above, there is not a universal requirement that any memory location be available from any other memory location within a process. Specifically:

- The code cannot modify itself. Therefore, a data instruction can access only the data area, and a jump, branch or routine call instruction can refer only to the code area. Thus, code and data spaces are mutually exclusive. A code reference instruction (jump, branch, call) may cover the entire 64K range, as can a data reference instruction. In physical memory, the code and data areas are separate and identifiable.
- A process can access only its own local data area; no addressing range is necessary or allowed to access the data within the local range of another process.
- Tandem takes this one step further in that its processors can distinguish between process code and data areas and system code and data areas.

Therefore, the code of a process can occupy 64K (words, in the case of Tandem, rather than bytes), as can the data (if an address element is a 16-bit word, then typically only the first 32K words, or 64K bytes, of the data area are byte-addressable). Furthermore, the process also has access to 64K words of system code and 64K words of system data. Thus the effective process size has been quadrupled, from 64K words to 256K words, in the case of a 16-bit machine.

Note that in the above discussion, the point has been made that one process does not have direct access to the data of another process. This is not an arbitrary restriction, but is necessary to the fundamental requirement of survivability. It is of paramount importance that the data area of a process not be corrupted by another process that is "sick" because of faulty hardware or software.

If a faulty process had access to the data areas of other processes, it could indeed corrupt those areas and cause a system failure. However, processes have access to the data of other pro-

While you're waiting, Wang's VS could be working.

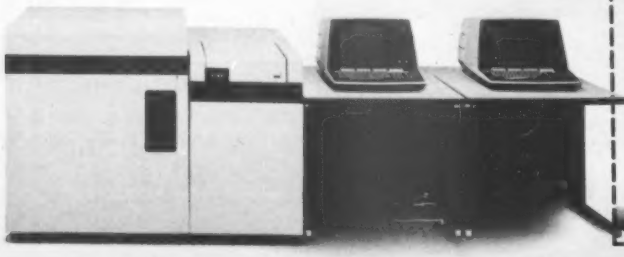
If you're waiting for an IBM System 34 or 38, you've got a lot of time on your hands. So why not take a few minutes and closely consider just what you'll be getting a year or two down the road. Most importantly, consider your options.

Options like Wang's VS virtual storage computer, for instance. Compare the Wang VS and the System 34/38. We think you'll find the VS consistently comes out on top. The VS will accept your RPG programs just like a System 3, with RPG II and CCP conversion aids available to protect your System 3 software investment. With Wang's VS, you also get interactive RPG II programming with compilations 5-10 times faster than those on the System 34. Extensive program development aids. On-line and batch operations. Telecommunications. COBOL and BASIC. A fully supported data management system. Up to 4.6 billion bytes of fixed and removable disk storage. And a data compaction feature that could cut your storage requirements by at least a third.

Best of all, Wang's VS gives you the flexibility to grow from a minimum VS configuration to a full-blown system with the power of a high-end 370, without reprogramming or major equipment swap-outs. Plus the ability to do data processing and word processing at the same Wang terminal. *All this now,* for no more than you'll pay for a System 34 or 38 next year.

If your data processing problems in the eighties won't wait for solutions, call or write for more information on the Wang VS family. Better yet, ask for a VS demonstration. We can *show* you what we've been talking about — today.

Wang Laboratories
Lowell, MA 01851
(617) 459-5000



WAIT NO LONGER.
☐ Tell me more about Wang's VS.
☐ Show me the VS in action.
Name _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Send to: Wang Laboratories, Lowell, MA 01851 (617) 459-5000

WANG
Making the world more productive.
OP187/CW2110

cesses only through the mechanism of interprocess messages. This gives a process the ability to edit and reject improper accesses to its data area, thus ensuring to any arbitrary extent the integrity of its own data. This is not true of multiprocessor systems that share a common memory.

Process Code Area

For purposes of some of the following discussions, particularly with regard to survivability, it is important to understand in more detail the structure of the code and data areas in a process. The code area comprises a collection of procedures. A procedure is a routine that has an entrance and an exit (or perhaps multiple entrances and exits). One procedure is designated the main procedure. It is given control when the process is first run and has no exit except to stop the process. It "calls" other procedures, which may in turn call other procedures and so on. (Tandem defines another level of subprocedures, which is ignored here.)

When a procedure exits, it returns control to the procedure that called it, at the point in the code following the call. There is no other way for a procedure to exit (short of terminating the process). Figure 2-2 shows a typical code area and its associated data area as processing progresses through several stages.

Process Data Area

The data area is separated into two distinctly different areas — global data and the process stack. The global data is available to all procedures within the process. The stack is used to hold the data that is local to the procedures currently invoked and to control the nesting of those procedures.

There is some similarity between processes and procedures. Just as a process has exclusive access to its data area, a procedure has local data to which it only has access. And just as a process can pass data to another process via an interprocess message, so can a procedure pass data to another procedure when it calls it.

Therefore, a procedure has access to only three types of data:

- The global data of the process, which is accessible by all procedures.
- Its own local data.
- Data passed to it by the procedure that called it.

The Stack

The last two types of data are created in the stack area and then deleted as procedures are entered and exited. Therefore, this data requires addressable memory space only when it is meaningful, that is, when the procedure is invoked; the data simply does not exist when the procedure is not being used.

The use of a stack for procedure data thus brings a degree of efficiency to memory utilization. Figure 2-2 shows an example of stack usage as a process executes. When the process is first created, it is given a data area containing its global data and the local data for the main procedure (since the main procedure always exists, so does its local data); the code and data areas at process creation time are shown in Figure 2-2a.

As the main procedure executes inline code, the data area remains in this configuration. However, when the main procedure decides to call another procedure, it does so by pushing a "procedure data set" onto the stack. The procedure data set comprises all of the data needed by the called procedure and, in fact, is the only data available to that procedure (except of

(Continued on In Depth/6)

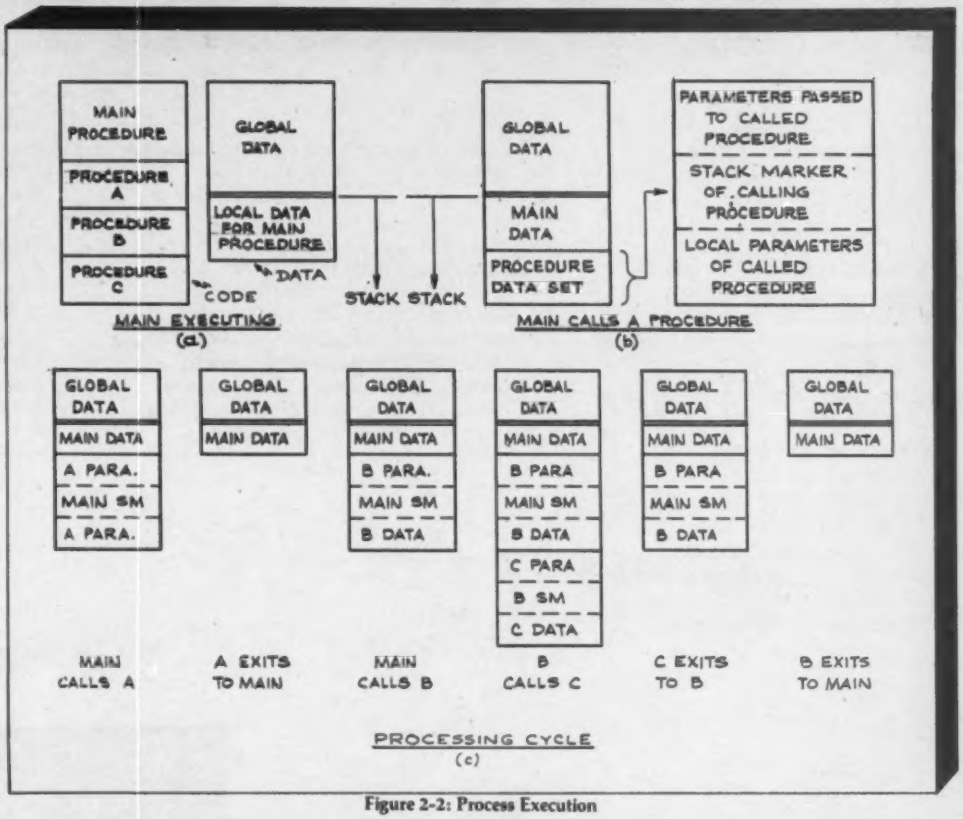


Figure 2-2: Process Execution

"Top Secrets 1980"

A NEW DECADE OF CONCERN

Ethics and Rights in Information Systems, Shape of the Future in Information Security Technology, Computer Crime in the 1980s, and New Directions in Security Management.

These are some of the topics that will be covered at the Sixth Annual Honeywell Computer Security and Privacy Symposium to be held April 15-16, at the Pointe Resort, Phoenix, Arizona.

If you are in any way responsible for, or have an interest in, computer privacy and security, computer auditing, or the prevention of computer crime, you'll want to be there. Or be represented. Registration is $480. Send in the coupon. Or call Jerome Lobel (602) 249-5370. He'll send you all the details.

Honeywell

Honeywell Information Systems
Jerome Lobel, Manager
Computer Security and Privacy
P.O. Box 6000 (MST-99-4)
Phoenix, Arizona 85005

Please send me more information and a registration form for your April Symposium.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

PCC's People

A ne

Part 3
Adaptability

Peopleware: *Hardware, software or systems designed for maximum effectiveness by emulating the best of human form and functions.*

The human body is a complex system. As a need arises, it can call on various combinations of its parts to perform the specific response required in the most efficient manner.

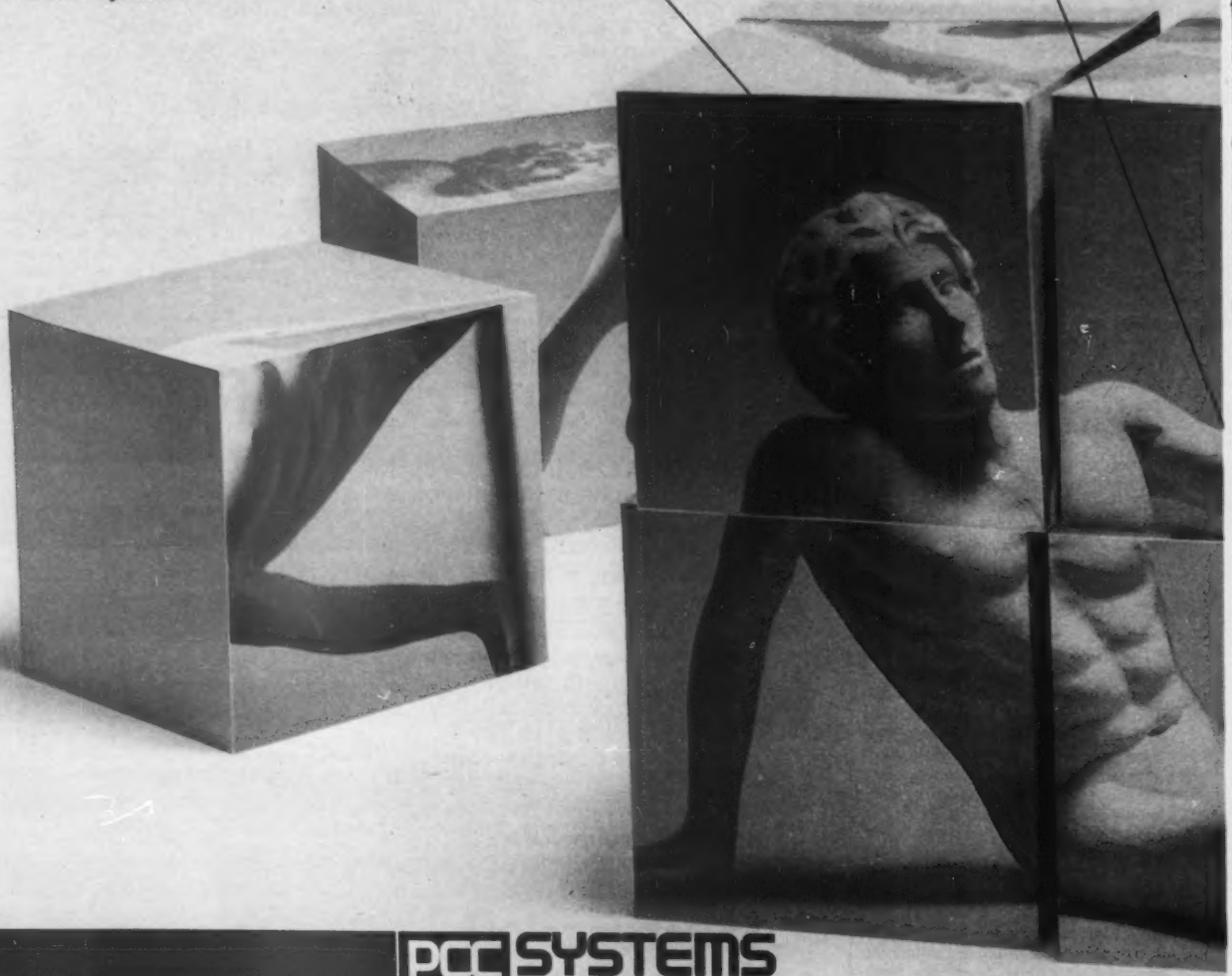
It's this extremely high order of adaptability that has allowed humans not only to survive in their environment but to master it.

Survival in today's business environment depends on the same kind of adaptability.

At Pertec Computer Corporation, we kept the concept of adaptability uppermost in our minds when we designed our XL DDP systems.

I/O:
Operate combinations of up to 16 local or remote terminals concurrently with up to 16 station printers. System printers up to 900 LPM. Configurations to 512 kilobytes of main memory and up to 80 megabytes of disk storage. Four tape drives offering 7-track 800 BPI with 9-track 800 and/or 1600 BPI formats. Diskette drives offering BDE formats. Card readers ...and most standard communications protocol, interactive and batch.

Strength:
It's COBOL based. Our COBOL Shared Access Method (COSAM) permits indexed and sequential file structures allowing the file management system to mix your data entry, data management and transaction processing. A multi-tasking, dynamic-resource-allocating operating system allows you to perform file processing, program compilation, I/O operations and data communications... all concurrently.



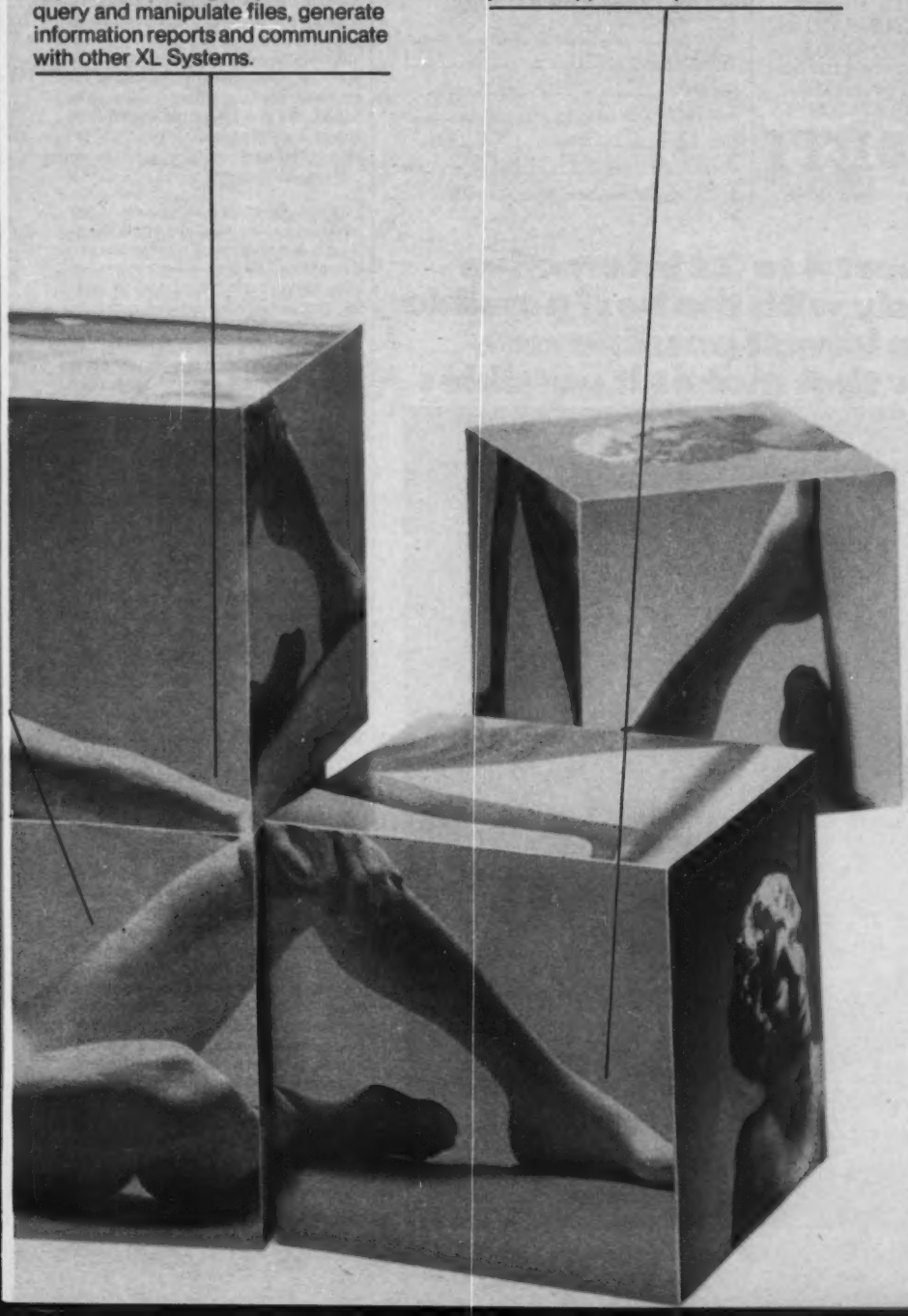
PCC SYSTEMS
PERTEC COMPUTER CORPORATION

©Pertec Computer Corporation 1980, 12910 Culver Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90066

eware
ew concept in DDP

Skills:
Downline-load compiled programs, source code or data files to other XL systems. Either conversationally or in batch mode, the XL transmits and receives required information to and from host computers and terminal systems. It can concurrently capture and intelligently edit data, query and manipulate files, generate information reports and communicate with other XL Systems.

Speed:
The end-user can combine the XL system's skills and strengths to manage throughput quickly and efficiently. It contains multiple microprocessors —all performing simultaneously— at speeds up to 160 nano-seconds. State-of-the-art architecture makes your XL application perform!



Adaptability is just one more example of how Pertec's Peopleware makes our DDP systems more effective. And your DDP buying decision simpler.

XL20 and XL40 are products of Pertec Computer Corporation, an international company that designs, manufactures and services computers and computer equipment.

For more information write Pertec Computer Corporation, 12910 Culver Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90066, U.S.A. Or call toll-free 800-331-1001 in the Continental U.S.A. (In Oklahoma, call collect 918-664-8300.)

Pertec Computer Corporation
12910 Culver Boulevard,
Los Angeles, California 90066, U.S.A.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/3)

course that the global data is available to all procedures).

The procedure data set comprises three types of data, as shown in Figure 2-2b:

- The parameters being passed to this procedure by the calling procedure. These parameters can include pointers to data in the global area or pointers to local data of the calling procedure.
- A "stack marker" defining how the procedure is to exit. The stack marker contains the address in the calling procedure to which this procedure is to return (the address following the procedure call) and the machine environment that is to be restored following this procedure's return. (Tandem uses a three-word stack marker.)
- The local data for the called procedure.

The called procedure then executes, operating on the parameters passed to it and the global data pertinent to it. When it has completed, it deletes its data set from the stack and returns to the calling procedure according to the stack marker.

Of course, a procedure can call another procedure, which can call another and so on. In this case, the stack grows, with the nesting of procedures being defined by the sequence of stack markers.

Figure 2-2c shows the stack configuration as the main procedure executes. The main procedure first calls procedure A, which executes and returns. The main procedure then calls procedure B, which in turn calls procedure C. At this point, the stack contains two procedure data sets, one for B and one for C. C then completes, returning to B, which itself completes, returning to the main procedure with a clean stack.

A vital point which will form one of the foundations of our survivability discussion is that the data area with its stack completely defines the state of the process at any instant in its processing cycle. If we were to interrupt a process and then could somehow move its data area as it then stood and its code area to another processor and restart execution at the interrupted instruction (having of course copied the machine environment in terms of memory maps, condition codes and so forth), the process would continue to run as if nothing had happened. More about this later.

Summary

In summary, then, a process is the basic logical entity at the applications level in a multiprocessor system. It can do only two things — perform its own assigned processing functions (including process scheduling) and exchange interprocess messages with other processes. An application process can send interprocess messages to other application processes, to I/O processes and to its own backup. An I/O process can respond to messages received from application processes and can send messages to its own backup. A process comprises a data area and unmodifiable code that implements a series of procedures. The data area contains global data, which is available to all procedures, and a stack. The stack holds all local data pertinent to the procedures currently invoked and controls their nesting. The data area and the current machine environment totally define the current state of the process.

Part 3: Process Management

Having described the process as the basic logical element in a multiprocessor system, and having explored its structure and the way in which it interacts with other processes to implement an application, we must now turn our attention to how this process shares its environment cooperatively with other processes competing for the same resources.

Obviously, in a large multiprocessor system, many things go on simultaneously. Many users perform their various tasks while sitting at many terminals, whisking data around from terminals to disks to printers, while operatorless background tasks may be at work updating data bases, maintaining statistics and doing sundry other tasks. Many processes are active simultaneously

Shared Resources

Processes in one processor generally run independently of processes in

The BTI 5000/ES. Single system prices start at just $29,950 for 10 megabytes hard disk, 4 ports. BTI Systems are delivering the best price/performance at over 2,000 installations. And the BTI 5000/ES will deliver the best for you, too. Just send us the coupon, we'll show you how.

BTI COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Tell me all about the BTI 5000/ES

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

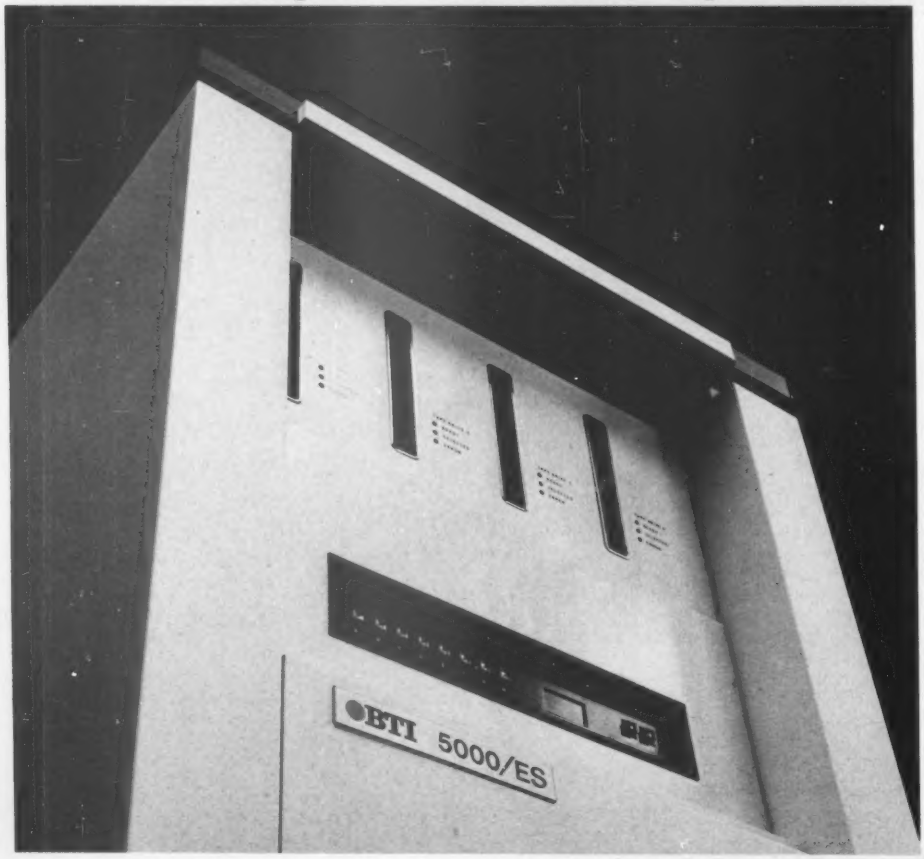
Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

Phone _____ CW

870 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

If you want to support 4 to 32 interactive users simultaneously with the best possible performance at the lowest possible cost, this is the computer that makes it possible:



other processors. However, that group of processes assigned to a given processor must share its resources in such a way that all processes may complete their tasks in a timely manner. There are two dominant processor resources to be considered — time and space.

The time resource is processor time. Though it appears to the user that multiple processes are running concurrently in a processor, we know in fact that at any instant only one process is actually running. It will run until it decides to relinquish control of the processor, at which time another process will be given the processor. Therefore, there must be a way to know which processes are awaiting the processor and to transfer control of the processor from one process to another in an orderly and efficient manner; this is called process scheduling. A necessary efficiency in process scheduling is that processes carry priorities and that the highest priority process desiring the processor in fact has it.

The space resource is memory. The sun total of the memory requirements of all the processes that are to run in a given processor could well exceed that processor's memory size. This is particularly true with mobile processes in a multiprocessor system, since we do not necessarily know in advance which processes are going to run where. Therefore, we must have a way to allocate the available memory to those processes currently requiring memory; this is called memory management.

Of course, other resources must be considered, such as disk accesses and file storage capacity. However, these are standard considerations in any application and will not be addressed here.

The functions of process scheduling and memory management in a multiprocessor system do not differ significantly from the way in which they are handled in any one of many modern-day single-processor operating systems, and the reader who is familiar with these operating systems will already understand the concepts to be discussed. However, they are important for our following discussions of survivability and throughput and will therefore be described so that we are all talking the same language.

Process Scheduling

Let us first discuss process scheduling. We assume that several processes have been created in a processor and are currently taking turns running in that processor. A process can be in one of three states:

- **Waiting.** The process is currently idle, but is waiting for one or more events to occur. Until one of these events occurs, there is nothing the process can do, and therefore, it is not a candidate for scheduling. These events may typically be one of three types: 1) the receipt of an interprocess message; 2) a device interrupt signifying an action has been completed and requires process action (for I/O processes only); 3) a time interval specified by the process has elapsed.
- **Ready.** An event has occurred that must be handled by the process. The process is ready to make use of the processor when it is given the chance.
- **Active.** The process is currently the process running in the processor.

(Note that there is no such thing as a dormant process. Once a process is created, it is waiting, ready or active. If it is stopped, it no longer exists. The physical program that was used to create it still exists, but the logical process has disappeared from the system.)

The active process will continue to run and consume all processor time (except for interrupt and cycle-stealing activities which are transparent to it) until one of the following situations occurs:

- It decides it must wait for an event (interprocess message or response, interrupt and/or time interval).
- It decides to stop itself (this is of no further interest to us, since the process is no longer a candidate for scheduling).
- A higher priority process becomes ready.

In the first case (waiting for an event), the process goes into the waiting state. In the second case (termination), the process disappears. In the third case (higher priority process), the process returns to the ready state. In any event, the highest priority ready process, if any, is given control of the processor. This switching of processes

(Continued on In Depth/8)

Small Business Systems Surveyed

Microdata Reality Gets Top User Rating

Microdata Corp.'s Reality, Basic/Four Corp.'s Model 400 and the IBM System/3 models 6, 10 and 15 reaped the highest marks in Management Information Corp.'s (MIC) fourth annual small business systems users survey.

To assess how well small business systems are meeting users' needs, MIC polled 568 companies that use 689 small business CPU's.

Each respondent was asked to subjectively rate the vendors and their products on performance (whether stated equipment specifications have been realized), reliability (uptime vs. downtime), ease of use (amount of time necessary to train new personnel), service (maintenance) and vendor support (such as advance training and program assistance).

A four-point rating scheme was used (1 = poor, 2 = fair, 3 = good, 4 = excellent). The survey results were given as averages of the ratings assigned to each product in each of the five categories.

The Microdata Reality, Basic/Four 400 and System/3 Model 10 and Model 15 were the only small business systems to receive ratings of 3.0 or higher in all five categories.

Taking the average of all five categories, the Microdata Reality topped the field with a score of 3.66 (based on 27 respondents using 55 units). The Reality earned 3.8 in performance, 3.8 in reliability, 4.0 in ease of use, 3.4 in service and 3.3 in support.

Based on nine respondents with nine units, the average for the IBM System/3 Model 15 was 3.6. This system was rated 3.6, 3.8, 3.6, 3.7 and 3.3 in performance, reliability, ease of use, service and support, respectively.

Eight users with 17 Basic/Four 400's gave that system an overall rating of 3.5. In performance, reliability, ease of use, service and support, the system was rated 3.5, 3.4, 3.8, 3.4 and 3.4.

Following this order, the IBM System/3 Model 10 was rated 3.3, 3.5, 3.3, 3.3, and 3.3, respectively, by 34 users with 45 units. The System/3 Model 6 received 3.4, 3.7, 3.7 and 3.1 ratings in performance, reliability, service and support, respectively, by eight users with eight units.

Copyright © 1979, CW Communications/Inc., Newton, MASS 02160

In Case You Missed It,

OUR COMPETITORS JUST CAME FACE TO FACE WITH REALITY.®

A recent MIC survey published in Computerworld asked small business computer system users to evaluate their equipment.

The result: our competitors lost. They lost in performance. They lost in ease of use. They lost in overall user satisfaction.

If you don't want to make the same mistake our competitors' users made, face Reality. Call your nearest authorized Microdata representative.

Microdata Corporation Direct Sales Offices:
Atlanta 404/266-8900
Chicago 312/920-9100
Cleveland 216/234-7318
Los Angeles 714/540-6730
Miami 305/592-0770
New Jersey 201/964-6700
New York 212/695-6509
San Francisco 415/697-0430
St. Louis 314/434-9330

Authorized Microdata Dealers:
Anchorage 907/276-2431
Burnaby 604/438-7361
Boise 208/345-3580
Boston 617/273-2920
Dallas 214/243-6350
Denver 303/773-1510
Detroit 313/358-1950
Edmonton 403/468-2555
El Paso 915/772-8126
Fayettsville 501/756-0970
Houston 713/440-6111
Honolulu 808/521-8011
Indianapolis 317/257-1426
Kansas City 816/483-6900
Los Angeles 213/685-8910
Memphis 901/346-0088
Monroe 318/325-9618
Montreal 416/862-0125
Nashville 615/373-3636
Oakland 415/547-6565
Philadelphia 609/779-1901
Portland 503/245-7714
Puerto Rico 809/844-3020
Raleigh 919/782-6020
Salt Lake City 801/531-1122
Seattle 206/641-4990
Spokane 509/624-1308
Toronto 416/862-0125
Washington, DC 703/549-4300

Reality by Microdata

IN DEPTH

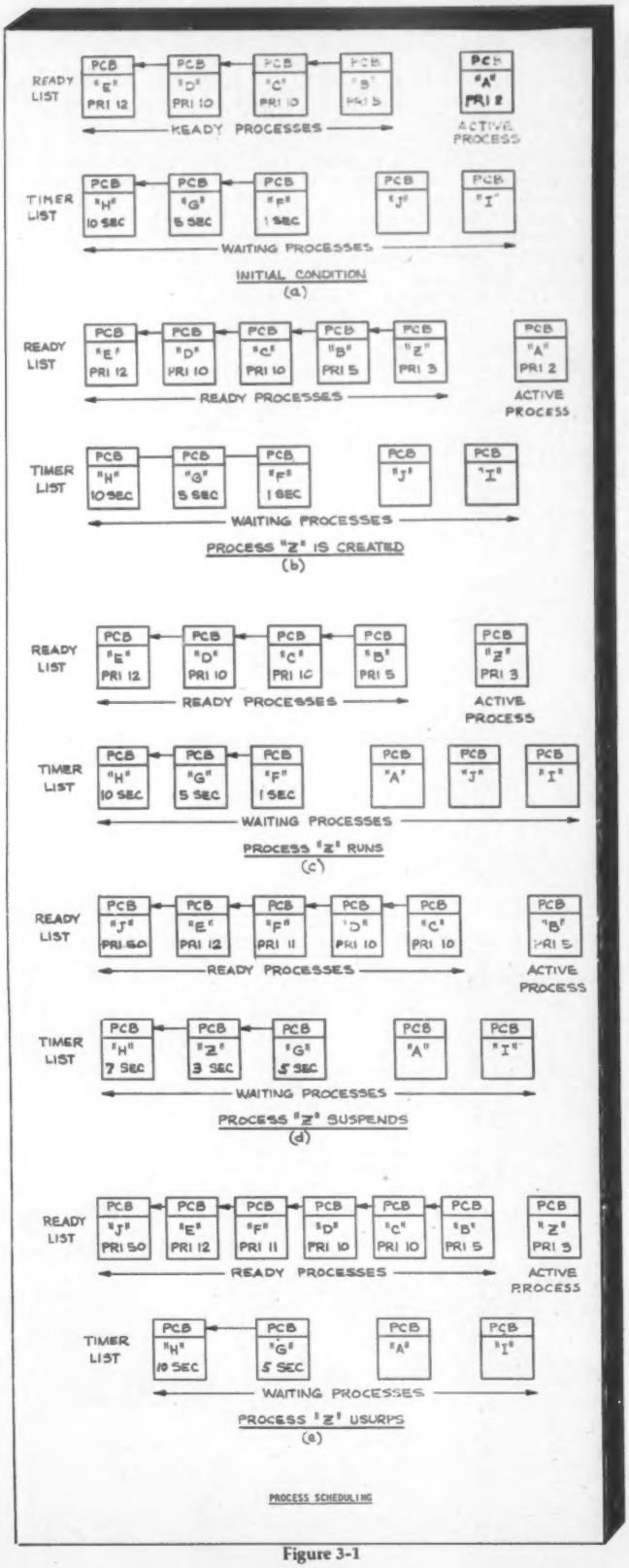


Figure 3-1

(Continued from In Depth/7)
proceeds indefinitely and is the basis of process scheduling within a processor.

Mechanisms for Scheduling

Processor scheduling is handled via two fairly straightforward mechanisms: the ready list and the timer list. The ready list is a list of all processes in the ready state in order of priority (within the same priority, the processes are ordered on a first-come, first-served basis). The timer list is a list of all processes awaiting time-outs, in order of their time-out interval. A process may be on the timer list, on the ready list or on neither. Processes are maintained in a list via links in their PCBs.

Figure 3-1 shows a typical process-scheduling sequence. In Figure 3-1a, 10 created processes are running in a processor, named A through H. Process A is currently the active process; it is the one that is actually running in the processor. Processes B, C, D and E are all ready to run, but are lower priority than Process A (priority 1 is highest to simplify this example; Tandem convention is the opposite). Therefore, they are linked in the ready list via their PCBs, with Process B being at the head of the list since it is the highest priority ready process.

Processes F, G, H, I and J are waiting for some event to occur, and Processes F, G and H are furthermore being controlled by time-outs; for example, if an event does not occur within six seconds, Process G will become ready anyway. (A process can also be simply timing and not waiting for any other event but its own time-out.) Processes F, G and H are linked via their PCBs into the timer list, with Process F being at the head of the list since it has the shortest time-out. Time-out values in the PCBs are incremental values to be added to those ahead of them on the list. Thus, Processes F, G and H are waiting 1, 6 and 16 seconds, respectively.

In Figure 3-1b, Process Z has been created and added by the operating system to the ready list. Since it is higher priority than any other process in the ready list, it is placed at the head of that list.

In Figure 3-1c, Process A has completed and has suspended itself until it receives another event. It is not timing on that event. Process Z, being the highest priority ready process, is removed from the ready list and made the active process.

In Figure 3-1b, Process Z has suspended itself to await an event and has requested an eight-second time-out. It is therefore placed in the waiting state and added to the timer list between processes G and H, which have smaller and greater time-outs, respectively (Process H's timeout is adjusted by A's increment). Note that Process F timed out and has been added to the ready list. Also note that Process J has received an event and has therefore been scheduled by being added to the ready list. Since Process Z is now suspended, Process B is removed from the head of the ready list and made active.

In Figure 3-1e, Process Z has received an event prior to its time-out. It is removed from the timer list, and Process H's time-out is readjusted to include what had been Z's time-out interval. Process Z has a higher priority than the currently active process. Therefore, it is not placed on the ready list; rather, the currently active Process B is returned to the head of the ready and Process Z is made active, thus usurping control of the procesor from Process B; this is called preemptive scheduling.

The foregoing example shows that processes share the processor by simply moving from active to waiting to ready and back to the active state again. Via the time and ready lists and appropriate actions in response to events by the operating system, the current state of each process is known and controlled. Process scheduling gives a processor a multitasking capability since in effect several different tasks may be running concurrently.

Memory Management

Turning now to memory management, the problem is how to stuff five pounds of potatoes into a two-pound bag. Since in a general-purpose multiprocessor system we do not know in advance what processes will be running, much less in which processor, we must be prepared to support a set of processes whose memory requirements exceed the memory availability of the processor in which they are running, perhaps by a wide margin. The requirements of a single process might even be bigger than the memory on its processor.

Paging

The first step in memory management is to realize that all processes cannot fit in memory simultaneously, but somehow the contents of their data areas must be maintained. Therefore, an *image* of the process's data area is created on disk when the process itself is created. (Code areas never change, and their images are already available on disk.) This disk image represents the current contents of all memory locations in the data area that are not currently in the physical memory of the processor.

It is the responsibility of memory management to ensure that if a section of a process's data area is to lose its place in memory to another process, its disk image must first be updated. Since the disk image of a process (code and data) is merely a representation of the true process, which exists only when it is actually in memory, it is called *virtual memory*. By proper management of virtual memory, the processor can be made to appear to have a memory virtually as big as is needed to hold all processes.

Virtual memory is managed via a mechanism known as "page faulting." Physical memory is organized into pages, typically 1K words in size. When a process addresses a word in its

memory (either in its data area or in its code area), the processor (by hardware) ensures that the page containing that word is in fact in memory; if not, obviously, it cannot be accessed.

If the processor finds that the page currently being referenced is not in memory, it generates a "page fault" indication. This means that the processor must bring this page into memory from its disk image before the current process can continue. In order to do that, the processor must select a memory page that it is willing to overwrite with the new process page (note that every memory page contains valid code or data from some process or another).

The algorithm used to select a page for destruction varies from system to system, but is generally based on two considerations:

- **Age.** When was this page last referenced? Pages whose contents have not been used for a while are considered dormant and candidates for overwriting.
- **Modification.** "Dirty" pages are data (never code) that has been modified since it was last read in from its disk image. If a dirty page is to be overwritten, it must first be written out to update its disk image, whereas a clean page does not. Clean pages therefore have priority over dirty pages as candidates for overwriting.

Once the processor has selected a page for overwriting, it will write it to its disk image if it is dirty (has been modified) and will then read in to that same physical page in memory the process page being accessed. At this point, the process may continue.

Though virtual memory significantly expands the capabilities of a processor, it must be emphasized that page faulting is an extremely hazardous event with respect to system performance. It can virtually stall a processor if allowed to get out of hand. When a page fault occurs, not much else can go on in the system. Certainly another page fault cannot be honored until the first has been processed. Otherwise, one could find so many page faults in progress that when one page fault completed, it had already been reseized by a later request (an extreme but possible scenario). Therefore, during page faulting, the processor becomes very limited in what it does and may stall, thus drastically reducing its throughput.

To alleviate this, one can "fix" part o: all of the code or data of critical processes into physical memory. These pages are never subject to paging. They will always be in memory when needed, but reduce the amount of memory available for paging.

One of the obvious characteristics of virtual memory as described above is that one never knows what physical page in memory currently contains a particular logical page of a process. In fact, a logical process page migrates randomly through physical memory as page faulting occurs. Sometimes it is there, and sometimes it isn't. And whenever it disappears, it pops up somewhere else.

Keeping track of which logical page is currently in which physical page is called "memory mapping." Like page faulting, it is largely a hardware-supported function, since it must be performed on the fly with instruction execution.

To accomplish this, the processor has two hardware memory maps, one for the code area and one for the data area, that can be loaded by software and then used by the hardware as a process executes. The contents of a memory map are illustrated in Figure 3-2 on In Depth/10.

Likewise, each process has a code

(Continued on In Depth/10)

EDP
DISASTER PLAN

METHODOLOGY
Gives you what you need to implement, maintain & test a Disaster Plan — tasks, procedures and guidelines.

Learn how to develop a disaster recovery plan at our 3 day workshops:

Wash. D.C.	Mar. 24-26, 1980
Orlando, FL	April 14-16, 1980
Boston	May 19-21, 1980
San Fran	June 11-13, 1980

EDP Security, Inc.
400-2 Totten Pond Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
617-890-6466

IN THE MAIL!

FIRST AGAIN . . . THIS TIME WITH DOS/VSE JOB ACCOUNTING.

Hundreds of the best-run DOS data processing centers around are first again. They are receiving Johnson Systems' enhanced Job Accounting Report System (JARS) that includes support for DOS/VSE! That means they can make substantial savings in run time, CPU, and elapsed time in their VSE environment. Costs will drop immediately, without having to wait.

Also included in the many improvements:
- New 43XX Hardware Support
- RJE Line Utilization Reporting
- Comprehensive Forms Billing

Only Johnson Systems maintains support for all OS and DOS releases ... and now with DOS/VSE ... we're first again.

Johnson Systems, inc.

Mark Stoll • Johnson Systems, Inc. • 7923 Jones Branch Drive • McLean, Virginia 22102 • USA • Phone: 703 821-1700 • Telex: 89-9100
David Aedorian • Johnson Systems (UK) • 10 Station Road • Watford, WD1 1EG Hertfordshire • England • Phone: 0923-46255
Johnson Systems GmbH • Hunsrueckenstrasse 22 • 4000 Duesseldorf • West Germany • Phone: 0211/32 09 95 • Telex: 841-858-2177

Also, please send me information about these other Johnson Systems products:

☐ OS JARS – JOB ACCOUNTING REPORT SYSTEM – a computer utilization and job accounting package that provides performance measurement and comprehensive computer accounting and cost distribution for OS/MVS, SVS, VS1, MVT, MFT users.

☐ UMAX – CICS/VS UTILIZATION MONITOR AND CHARGEBACK SYSTEM – enables the DP Manager to account accurately and bill equitably for all resources used by each CICS/VS application and user.

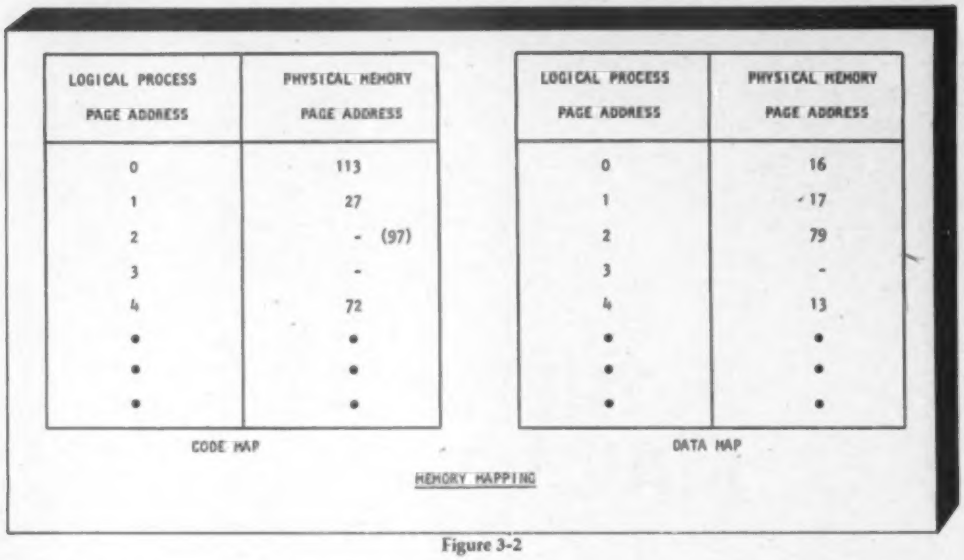
☐ APEX – AUTOMATED PLANNING AND EXECUTION CONTROL SYSTEM – solves the problems of workload management by automating the Production Control of OS/MVS, SVS, VS1 Data Centers.

I would like to learn more about Johnson Systems' DOS JARS – JOB ACCOUNTING REPORT SYSTEM.

Name _____
Title _____ Tel. _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ St. _____ Zip _____
CPU _____ Op. Sys. _____ TP Sys. _____

W003

IN DEPTH



LOGICAL PROCESS PAGE ADDRESS	PHYSICAL MEMORY PAGE ADDRESS
0	113
1	27
2	- (97)
3	-
4	72
•	•
•	•
•	•

CODE MAP

LOGICAL PROCESS PAGE ADDRESS	PHYSICAL MEMORY PAGE ADDRESS
0	16
1	17
2	79
3	-
4	13
•	•
•	•
•	•

DATA MAP

MEMORY MAPPING

Figure 3-2

(Continued from In Depth/9)

map and a data map associated with it. When it is running, its maps are loaded into the processor's hardware maps.

Let us say that the example of Figure 3-2 shows the maps for the currently running process and that the process is currently executing code in its first logical page (Page 0). This code is found in physical Page 113 of the processor, and the processor is then executing code located in Page 113.

If the process's code execution falls through to Page 1, or branches to Page 4, execution proceeds normally since these pages are in physical memory. However, if it should attempt to execute an instruction in its logical Page 2, the processor will find that that page is not currently in physical memory. It will page fault, find an old page to overwrite (say physical Page 97) and will read the current process's logical Page 2 into physical Page 97, after writing the old page to its disk image if it was dirty. Any maps referencing the old contents of physical Page 97 must be modified to show that that logical page is no longer in physical memory. The process may now proceed to execute code in its logical Page 2 (physical Page 97).

A similar scenario holds for data page accesses. In the example of Figure 3-2, data accesses to logical Pages 0, 1, 2 or 4 will be executed normally. A data access to Page 3 will cause a page fault.

Note that under memory mapping, the code or data area of a process is not necessarily (and probably is not) mapped into contiguous physical memory. Though memory space appears logically to be contiguous to the user, it is in fact spread quite randomly throughout physical memory.

We have described separate memory maps for code and data areas, since these areas are totally exclusive and may each range over the entire address space (64K in a 16-bit machine). As we discussed earlier, Tandem expands this by distinguishing between user (application) space and system space. The Tandem processor therefore has four maps — user code and data and system code and data.

Managing Multiple Users

One additional fallout from the Guardian-type operating system should be noted. As we have said, a process is a program running in a processor and comprises a code area and a data area. The code area is never modified. There is no reason another process could not be created in that same processor, using the same program but simply carrying another name. In fact, since its code area will be identical to that of the first process, the code area would not have to be duplicated; both processes would map into the same code area in physical memory, as shown in Figure 3-3.

Let us introduce one more concept, that of the "home terminal." When a process is created by an operator, it is created by that operator typing in a command (a RUN command, in the case of Guardian) at a terminal. The process then knows that terminal as its home terminal and may refer to it as such.

Consider a program written to perform a task (maybe an inquiry task) to support one and only one terminal, which is its home terminal. The program file is stored as an object file on disk named INQ.

One operator could walk up to terminal 1 (in Figure 3-3) and type (in Guardian format):

```
RUN INQ / NAME $INQA /
```

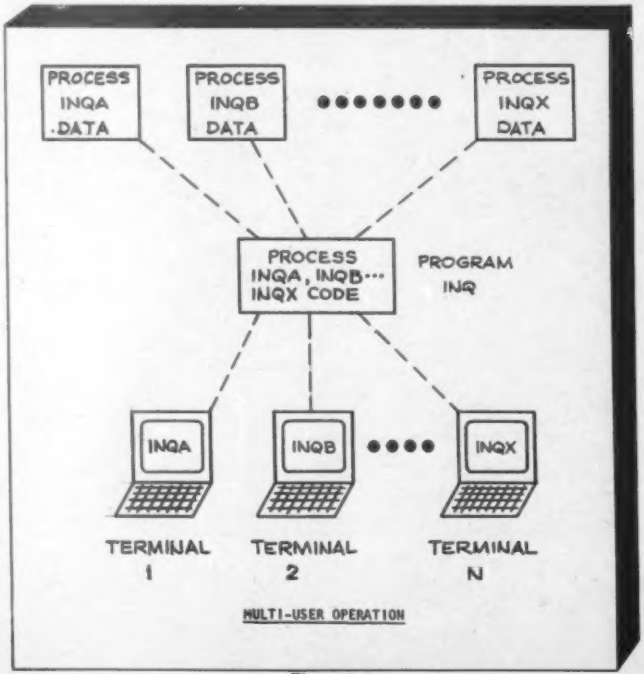
and the process INQA would be created. A copy of the code corresponding to program INQ would be made available to process INQA, and a data area image for process INQA would be created on disk. The operator can now use process INQA for inquiry purposes. As the process executes, pages required by it will be paged in and mapped as previously described.

A second operator can walk up to terminal 2 and enter a similar command:

```
RUN INQ / NAME $INQB /
```

and process INQB will be created as for INQB, except that a second copy of INQ's code does not need to be paged into physical memory if INQB is running in the same processor as INQA (that is, the terminals are on the same processor, or the CPU is specified in the RUN command); process INQB will use the same code area as INQA.

This can continue virtually without limit, allowing more and more simultaneous users of the same single-user program by creating more and more uniquely named processes using the same program. All such processes running in a common processor will use a common memory-resident copy of the code. In fact, the sum total of memory used by many single-user processes is about the same as the memory used by one large multiuser process since the separate data areas are required anyway. The duplication of common data areas is perhaps offset by the simpler code required.



MULTI-USER OPERATION

Figure 3-3

Additional Considerations

The creation of a large number of processes does not come without problems, and there are some instances in which it is desirable to design a process to handle a number of users. Among these considerations are:

- Each process requires a PCB which is allocated from very valuable common buffer space in the system data area (under Guardian, a PCB requires about 50 words). This imposes a practical limit on the number of processes that can exist in one processor at any one time.
- If large buffers are required for each user, n users will require n buffers if each process is single user. This could result in excessive page faulting, a topic which will be dealt with in a forthcoming part. A multiuser process could get by with a smaller buffer pool which it dynamically allocates to users as needed, so page faulting would be reduced or eliminated.
- Interprocess messages, as we will see later, are time consuming. In some applications, it is possible to batch

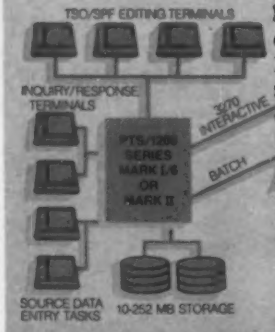
(Continued on In Depth/12)

Introducing RAYCODE:

The immediate solution to TSO/SPF mainframe congestion.

Users of IBM's Time-Sharing Option (TSO) know well the daily frustration of log-on difficulty, unpredictable response times, lack of user scheduling facilities and the enormous mainframe overheads required for TSO support.

Now there is an alternative. RAYCODE. RAYCODE is Raytheon's brand new distributed editor. It runs on Raytheon's PTS/1200 distributed processing system and gives you TSO/SPF-like capabilities you never had before.



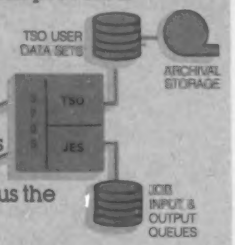
Host independence. With RAYCODE, your software development and maintenance editing is done locally on the PTS/1200. Thus, the system is continuously available, even when the host is down. Response time is immediate and predictable. User scheduling is simplified. And mainframe overhead and storage is reduced, so your costly CPU is available for other work. Your TSO/SPF programmer productivity, meanwhile, achieves record levels.

Interactive and batch. RAYCODE lets TSO/SPF users work in conventional 3270-type interactive mode if they wish. But its greatest value is its batch facility, which lets users edit on local PTS/1200 files. Batch files are sent from the host to the PTS/1200 for local editing—avoiding scheduling, systems access and queuing problems—and finished work is batched back to the host.

Faster execution. Because time-consuming editing jobs are offloaded from the host, they get done faster. So do other high-priority TSO jobs and 3270-mode applications. Labor and systems utilization improves significantly. And local editing isolates your users from host congestion or downtime.

Immediate familiarity. Since RAYCODE is similar to IBM's TSO/SPF facilities, your staff can use it with familiarity the day it installs.

RAYCODE software, and the PTS/1200 distributed processing system, are inexpensive and field-proven. If your mainframe is overloaded with TSO support, get a fast solution. Call your nearest Raytheon Data Systems sales office for information, or send us the coupon.



Raytheon terminals. 100,000 now, and growing fast.

Tell me more about the Raytheon PTS/1200 distributed processing family:

- ☐ MARK-I
- ☐ MARK-II
- ☐ RAYCODE

☐ Have a salesman call.
☐ Send me more information.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

Intelligent Terminals ☐ Distributed Processing Systems ☐ Word Processing Systems ☐ Minicomputers ☐ Telecommunications Systems

1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE · NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

Call Director, Field Marketing, at (800) 225-9874 (toll free) Inside Massachusetts call (617) 762-6700 · TWX: 710 336-0646 · TELEX: 92-4406

Word Processing Division: Lexitron Corporation, 9400 DeSoto Avenue, Chatsworth, California 91311 (213) 882-5040

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/10)

transactions in one process before sending them to another process, thus saving many interprocess messages. In this case, it may be desirable to have a process control many users so it can accumulate a batch in a relatively short period of time. Otherwise, data base updating and other functions dependent on these transactions might drag.

• The act of process switching adds operating system overhead. When processes are switched, the old active process must be switched to waiting and perhaps added to the timer list, the new active process must be removed from the ready list and maps must be switched. A single-user process must be switched after every transaction; a multiuser process need be switched only when it has processed all transactions pending from all its users.

These descriptions of processes and process management have brought us full circle with respect to our goal of simple software development. Let us look at what this type of operating system allows us to do.

A programmer can write a program designed to support a single user and, with virtually no additional effort, find that he has:

• A multiuser program, one that can be used by many users simultaneously.

• A program that will run in a multitasking environment (that is, many other tasks may be running concurrently).

• A program that will run on a processor regardless of the amount of memory it requires or the amount of memory available to that processor.

• A program that will run in a multiprocessor environment in which he can be unaware of the particular processor he will be using or to which processors his various peripheral devices are connected.

Thus, the problem of writing multiuser, multitasking, multiprocessor programs has been reduced to the writing of a single-thread, single-user program — the simplest possible. We have achieved the goal we sought — software simplicity in a multiprocessor system.

Unfortunately, this has not come without penalty. The penalty is in system capacity, because of the high overhead of this do-all operating system. But this is the trade-off we will be willing to make as hardware costs go down and software costs go up — more hardware for less software. The critical subject of system capacity, throughput and responsiveness will be considered in a forthcoming part.

Next week: Survivability.

We dedicate this page to users of

BURROUGHS, HONEYWELL AND UNIVAC

DISPLAY TERMINALS AND COMPUTERS

Our display terminals do more and cost less than TD830, VIP7700 and Uniscope 100/200 Series terminals
—and they are ready for delivery now!

Delta emulation terminals offer all the important features of these terminals, as well as others designed to increase usefulness, save time, add convenience and lower costs. If you are also dedicated to achieving these advantages, you ought to contact us today for full details, technical literature or applications assistance.

Delta Data Systems Corporation

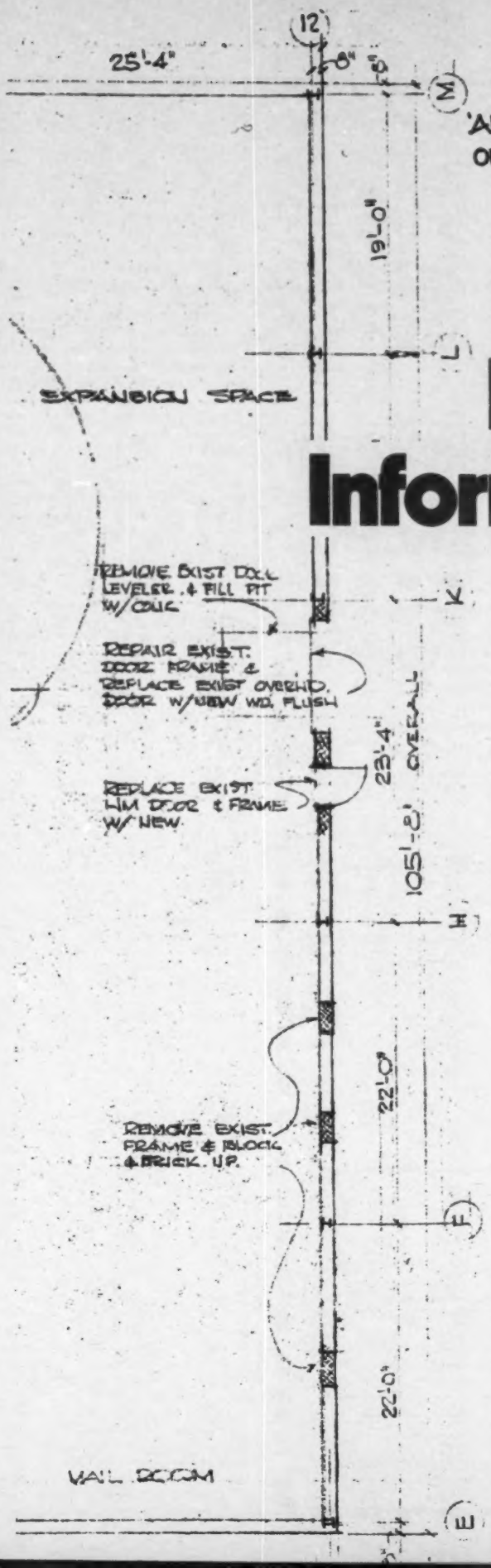
Woodhaven Industrial Park
Cornwells Heights, PA 19020
(215) 639-9400

U.K. Subsidiary
DELTA DATA SYSTEMS LTD.
Welwyn Garden (07073) 33833
Service in over 150 locations in the U.S., and 11 European countries and Canada.

Dr. Wilbur H. Highleyman is president of Sombers Associates, Inc., Mountain Lakes, N.J., a firm specializing in minicomputer and microprocessor turnkey software. He is also chairman of MiniData Services, Inc., a service company.

Previously, Highleyman was responsible for Data Phone development at Bell Telephone Laboratories and was a cofounder of Data Trends, Inc. He has been instrumental in the design and implementation of survivable systems for the graphic arts, communications, financial and wagering industries.

Highleyman holds a B.E.E. degree from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, an S.M.E.E. degree from Massachusetts Polytechnic Institute and a D.E.E. degree from the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. He holds four patents and has published extensively on pattern recognition, communications and business minicomputers.



'ARCHITECTED' DATA AND HIGHER LEVELS OF NETWORK PROTOCOLS ARE THE KEYS TO THE OFFICE OF THE FUTURE...

A Blueprint For Tomorrow's Information Systems

By James C. Mosher

Today's information systems managers, DP managers, administrative managers, communications managers, records managers, systems designers and others are confronted with the problem of information structure: how to develop a plan that will optimize information processing, content, storage and flow within the organization.

The content of this plan can take several forms. Distributed information processing with a variety of types of DP and office equipment, electronic document distribution, electronic files, micrographic storage and other facilities can be considered. The objective is to improve the productivity of secretaries, administrative personnel, managers and professionals while at the same time improving the way business is conducted. The plan may or may not reduce short-term costs, but it should demonstrate cost improvements over a reasonable period of time.

Ideally, this plan should address not only establishment or enterprise requirements but other enterprises, and consideration should be given to electronic information interchange with government organizations. It would save time and effort tomorrow if today's systems could be designed to communicate with other organizations directly or through electronic postal services in a standardized way. These postal services could be provided by the U.S. Postal Service, authorized corporations or other organizations.

Even though such a broad planning effort is not possible today, we shall examine the problem further and address possible solutions.

Today's Office Equipment

Information processing equipment available today can provide immediate costs savings and/or added value in the functions performed for most all organizations. Word processing systems are no longer restricted to the task of processing words. In addition to providing sophisticated word processing functions, they merge data with text, process files (lists), sort files, perform mathematical functions, provide easy-to-use forms fill-in functions, generate output of photocomposition devices, accept input from optical character recognition (OCR) devices and communicate with each other or with other computers. Yes, they are computers.

The significant difference between word processors and what we traditionally think of as computers is that word processor manufacturers have generally placed heavy emphasis on human factors in the design of both the physical characteristics of word processors and the logic driving them in an attempt to provide products that are easy to use with minimal training. In addition, word processors, in terms of total number installed, generally do not involve user programming (as programmers know programming), although this is changing – note the introduction of the OIS/Basic Integrated Office System from Wang Laboratories, Inc. In addition, CPT Corp. announced the availability of CompuPak on the CPT8000. This feature will allow Basic, Fortran and Cobol programs from independent suppliers to run on the 8000 with minor modifications. Datapoint Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., Vector Graphics, Inc. and others also offer one or more programming languages in conjunction with the text-editing features of their products.

The introduction of the IBM 6670 information distributor and the Wang image printer have placed product types between word processing and data processing. The 6670 can accept input from magnetic cards produced by operators on magnetic card typewriters or input produced by computer programs and sent as a data stream over communications links. The print quality is good and several fonts may be produced on the same page. Computer printouts can be condensed onto letter-size paper. This type of product is also a copier as well as a local or remote printer. The IBM 6640 ink-jet printer can also accept input from magnetic cards or communications links.

OCR equipment may play a signifi-

(Continued on In Depth/14)

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/13)

cant role in capturing text. Typewriter-created text may be input to either word processors or computers for subsequent text editing. Hard-copy documents from existing files may be placed on-line via OCR, indexes created by an operator at a terminal and the documents kept on-line or transferred to micrographic storage through computer output microfilm (COM). The material can be made available for subsequent retrieval via computer-assisted retrieval (CAR).

CAR enables each microfilm viewer/printer to be used more efficiently, improving the productivity of the operator and of the individuals requesting hard copy. The placement of a minicomputer in a microfilm viewer/printer, as in the Eastman Kodak Co. IMT-100 and IMT-150 microimage terminals, enables a host computer to download the specific cartridge and the specific frames on the cartridge for which hard copy is desired. The host program can sort hard copy requests by cartridge and frame, eliminating redundant operator access to cartridges and improving frame search time.

Facsimile devices, while initially providing the impetus for electronic document distribution in a stand-alone mode, are now beginning to reach a point where they can be integrated into a document distribution system. Digital encoding techniques, coupled with some form of character recognition for address information, will open the door to more effective utilization of these devices.

Communications technology, as viewed by some observers, is ready to integrate this equipment as well as other information processing devices already present in the DP environment. Today's communications protocols and network architectures are reaching a point where they are stable, more adaptable to sophisticated error-recovery procedures than their predecessors and functionally complete for many of today's applications. Networks are being installed with these protocols and architectures as the fundamental building blocks for tomorrow's systems. But what about the rest of the blocks that comprise the information flow in a distributed information processing system?

Need for Standards

While there are many problems to solve before any one organization can develop and implement an information plan that approximates what some would call the "office of the future," two major technical problems remain to be resolved before industry and government become too enamored with today's products and subsequently entangled in a web of problems that constrain their plans and options:

1. Standards are needed to define the structure of information for tomorrow's information processing products.

2. Standards must be established for higher levels of communications protocols for tomorrow's distributed information processing systems.

This does not mean industry and government should stop in their tracks and wait for these standards. As the foregoing discusssion indicates, today's products solve many productivity and distributed information processing problems. Most all major computer manufacturers, and many smaller manufacturers, provide distributed processing solutions for many of today's DP problems.

Office automation or combined office automation and DP solutions are also available. The Wang Inter-System Exchange (Wise), a form of distributed information processing for the office, was introduced by Wang at the beginning of 1979 as part of its Office Information System (OIS). Wang also introduced Mailway for electronic document distribution. In November, IBM announced the 5520 administrative system, which provides electronic document distribution and text-processing functions. Datapoint announced the Integrated Electronic Office, which contains an electronic message system, dispersed data processing, word processing and communications management facilities.

Computer manufacturers and software houses are announcing more and more host programming packages that provide more office functions for DP-based systems. But tomorrow's products and systems should be based on more formal and extensive data struc-

Sharpen your EDP management skills with these economical reports from AUERBACH.

Now you can get high-quality EDP management information from AUERBACH at a special low price!

These 67 "how-to" reports, priced at only $10 each, will help you battle rising DP costs, increase operations efficiency, and sharpen your management skills.

To order, just check the box next to the appropriate report(s), clip this ad, and mail it today.

GENERAL DP MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Another Look at the DP Manager (1-06-02)
- ☐ Setting Application Priorities (3-10-02)
- ☐ The Management of Continuing Change (1-06-09)

CONTROLLING COSTS
- ☐ 54 Ways to Reduce DP Costs (2-02-05)
- ☐ Approaching Cost-Benefit Analysis (1-01-05)
- ☐ Achieving Cost-Effectiveness in EDP (41-01-05)
- ☐ Reducing International Communications Costs (52-10-04)

WORKING WITH USERS
- ☐ Improving Relations with User Departments (2-01-04)
- ☐ Conducting User Training (36-04-02)
- ☐ User Participation in Systems Development (32-02-03)
- ☐ Developing User Schedules (43-01-02)

PERSONNEL
- ☐ DP Personnel Evaluation and Testing (2-01-01)
- ☐ Job Descriptions (2-01-08)
- ☐ Flexitime for DP Personnel (2-01-11)
- ☐ Human Resources Matrixing (2-01-09)

Developing and Administering the Training Program (3 portfolios, $10 each)
- ☐ Part I: Cost/Benefit Justification; Training Needs (41-02-10)
- ☐ Part II: Responsibilities of the Training Administrator (41-02-11)
- ☐ Part III: Selecting and Contracting for a Training Program (41-02-12)

Successful Interviews (2 portfolios, $10 each)
- ☐ Part I: Techniques (11-02-01)
- ☐ Part II: Employment and Counseling Interviews (11-02-02)
- ☐ Controlling Turnover Among Programmers and Systems Analysts (11-01-06)

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE SELECTION AND EVALUATION

Evaluating Software Packages (2 portfolios, $10 each)
- ☐ Part I: Internal Strengths (33-04-02)
- ☐ Part II: Operational Characteristics (33-04-03)
- ☐ Selecting a Small Business Computer (2-04-02)
- ☐ Checklist for Evaluating Minicomputer Vendor Policies (2-04-11)
- ☐ Administering and Controlling Mixed Vendors (46-01-04)

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Estimating Time, Cost and Resource Requirements (2 portfolios, $10 each)
- ☐ Part I: Programming (34-01-06)
- ☐ Part II: Systems Analysis (34-01-05)
- ☐ Conducting the Feasibility Study (32-03-02)
- ☐ Coping with Design Changes (36-01-02)
- ☐ Replacement Systems Planning (1-04-08)
- ☐ Systems Specification Checklist (33-01-03)
- ☐ Systems Design Checklist (35-01-03)
- ☐ An Overview of Project Management--Project Organization and Control (34-01-01)

SECURITY
- ☐ How to Develop a Contingency Plan (41-01-09)
- ☐ A Checklist for Security and Contingency Planning (1-03-02)
- ☐ Cryptography as a Control Feature (1-03-06)

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING
- ☐ Managing Distributed Data Processing (1-04-09)
- ☐ Problems in Decentralized Computing (63-01-01)
- ☐ Designing the User System in a DDP Environment (63-01-03)
- ☐ Developing a Corporate Strategy for Distributed Processing (50-01-08)

OPERATIONS
- ☐ The Data Center Manager Comes of Age (41-01-11)
- ☐ Operations Project Planning (44-01-07)
- ☐ Justifying the DP Operations Budget (44-01-01)
- ☐ How to Minimize Reruns (42-01-05)
- ☐ How to Measure Productivity (44-01-04)

PROGRAMMING
- ☐ Estimating Programming Time (12-02-03)

Perspectives on Software Engineering (2 portfolios, $10 each)
- ☐ Part I: Management Techniques (11-04-05)
- ☐ Part II: Programmer/Analyst Techniques (11-04-06)
- ☐ Automated Program Testing Tools (13-02-02)
- ☐ Contracting for Programming Services (11-01-09)

DATACOMM
- ☐ Designing an Efficient On-Line System (3-10-04)
- ☐ A Comparison of Network Architectures--ARPANET and SNA (51-10-13)
- ☐ Transborder Data Flow (50-30-11)
- ☐ Internal Datacomm Controls (51-20-04)

EDP AUDITING
- ☐ Auditing in an On-Line Environment (73-03-03)
- ☐ Review Points in Systems Development Life Cycle (72-01-05)
- ☐ How to Interview an EDP Auditor Candidate (71-03-07)
- ☐ Selecting Audit Software (73-01-04)

☐ Please enter my order for _____ reports @ $10 each (plus applicable sales tax)
- ☐ Enclosed is my check for $ _____
- ☐ Bill my company (minimum order of 3 portfolios)

P.O.# _____
- ☐ Charge my credit card:
- ☐ VISA ☐ American Express ☐ Master Charge

Card Number _____

Valid From _____ To _____

☐ Please send me more information about the AUERBACH Information Management Series.

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

Signature _____

The DP Answer Company

AUERBACH Publishers Inc.

6560 North Park Drive, Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(609) 662-2070

CW-212

tures and higher levels of communications protocols.

Problem of Structured Information

The manufacturers of today's information processing equipment have attacked a specific set of user problems and have come up with solutions for the problem set; however, the solutions fall short because the problem set did not include the notion of a system. In many instances, solutions are offered that go beyond one equipment type and interface to other equipment types or computers. For example, OCR devices are offered with a variety of features and options as to how documents will be viewed by the receiving process. How should I attach the device to my mainframe? How much programming will be involved to attach it with one set of options versus another set of options?

But when an OCR device is offered as an optional attachment to a specific word processor or computer in conjunction with a specific software package, many of the option choices and problems disappear. The word processor or computer manufacturer has already decided how the OCR device should be attached and what the documents should look like (document format) when sent from the OCR device to the receiving process.

Word processors have evolved from typewriter technology and offer a variety of functions expressed in terms familiar to the operator: tab set/clear, indent tab, left margin, right margin, backspace to delete a character, backspace to overstrike a character, change type style or language or both and so forth.

When documents are printed from word processor storage, the logic driving the printer understands the internal data constructs for many of these external functions. Some functions are executed immediately when the data is entered and, therefore, the logic driving the printer never encounters these functions as data constructs. For example, backspace to delete a character and type another character would not be present in storage — the new character replaced to old character in storage on data entry. But, word underscore to underline a word, indent tab for a temporary left margin or change type style (to mention a few constructs) would be present in storage as data constructs.

This all sounds simple enough. However, the problem is with these very data constructs. Each word processing manufacturer has, out of necessity, developed a private set of data constructs to represent the desired external functions. It is true, however, that there are de facto standards for some data constructs because IBM word processing products were first on the scene.

Word processors that read and write IBM-compatible magnetic cards provide some interchange of data. Some word processors provide only upward interchange of data on magnetic cards — they read but do not write magnetic cards. But how many word processors can process data from a diskette produced by another manufacturer's word processor, even if it is physically the same type and has the same recording density, or receive and process this same data over communications lines? In general, word processors from different manufacturers cannot talk to each other without a product or service acting as an interpreter (data transformer) between these internal foreign languages.

The IBM 6670 Information Distributor operates on commands coded in the Operator Control Languages (OCL). OCL is used to describe the format of the text and actions to be performed as the text is processed or printed — for example, a change from Courier 12 pitch to script 12 pitch in the middle of a document or printing on both sides of the paper. OCL is not only an external language used by operators to invoke the desired functions, but it is also the language expected over communications links. Word processing operators may or may not find OCL hard to learn, depending on the desired functions, but programmers who may be required to write programs to generate this OCL may more than just raise their eyebrows when first confronted with this language.

The IBM 6640 ink-jet printer also supports this language on magnetic cards or over communications lines. An interesting anomaly is that the IBM OS/6 word processor does not under-

(Continued on In Depth/16)

"YOU'VE PROBABLY HAD THE SAME PROBLEMS I'VE HAD... AND ASTROCOM SOLVED THEM FOR ME."
"YEAH, SURE. I'VE GOT THE USUAL PROBLEMS WITH MY LINE OF SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTERS. ESPECIALLY MAINTENANCE. WHAT'S SPECIAL ABOUT ASTROCOM?"
"ASTROCOM PROVIDES IT ALL. HARDWARE. SOFTWARE. FINANCING. TRAINING AND..."
"SURE, SURE. PUSH 17 FOR ME WILL YOU?"
"...AND CONTROL DATA CONTRACT MAINTENANCE FOR YOUR CUSTOMERS."
"CONTROL DATA MAINTENANCE, HUH? SAY, THINGS ARE LOOKING UP!"

We want additional dealers. And the sooner you take on the Astrocom line, the sooner your profits will be looking up. To learn about the total support you'll get as a dealer, talk to Tom Frahm from Astrocom.

When you need us, we'll be there.

astrocom corporation

120 West Plato Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 227-8651 Telex: 297421

SEE THE ASTROCOM 760 AT INTERFACE '80, BOOTH 201, MARCH 17-20, MIAMI, FLORIDA.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/15)
stand this OCL on magnetic cards but does understand OCL if received over communications lines.

Origin of Constructs

Historically, the designers of computer-based text editors were forced to invest language constructs to express many text functions because the terminals supported were data entry devices and not word processors. For example, instead of a "word underscore" key on the keyboard of a word processor, a language construct for this function is specified by the operator on a data entry device. Language constructs are also embedded in the text, presented to the operator through a view port or on hard copy prior to the final printout, creating interesting training opportunitites for the entry and revision operators as well as considerable training costs. (Word processors generally avoid or minimize this problem by highlighting the character or position, or by using some other visual technique, where a format change is specified. Moving the cursor under the highlighted character will cause the format information to be viewed elsewhere on the display, thus maintaining the presentation accuracy of the text.)

We could elaborate further on the problem, but it suffices to say that today, when we build information systems that contain a variety of word processors, data entry terminals, graphics terminals, information distributors, printers of all kinds, OCR devices, photocomposition devices and computer-based text editors, we are confronted with more sophisticated data transforms (more and more programming). We immediately realize that there is no common internal data structure for these products. Most all of these products support communications and communicate, but they all speak different languages.

Single-sourcing these products from one manufacturer will solve part of the problem, but it is not enough. It only delays the moment in time when a system or a specific information processing product from one manufacturer must comunicate with a system or product from another manufacturer.

Toward a Solution

The only acceptable solution to this problem is to attack it head-on just as those individuals who developed Cobol did more than 20 years ago. We require an architecture for the data structure of tomorrow's systems that will become a standard for tomorrow's products. It is true there are standards committees, national and international, thrashing out many aspects of this problem. Excellent progress has been made in the development of proposed solutions, but these efforts must be intensified and perhaps involve more business, government and other users of tomorrow's systems. At the very least, potential business and government users should participate in developing requirements for future systems.

While it would be highly desirable to develop standards for the external presentation of functions to users, it may not be practical. Such standards would place unnecessary restrictions on the manufacturers of information processing equipment and on the users of this equipment. For example, one product manufacturer might specify a menu on a CRT for the desired functions and options, another might specify special keys on a keyboard and another could specify a group of functions for a single key. Language constructs instead of additional keys on the keyboard may be provided for additional functions. But even here, excessive training costs for multivendored products may dictate a standard for some of the very basic functions.

In all cases, however, the data stream sent from a device to a system, from one system to another, from a system to a device or from device to device would be common in structure regardless of the external manner in which a product manufacturer desires to manifest these functions.

The emphasis is on a common data structure. Supporting a common data structure does not imply support of all of the data constructs within that structure. For example, a document containing a data construct defining italics in the middle of a document would be handled properly by an information distributor without operator intervention. Changing the type wheel

"Software Fixed Asset money

"Denver-based Empire Savings is one of the top ten fastest-growing savings and loan associations in the United States. With over a billion dollars in assets, it is the largest state-chartered savings and loan in Colorado.

"Empire Savings has 35 branches scattered throughout the state, comprising some $18,000,000.00 worth of buildings and equipment, and controlling more than 8,000 individual assets.

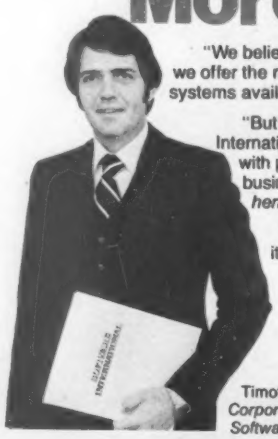
"Due to our rapid expansion, we could not afford to keep track of each asset manually, so we investigated several Fixed Asset software packages.

"We wanted a Fixed Asset system that was comprehensive, flexible, yet easy to understand and use. We needed multiple control levels defined in terms familiar to the user. The system had to have a complete audit trail per period/per asset, two sets of books for tax and corporate reporting requirements, and the ability to interface with our other computerized systems.

"The system had to be able to perform various depreciation methods. We wanted the capability for straight line, declining balance, and sum-of-the-years' digits, as well as the ability to calculate double-declining balance percentages from 1-200 percent.

"Also, it had to enable us to comply with Fact and Circumstances depreciation requirements, as well as calculate Investment Tax Credits for additions, and tax recapture for retirements.

More than software...



"We believe, and more than 2600 major corporations around the world back us up, that we offer the most cost-effective, reliable and easy-to-use financial and manufacturing control systems available.

"But it takes more than great systems for successful implementation. Software International supports all of its products with a world-wide network of local offices staffed with professionals whose wide range of experience covers both data processing and business. Users benefit from this expertise with *training, technical support, comprehensive documentation, maintenance* and *regular enhancements.*

"It all adds up to more than just software. Call or write today, and see how easy it is to get the complete systems that achieve results."

Timothy J. Conroy
Corporate Vice President of Technical Services
Software International Corporation

on a daisy wheel printer for a type style change to italics may not be viewed as important; at least the information is correct, if not the emphasis. The daisy wheel printer would ignore and not choke on the data construct defining a type style change. Of course, a two-headed daisy wheel printer could print the italics, assuming the proper type wheel were mounted on the second print head.

Consider as another example a document in English with one paragraph in German. An information distributor could print this document with no operator intervention. A single-head daisy wheel printer (or the processor controlling the printer) could be instructed to exercise one of several options, such as the following, when it encounters a data construct defining a change in language:

- Stop and ask the operator to mount the proper wheel (attended operation).
- Print a warning message and continue.
- Print a warning message, stop printing the document and:

a) Reschedule the document for printing on a printer configured to receive such documents.

b) Place the document in a queue of documents not printed, place a message in the specified (configured) operator's message log.

However, if the data structure included the definition of the attributes of the data stream preceding the actual data, we would avoid the mess described above half way into the document. The specified processing would occur prior to processing the document; for example, the document would be immediately rescheduled for printing elsewhere or the operator would be warned that language or type-style changes will occur in the document about to be printed.

Additional Structure

The data structure could be further structured by product type or product class and defined by levels of support within product class, perhaps in a manner similar to the groups for facsimile devices established by the Consultative Committee on International Telegraph and Telephone (CCITT). For example, Group 1 for a word processor would support document formats (left margin, tab rack and so forth only at the beginning of a document. Group 2 would support format changes, such as type-style change, within a document. Group 3 would support Group 1 and Group 2 plus additional format changes. Multilingual documents would be supported by Group 4.

Each group could be divided even further by subgroup (or more group numbers could be assigned). A subgroup number could denote the specific data type and the mandatory and optional data constructs supported within the data type.

Product type or class and levels of support would also be defined for today's products. We still want to send messages or documents described with a limited set of code points for characters and very few code points describing data presentation.

This data structure should be flexible enough to allow new data constructs to be added as new requirements develop, yet rigid enough to be understood by product developers. Some observers will view these statements regarding a standard data structure as just another way of stating the need for creating and standardizing virtual terminals for all types of information processing equipment, which is true to some extent.

Others might point out that what we are really after here is another computer language or an extension to an existing language, that a standardized data structure can actually be embodied in a rigidly defined language.

This may also be true as long as the object code, to use a traditional term, of this language is rigidly defined in terms of structure and is the format used for intermachine communications.

As much as we may (or may not) dislike bits, bits are unambiguous and are efficiently processed by computers. This is not an argument against languages for people. However, how many of us could, or should, agree that OCL, Script/370, Generalized Markup Language or other external languages for text or graphics — or subsets of these languages — define the proper syntax for intermachine communica-

(Continued on In Depth/18)

International's System is like in the bank!"

"Finally, a property control feature was required to allow the retirement of gain/loss calculations, and transfer assets from one location to another.

"After an extensive review, we selected the Software International Fixed Asset Accounting System. It met our basic requirements and scored highest in our evaluation. It is backed by a hands-on training program, and installable up-dates are making the system even more flexible. In fact, we can even control the inventory of our premium merchandise program involving more than 100 individual items.

"Now we have the control we need and recognize a significant cost reduction by not tying up expensive personnel resources. This Fixed Asset system is like money in the bank!"

Empire Savings

Lynn Davis, Systems Analyst
EMPIRE SAVINGS, BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION
Denver, Colorado

results General Ledger and Financial Reporting • Fixed Asset Accounting
Accounts Receivable • Accounts Payable • Payroll/Personnel
Net Change Manufacturing Resource Planning

Please send me your free literature about these SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS:

LARGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of IBM, BURROUGHS, DEC, HONEYWELL, UNIVAC and ICL computers.

Financial
☐ General Ledger
☐ Payroll/Personnel
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Fixed Asset Accounting

SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of System/3 and other IBM, Burroughs, Univac 9030, Honeywell 62, HP 3000, Interdata, Wang and most popular business minicomputers.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Computer System _____
Phone _____
CW21180

Call Today!
Atlanta (404) 955-3705
Boston (617) 683-2447
Chicago (312) 298-3500
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167
Houston (713) 444-3348
New York (914) 332-0040
San Jose (408) 249-7501
Toronto (416) 924-1461

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/17)
tions? This is not to suggest that we prohibit the shipment of data containing these external language constructs in networks or stop any effort to standardize these types of languages.

Others may view the definition of a common data structure as an attempt to define something far too complex to be worth the effort. But things become complex only when they are not rigidly defined to begin with, when they are not defined within the context of a well defined structure and when they are developed as bottom-up solutions to a set of specific problems.

This standards effort could provide a framework for equipment manufacturers and users. Product class and group numbers support would be provided when a product is announced, so system designers and integrators would have more specifics about the attach capabilities of a product and more product choices to deal with when selecting equipment based on requirements.

We have discussed the first of the two major problems to be solved for tomorrow's systems. As we move toward interconnecting networks developed by different manufacturers, governments and other organizations, the second major problem must be considered.

Network Protocols

The network protocols in many systems today perform the requirements for sending information from one computer to another or from one device to another, regardless of the number of intermediate nodes in the network. However, more information must be conveyed in a structured manner to describe not only the attributes of the data being sent or received, but also a series of other attributes, optional and standard, that convey additional information about the data and the type of processing to be performed on the data. For example, the additional information could specify a document as "personal." "Return receipt requested" could be specified as an action to be taken by the receiving device or node controlling the receiving device (logging the document name, originator name and name of the recipient who must acknowledge the request).

Store-and-Forward Systems

Information describing the data and actions to be performed is especially significant in store-and-forward electronic document distribution systems. With such systems, there may be no single controlling host. The originating device (or operator) may not know the product class or level of support for the receiving devices or when a document will be available for delivery to the receiving devices. Information must be added to the data stream at the point of origin (by the device itself or the node controlling the device) to ensure an understanding of the data stream by the receiving devices or nodes controlling the receiving devices.

It would seem unreasonable to determine routing paths for all recipients of a document at the point of origin, or node controlling the point of origin, because of the cost and coordination problems associated with maintaining directories of all potential recipients of documents at the point of origin. In addition, performance problems may be associated with inquiries to a central directory for routing information. If we think of area code and telephone number, as an example, we immediately realize that multipart addressing is required if this protocol is to be applicable to large enterprises or to interenterprise or national information interchange. Multipart addressing is common to many networks today and is, therefore, no surprise.

It is sometimes difficult to develop notions of addresses in a higher level protocol without affecting lower levels of the communications protocol. However, if we assume a distributed information system with no controlling host, only routing paths for node names should be required in the nodes of the network — again, nothing new. The second part (and optionally more parts for some processes) can be resolved by the higher level protocol in the target node. This resolution can, optionally, take several forms known only to the receiving node — the address is actually the name of a distribution list of addresses or the address is

(Continued on In Depth/22)

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

NEW ISSUES

January 29, 1980

$10,500,000

CMI CORPORATION

$7,500,000 SECURED NOTES DUE 1992

$1,031,300 SERIES A CUMULATIVE CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK

$1,468,700 SERIES B CUMULATIVE PREFERRED STOCK

$500,000 SERIES C CUMULATIVE CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK

Direct placement of these securities with institutional investors has been arranged by the undersigned.

BLYTH EASTMAN PAINE WEBBER
INCORPORATED

Score V, the programmers productivity tool of the '80's

INCREASE YOUR PROGRAMMERS PRODUCTIVITY

Reduce conventional program development costs dramatically.

Are you limiting your programmers productivity with tedium? Is the creativity so essential to effective programming being stifled by time consuming, repetitive detail work? Are you honestly making maximum use of your costly program development resources?

Score V has the answers to these common program development questions. Score V is an enhancement of an exceptional software product currently operating in over 400 installations. For years the major thrust of software development has been to benefit end users. Now comes Score V software to substantially improve programmer efficiency. If you have responsibility for effectively managing people resources – you need Score V.

Very simply Score V is a COBOL program generator with the ability to define functional requirements in simple English. It is particularly valuable to computer facilities operating on tight time schedules and burdened with many "special requests". Score V enhances the capability of the COBOL programming shop by reducing time schedules and the costs of most implementation demands.

Immediate improvements in programming efficiency include; reduced coding time, reduced debugging time, simplified maintenance, compatibility with other hardware and programming standardization. Score V is easily cost justifiable as a program development tool with equal value as a vehicle to meet critical "ad hoc" management requests. For the rest of the story call or write for your copy of "How to increase your programmers productivity".

Score V is available on most major computer systems through Software Design Associates, a leader in the supplying of software and professional services with an 11 year history of providing information processing assistance to over 300 Fortune 500 companies. Offices worldwide.

SDA

SOFTWARE DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Read our booklet "How to increase your programmers productivity".

Call or write

212-481-6800

SDA Products, Inc.
475 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

INTERACTIVE USER REPORTS

"A friendly operating system."

Ease of Use.

"At Wellesley College we wanted to develop a plan that would encourage our faculty members to integrate computer usage into their courses.

"We needed a computer with a 'friendly' operating system, one that was both powerful and easy to use. A system simple enough for beginners but with extended capabilities for sophisticated research work.

"The DECSYSTEM-2040 with the TOPS-20 operating system was perfect for us. It's easy for the novice to use, yet has the ability to run a wide variety of high-level languages and applications software. We're also delighted with the large library of excellent courseware we've been able to obtain from other colleges and universities."

Gene Ott, Director of Computer Science, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

Versatility.

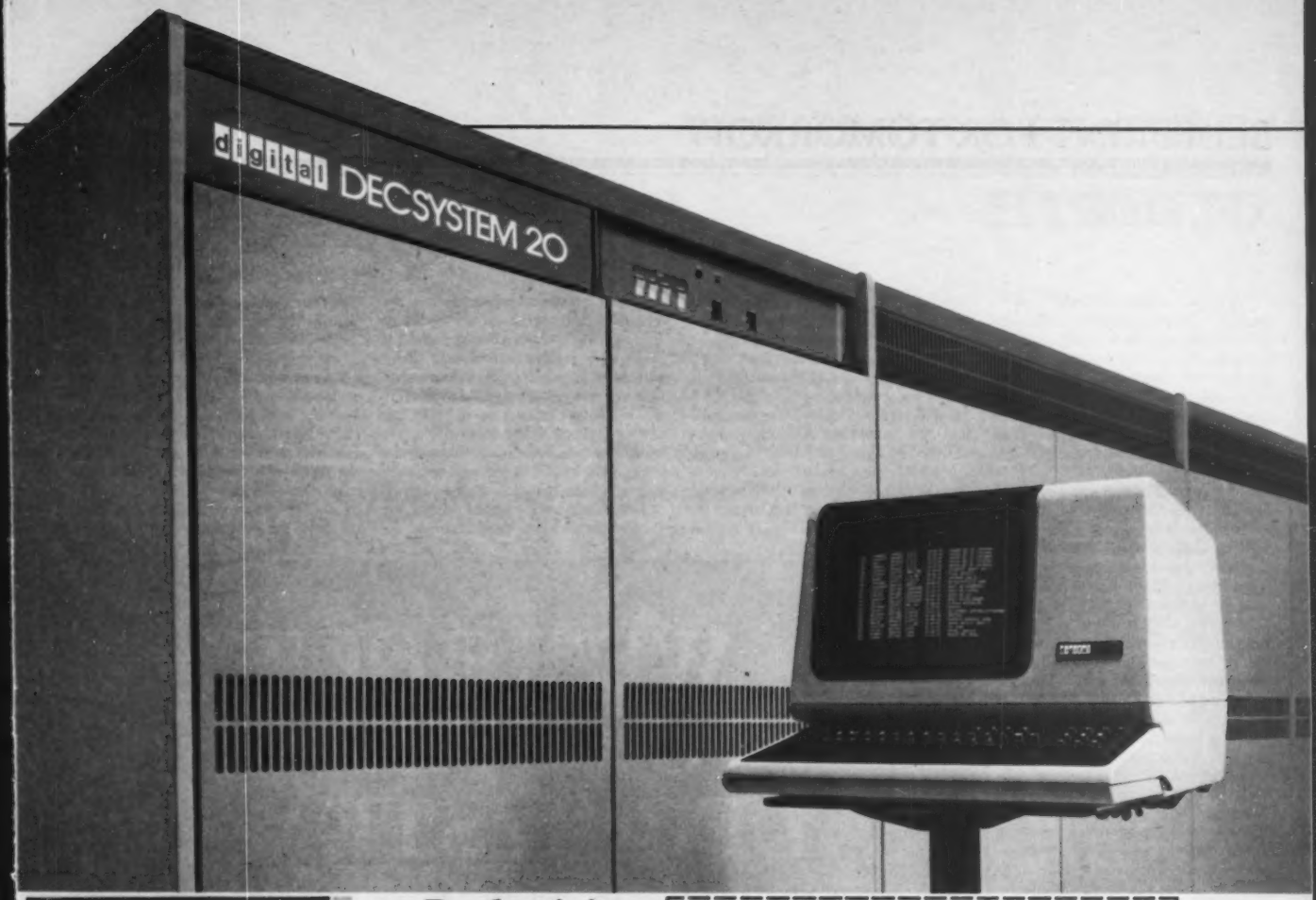
"AMS specializes in custom projects—where we design, write, and implement an application for a client's special needs and then sell it on a timesharing basis. Our mix of clients reflects a wide variety of needs. Some want instant information on manpower resources and management planning. Others need complex graphics capabilities. And others want data base inquiry for research and analysis.

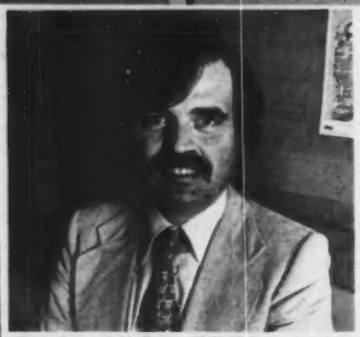
"We wanted a system to improve efficiency, yet be flexible enough to handle any application we might develop. That meant an interactive DECSYSTEM-2060.

"Today, we have three 2060's supporting 200 users, performing such varied functions as data base maintenance, financial planning, production distribution, and program development.

"We're so pleased with the versatility of our DECSYSTEM-2060's, we've already ordered another one to meet our growth plans for 1980."

Charles Rossotti, President, American Management Systems, Washington, D.C.





D. Kornblicher, EDP Manager
Dorsch Consult,
Munich, West Germany

Productivity.

"At Dorsch Consult, we were faced with an extremely sensitive problem. All our programs were running on a Univac operating system and obviously our programmers were comfortable with it. But, because we had to share the Univac with other customers, turn-around time was increasing and we needed more productivity.

"In our search for more computer power, we became tremendously enthusiastic with the speed and capacity of the interactive DECSYSTEM-20.

"Once we had installed one, we were truly amazed. Turn-around time was dramatically cut. We could handle lots of large programs—some with up to 50,000 statements in them.

"And finally, thanks to the TOPS-20 operating system, our programmers had very little trouble switching to the new system."

B-2-11-0

DECSYSTEM-20

The interactive computer for the big system jobs.

☐ Please send your Interactive User Reports Brochure.

☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Telephone_____

Send to: **Digital Equipment Corporation.**
MR1-1/M55, 200 Forest St., Marlborough, MA 01752. Tel 617-481-9511, Ext. 6885.

digital

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/18)
the name of a device, the name of a file or something else understood locally to the node. (Remember the guy you terminated; you changed the meaning of his symbolic delivery address from a specific terminal to the dead letter file without any configuration changes in the nodes of the network except your own node.)

Another aspect of store-and-forward systems is the deferred validation of the correctness of the address except the node identification. The document originator need not immediately know an incorrect address was specified. It could be an hour or a day before the error notification is returned to the originator. Requests for interactive sessions or other functions requiring immediate contact with the addressee (person or process) would require immediate address validation, that is, establishing immediate contact with the remote device or process.

The protocol should allow multiple addresses to be specified for a single information unit. For example, if a document is sent to 10 individuals on a carbon copy list and all 10 are associated with the same remote node, only one copy of the document should be sent to that remote node. Similarly, if all 10 individuals are intended to receive documents at a common mail room device, the procedure could be to send from the controlling node only one copy of the document to the device. The device, which has storage for reasonably large documents, could produce the 10 copies. This device could be an information distributor or a word processor. For a device with limited or no storage, the mail room clerk could make multiple copies off-line, as instructed by a cover sheet sent with the document listing the specific individuals who are to receive the document at that location.

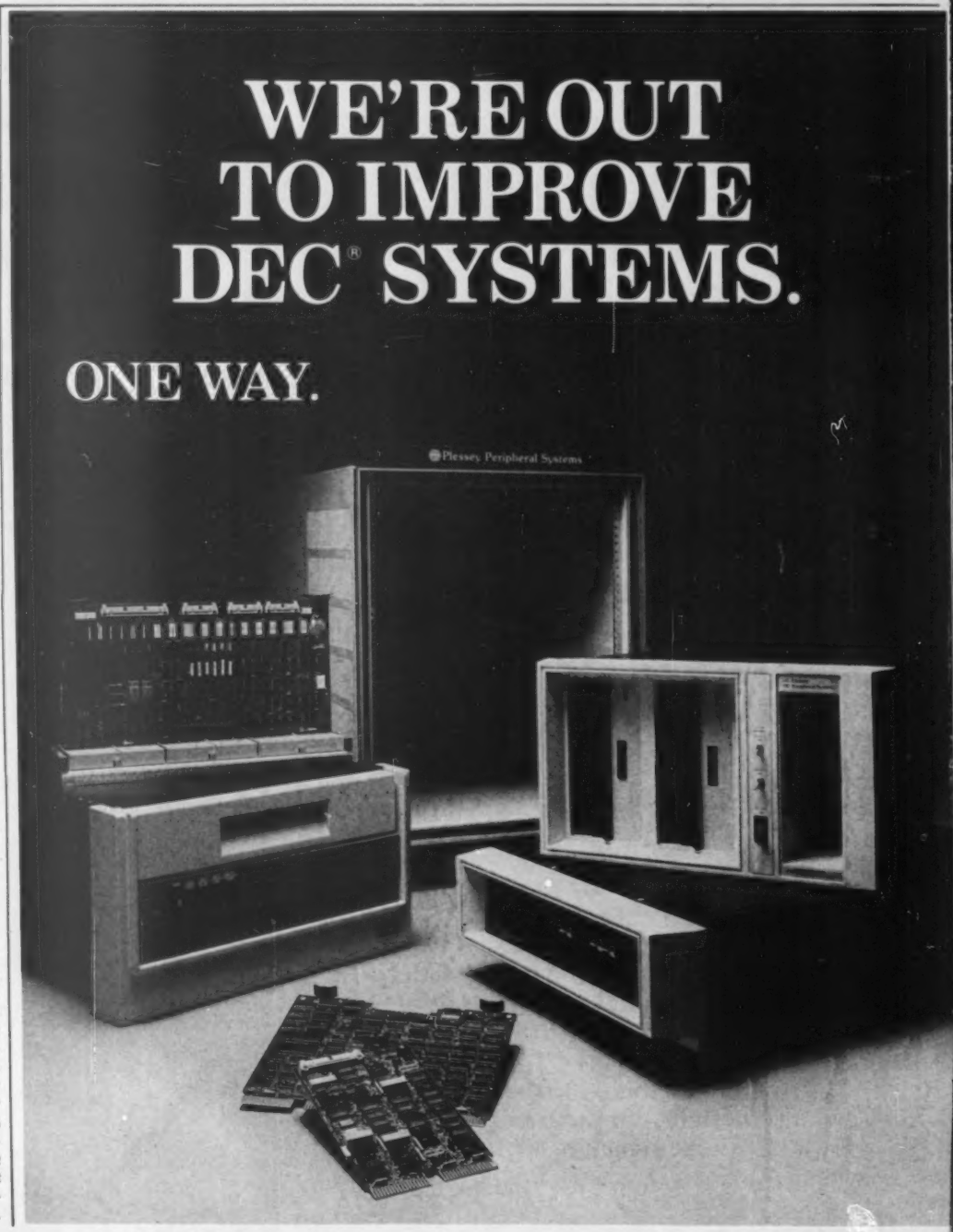
Is this design overkill? Probably so for messages or short memos, but frequent shipment of long memos or large documents to multiple recipients attached to the same node quickly justifies what at first appears to be unjustified for the resultant savings in communications costs. In addition, consider the short memo to all managers in all operating units within the establishment. Why not take advantage of the multiple-copy feature of the word processor or information distributor?

Other Data Types

The specification of product type or class, and data type based on group or subgroup numbers, should permit known digital data types to be part of the structure. Data attributes for each data type would further describe the data in the data portion of the information unit. For example, the horizontal and vertical picture element density and the presence or absence of gray scale information for facsimile data could be specified. Attribute information could be present for the entire data portion of the information unit such as a document or could be optionally present on a subunit (page) basis. For facsimile, picture element density could vary on a page-by-page basis; for example, the cover letter and charts within the document are sent with a much higher resolution than the bulk of the document.

If data type specifies voice information and immediate delivery, we may simply be logging control or accounting information for a telephone conversation between two individuals, and this protocol level may never see the digital voice data. If data type is voice information and immediate delivery is not specified, we could be transmitting a voice message and the processing is identical to text documents — it proceeds in a store-and-forward manner from node to node in the network. Immediate delivery for text or data could denote an interactive session between a terminal user and a program or a session between two programs in the network.

Other data attributes could further qualify the ultimate destination of the information. For example, the specification of "personal document" for a document received at the office would cause the document to be printed on the quiet thermal printer in the recipient's office or scheduled for viewing at a display in the recipient's office. Nonpersonal documents would be directed to the device controlled by the recipient's secretary or to the local mail room device(s). With the merger of digital voice and data, the address could be further resolved to a specific



telephone or terminal based on data type.

The following is a very preliminary list of items that could be considered to describe and control the data in the information unit. The list is obviously incomplete, and no attempt is made to address required or optional items in the list or to state the presence or absence of items based on data type.

- Originating device or process.
  - a) Manufacturer ID.
  - b) Group number.
  - c) Subgroup number.
  - d) Version number (microcode, software and engineering levels).
- Delivery information.
  - a) Class of delivery (immediate, first class, second class and so forth).
  - b) Personal document.
  - c) Message for receiving operator and/or recipient.
  - d) Response due date.
  - e) Return receipt requested.
- Information for filing, responding, requesting information, creating various reports or logging.
  - a) Document name.
  - b) Originator name/address.
  - c) Author name.
  - d) Subject.
  - e) References.
  - f) Creation date.
  - g) Time and date sent.
  - h) Time and date received.
- Document attributes for text.
  - a) Size of first logical page.
  - b) Initial language.
  - c) Initial type style.
  - d) Initial tab positions.
  - c) Initial line spacing.
- Desired presentation characteristics.
  - a) Size of first physical page.
  - b) Quality output or draft output.
  - c) Number of copies.
  - d) Offset multiple copies in the output stacker.
  - e) Duplex (print on both sides of the paper).
- Overlay for text.
  - a) Signature or other handwritten information.
  - b) Photograph.
  - c) Chart or diagram.
  - d) Presentation coordinates.
- Document attributes for facsimile.
  - a) Horizontal picture element density.
  - b) Vertical picture element density.
  - c) Gray scale.
  - d) Size of logical page.
  - c) Characteristics of intrapage white space.
- The actual information (text, data, data file, program, facsimile, audio and so forth).

Commands

We have not addressed commands and command options or modifiers. At a minimum, the protocol should define requests to send and acknowledge receipt of information. It could be extended to include everything one could think of as a command or instruction to be carried out by the receiving process, but it could delay the definition of this protocol forever if we took this approach. It would seem more reasonable to define yet other architectures, public and private, that further structure the data portion of the information unit. For example, we could send a unit of information in which the data portion is defined to be an information retrieval request. Once we agree on a structure, we can then proceed to sort out what is agreed to be public and private in terms of architectures.

Information Security

Information security must be a major consideration with this higher level protocol. The encryption facilities should allow information to be encrypted between the originating device and the receiving device regardless of the number of intermediate nodes in a network. This form of encryption was termed "end-to-end encryption" in the Special Report article, "Cryptography Provides Practical Data Security," by Carl H. Meyer, Richard Lennon and Stephen M. Matyas [CW, Nov. 26] and "end-to-end encipherment" by Professor Harry Katzan, Jr., in *The Standard Data Encryption Algorithm*, Petrocelli Books, Inc., 1977. End-to-end encipherment for interactive person-to-process or person-to-person sessions must be available to those individuals or organizations requiring a high degree of information security.

With store-and-forward operations, the data portion of the information unit must not exist as a deciphered entity on auxiliary storage of any node in

(Continued on In Depth/24)

OR THE OTHER.

Once, long ago, Plessey Peripheral Systems only made memories to extend DEC CPU capability.

Times have changed. The plug compatible industry has grown and prospered. So has Plessey Peripheral Systems. We're now the largest independent supplier of DEC-compatible peripherals and systems. Our product line includes add-in/add-on core and semiconductor memories, disc cartridge and disc pack subsystems, floppy disc subsystems, mag tape subsystems, complete computer-based systems with a wide assortment of powerful operating software, and a variety of controllers, interfaces, expansion chassis, and other accessories.

You can buy any number of DEC plug compatible pieces from us and build your own system around a DEC CPU. Or you can buy a completely assembled Plessey system with all necessary hardware included.

Our System.

When you know how to build better peripherals and computer accessories for less, it stands to reason you can put them all together and build a better system.

We do.

Plessey Systems, for example, are available in many configurations: for instance, entry level System 2VX comes with 1 megabyte of floppy disc storage, while our multi-user System 34E comes with 500 megabytes of mass disc storage.

Compare Plessey's DataSystem 1VC with 10 megabytes of cartridge disc storage to DEC's 320 series. The Plessey system runs FORTRAN, BASIC, and MACRO-11 as well as DIBOL. DataSystem 1VC provides fully automatic spooling for peripheral devices, requires 60% smaller DIBOL SAV files, and includes an improved single-key ISAM facility and a SORT that's 20 times faster than the DEC equivalent.

It's your choice.

You can pay more for less performance.

Or you can do business with us. We offer a broad, complete line of products. We provide efficient, highly skilled maintenance on any equipment we manufacture or distribute around the world. And as a division of the multinational Plessey Company, we're part of a billion-dollar-plus corporate network, so you know we'll be around if you need us.

Think it over.

Plessey Peripheral Systems can do the job for you. You just decide how you want it done.

Plessey Peripheral Systems

The only real alternative.

17466 Daimler, Irvine, California 92714 (714) 540-9945

SALES and SERVICE in 18 major cities in USA; Canada, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, West Germany, Holland, Italy, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and oversens offices in Australia, Brazil, India, Japan, and New Zealand.

® Registered trademark of the Digital Equipment Corporation.

IN DEPTH

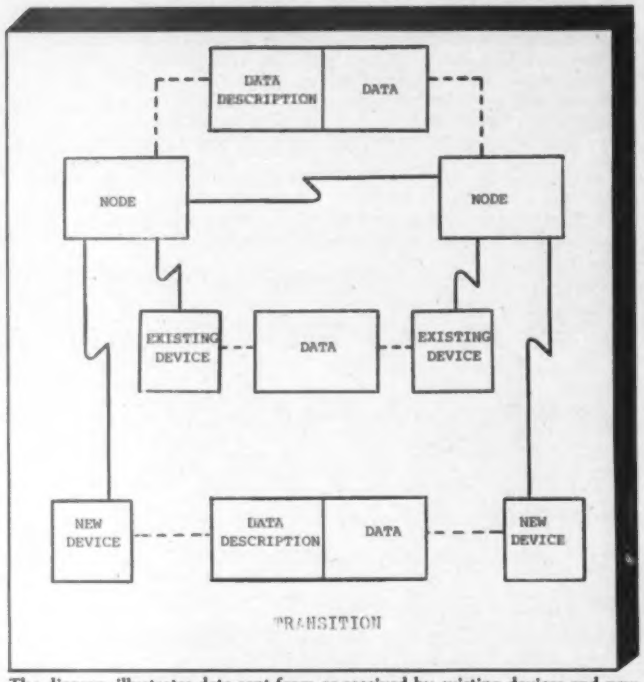
(Continued from In Depth/23)

the network including the node controlling the receiving device. Consideration must be given to the fact that it could be days or weeks before a recipient looks at his mail. This does, however, present interesting system problems in the management of cipher keys.

The originator of a document should have the option of specifying a document password if encryption is not used or not available to some devices because it is not cost-justified. In addition to the usual validation procedures for terminal identification and user identification, the recipient would be required to enter the originator-assigned document password before receiving the specific document associated with the password.

Store-and-forward operations require control information for tracking down lost documents or pinpointing other errors not handled by the lower protocol levels. As network ownership of a document proceeds from one node to the next in the network, the receiving node should acknowledge receipt to the sending node. The receiving node should also acknowledge receipt of a document by logging appropriate information. The sending node could also log delivery information. This is analogous to transferring a document from one post office center to the next appropriate center or to the recipient.

Networks for postal or other public services dictate standards for this control information, as well as standards for information content, format, when logging should occur and the criteria for control information retention and destruction. Our users and the general public are already tired of hearing "it's the computer's fault" as an explanation for many of the frustrating experiences encountered with today's business and government applications. Can you imagine the outcry if tomorrow's systems are not properly planned?



The diagram illustrates data sent from or received by existing devices and new devices. Nodes controlling existing devices (devices that do not support the data description) would add the appropriate data description to the data before sending the information unit on to another node and strip off the data description before sending the data to an existing device.

Network Protocol Independence

It may be unrealistic to state that this higher protocol level should be independent of existing and planned network protocols. However, it should be a design objective. This protocol should serve both communications and cabled attachment of information processing equipment. What is described here is the need to standardize the envelope containing the data — a method of identifying and coding within the envelope the characteristics of the data — and to begin to develop standards that define the actual data structure. This envelope should permit the description of existing data structures as well as data structures for tomorrow's products.

This approach obviously will not eliminate the need for data transform modules in network nodes or end-user information processing devices. However, it could provide a uniform framework for understanding data source and type and provide clearly understood interfaces for both equipment manufacturers and users.

Whether you agree or disagree with the technical views expressed here is not important. The point is to emphasize the need for a more intensive national, and ideally international, effort to get our arms around these problems and develop solutions. The alternative is to lie back and let things happen. And, while this is exactly what may happen, we must recognize that more and more programmers would be required to patch up the mess. This would seem wonderful for programmers, but one wonders about the nation's productivity to which lip service is so often given.

Standards will be necessary for tomorrow's systems regardless of who may provide the services embodied in these standards. Standards exist for electrical specifications, modem controls and plugs. Link-level protocols are either standardized or reaching a point where technical incompatibilities are disappearing or the protocols can be modified to talk to each other. This should be the case for the bit-oriented protocols, High-Level Data Link Control, Synchronous Data Link Control, the Advanced Data Communications Control Procedures and perhaps others. Work is under way to resolve and standardize the functional and procedural exchange of data and other network-level functions.

This is not to understate the many problems to be solved before different networks can exchange data. They may never exchange data without appropriate bridges, and some of these bridges may be impossible to define. Yes, we are working our way up from the bottom. But is it not time to also start from the top down?

James C. Mosher is president of Texas Information Systems Corp., a consulting firm in Austin, Texas.

Mosher has 24 years of information systems experience, including 15 years with IBM. At IBM, he was a senior programmer in office systems architecture with the Office Products and General Systems divisions and was one of several senior programmers assigned to the architecture of the IBM 5220 administrative system. He was also responsible for technical and managerial assignments in the programming development of IBM operating systems and participated in the design and development of VS1, VS2, MVT and MFT.

Mosher is a graduate of Fairleigh Dickinson University.

If we've told you once, we've told you 52 times.

Get off the routing list and on to the subscriber list.

CIRCULATION DEPT.
COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701
[617] 879-0700

SOFTWARE PORTABILITY!

By Charles H. Frye

Soaring program development costs are prompting a second look at portable software. A federally-funded portability project scored some successes but also uncovered problems in the dissemination, installation and use of portable software.

Software portability received a lot of attention during the late 1950s when problem-oriented languages first began to appear on the scene. Professional meetings invariably offered one or more sessions on the subject. Several of the large software houses experimented with numerous methods for writing portable programs. Then the topic sort of died. Only a handful of articles have appeared on the subject in the past 15 years or so. However, software portability is a subject whose time must eventually come.

Sal Razza's excellent article on software portability [CW, Nov. 19] gave us a status report on a few such projects and some of the methods being used to solve the problems. He also cited some figures which lead one to the inevitable conclusion that software production is becoming too expensive for programs to be simply tossed out with obsolete machines. He rightly concluded that, without the necessary profit incentive, computer manufacturers could hardly have been expected to promote software portability.

And neither the federal government nor the large software houses have much interest in it, at least not until recently. Now, however, program development costs are forcing us to take another look at the prospect of writing portable software.

This article discusses one portable software project that has been in progress since it received initial National Science Foundation (NSF) support in 1968. The purpose of the project was to develop a portable version of a computer-assisted instructional software system known as Programming Language for Interactive Teaching (Planit). The system was subsequently developed with NSF funding and has since been extensively tested by the U.S. Army Research Institute (ARI) to establish the validity of its portability.

Successful Results

The testing conducted by the Army has established Planit's portability even beyond the forecasts in the original proposal to NSF. Planit is a full time-sharing system with language features for authoring, editing and executing lesson scenarios as well as providing a Basic-like interactive calculation facility that is available to author, lesson and learner alike. Planit interacts with all the usual computer peripherals; performs its own file management with appropriate levels of protection; accepts authors, learners and experimenters in any mix; provides automatic data recording and session linkages for learners; and incorporates extensive error recovery to minimize data loss resulting from hardware malfunctions and so forth. In short, Planit is a sophisticated time-shared software system that was particularly designed for instructional use. And it is portable.

Planit's Portability

Planit was designed to be portable. It was written in a language which was especially designed to make it portable. During installation (conversion from one computer to the next), Planit is preprocessed into source code that is acceptable to the target computer. That source code has usually been Fortran, although languages other than Fortran have also been used. This method of installation was chosen in order to profit from optimizations the local compilers perform for the computers in which they operate.

It is not the intent of this article to describe in any detail how the portability was achieved. However, the solution is not complicated. It was just a matter of solving each of the problems, one at a time, such as those involving collation sequences, data allocations, character codes, word and byte sizes, language syntax variations and the like.

Portability was achieved through two primary means: preprocessing the source code in the context of several descriptive parameters, the assigned values of which determine the format of the source code which is then submitted to the target machine's compiler, and an elaborate set of table-driven data structures that cause Planit to run virtually the same on every computer. Installation also includes some local coding of an I/O interface routine, a task that can normally be accomplished in a week or two.

Original development of Planit happened to occur on a Xerox Data Systems XDS 940 and an IBM 360/40, although neither machine influenced the design of the software. Since that time, the system has been installed on one or more models of computers from nearly every major manufacturer. These have included several minicomputers as well as a large selection of mainframes.

In every case, Planit was installed from the one master set of source files, and in every case, it executes virtually the same. It has run as a small, single-user version and has also been benchmarked with an excess of 200 interactive terminals. It has run successfully on several machines that were not even in existence in 1968 when the project began. ARI has documented several successful validation projects regarding Planit's portability, so it is safe to say that this method works for this particular application at last.

Related Problems

So far, this discussion has dealt more with successes than with problems, and the reason for that will soon become apparent. Actually, the problems are not directly related to achieving the software portability. Although much time and effort have been expended, that aspect of the project has gone rather well.

Rather, the problems addressed in this article pertain to the dissemination, installation and use of portable software. These are problems that have been a part of the Planit experience and will likely confront most other developers of portable software as well.

1. Personnel. Finding competent, productive computer programmers who could work on the Planit system source code has been a challenge. Those programmers who helped conceptualize the method in the early days of the project were a great asset, probably in part because they grew with the system. However, programmers who entered later were faced with methods that were foreign to them.

Experienced programmers produced good code, but they invariably ran into trouble making it portable. Twelve or

(Continued on In Depth/26)

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/25)
more weeks of intensive training were required before their code would transport reliably. On the other hand, inexperienced programmers could more easily be trained to write portable code but, as expected, their code was inferior to that from the veterans.

Unfortunately, the mentality of today's programmer typically asks only that the finished code run properly on the computer that happens to be in use. Coders of portable software will need to be trained to meet standards that their programs run properly on nearly any machine.

By the same token, the debugging of portable software is a greater challenge since it involves at least two levels of error detection: errors in the program logic itself, as evidenced on the current computer, and errors affecting portability, which only become apparent on a different computer. Developers of such software will need access to dissimilar hardware, or at least will need to develop sophisticated diagnostic programs that check for portability errors.

2. Hardware Generalist Requirements. Most programmers identify themselves with one kind of computer or at most two or three. However, the programmer of portable software will often be faced with equipment he has never seen before. Installation will usually require the combined efforts of the one who wrote the portable software and one who is knowledgeable about the machine on which it is being installed.

This kind of team effort requires precise communication and division of labor in a way not now generally practiced. Or it requires that the programmer of portable software become sufficiently familiar with a large number of computers so that the services of a resident expert are not needed. Since this level of hardware generalization will rarely be found in programmers, a discipline for an effective team approach will probably need to be developed.

In several installation experiences with Planit, communication problems have repeatedly surfaced between those familiar with Planit software and those familiar with the machine. On the Planit side, the person often does not comprehend the full impact of the system interface procedures being proposed to implement the various I/O requirements, and on the computer hardware side, the systems person tends to have a tried and true way of doing things without due regard for the fact that it might not fully satisfy the function that Planit has already been coded to expect. In several instances, effective communication between the two team members did not begin until after the first attempt revealed that Planit failed to perform properly.

3. System Integrity. The problem has been one of the most serious for the Planit effort. It is manifest primarily in two ways: incomplete (or incorrect) installations and less-than-optimal installations.

As a point of reference, note that most software is developed on and for a particular computer. If that software is running at more than one site, it will be on the same or a similar kind of computer and can reasonably be expected to perform as well. Poor performance can ordinarily be readily attributed to insufficient core memory, slow disk drives and so forth. However, the program itself is probably going to execute predictably.

With portable software such as Planit, performance can be drastically affected by the manner in which it was installed. One characteristic of good portable procedures is that the software is robust; that is, it will execute correctly in a variety of environments. Unfortunately, that same characteristic will also permit execution that produces correct results but in a most inefficient manner.

Planit installations have been observed to be reading massive numbers of overlays from disks unnecessarily, which piled overhead on top of overhead in the movement of messages between the computer and its terminals and made seldom-used modules core-resident or often-used modules reside on disk — or both. Some installers have improvised local procedures in place of things Planit would already do for them, had they learned how to use its facilities. In several instances, rather than implement a particular Planit installation requirement, they simply made a convenient substitu-

In 1979
Over 3000 People
Attended Q.E.D. Courses
...Over 12,000 Student Days.
For 1980 Over 5000 are Already Registered.

Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc. is the leader in eyeball to eyeball education. There is no substitute . . . **Lectures, Discussions, Workshops, Case Studies, Questions . . . and Answers!** All the necessary ingredients of effective education. Since 1971, we have built a solid reputation for curriculum planning, course development, and classroom instruction.

TOTAL PROGRAM
Now we provide you a total program covering a wide range of disciplines from systems analysis and design, structured methodologies, telecommunications, networking, data base, project management . . . all developed and taught by senior Q.E.D. instructors of unmatched technical and teaching capability . . . all available at our regional centers or on your premises.

COST EFFECTIVE/DEPENDABLE
To keep the cost down, we pioneered EDPEP, the cooperative, university based EDP Education Program. EDPEP provides regularly scheduled courses to member companies at under $80 per day. And now our open enrollment policy allows you to register for any course at any location. Remember, our courses are rarely cancelled because they are pre-subscribed by member companies. Over 60 corporations have made Q.E.D.'s EDPEP a major part of their education program.

IN-HOUSE
Further, all of our courses are available to you on an in-house basis. If you want a special course or program, we can develop it. Instructor guides, student materials, case studies, workshops, whatever is required. We are ready to assist you.

SIX REGIONAL CENTERS
- Babson College, Boston
- Fairleigh Dickinson University, New Jersey
- Drexel University, Philadelphia
- Indiana/Purdue University, Indianapolis
- North Carolina State University, Raleigh . . . and
- **Your company's premises**

Take charge of your career. Fill in the coupon and send it to us for details about EDPEP, courses, schedules, enrollment, and information about Q.E.D.

Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc. • P.O. Box 181 • Q.E.D. Plaza • Wellesley, MA 02181 • (617) 237-5656

Please send me information:

Name/Title

Company

Address Phone

City State Zip

Mail to:
Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc.
P.O. Box 181 – Q.E.D. Plaza
Wellesley, MA 02181
617-237-5656

tion, trusting that the users would not exercise the feature. The following are some of the more flagrant occurrences:

- Overlays were being read from disk prior to determining whether they were needed. Excess disk reads were occurring by the dozens each minute.
- Large error-recovery routines were made core-resident even though these routines might only be used once a week or less.
- The entire Planit system for all users was made to pause whenever a tape was being mounted.
- Time slicing was deactivated, allowing users to dominate the computer.
- A horn was caused to sound on the terminal to prompt each typed response because the installer wanted to output a known character to implement a "Write then Read" sequence.
- A program STOP was coded into a branch point of an I/O routine the installer chose not to implement, causing the entire Planit system to halt if any user invoked that function.
- Multiple copies of Planit were installed under a host time-sharing system where each copy accessed the one common set of Planit system disk files, defeating Planit's file protection and substituting none other in its place.
- Absolutely nothing was done in response to some particular Planit I/O request, returning execution to Planit as though the operation had been done and hoping for the best.
- Low execution priority was assigned to the entire Planit system, further exaggerating the effect on each user.

Each of these examples characterizes a Planit system which is (or was) running somewhere. It is most unfortunate that the execution appears to be correct so that the poor performance is attributed to Planit rather than to the manner in which it was installed. In too many instances, the installation effort has been assigned to a university student as a class project, and the result is then taken to be a true measure of Planit's performance. It would have been much preferred that Planit fail to run at all when poorly installed, but that runs counter to the need for flexibility. Thus, it becomes possible for the system to run correctly, although terribly inefficiently.

The reputation for the performance of portable software becomes identified with the particular computer on which its execution is observed. If the response time is miserable, or the terminal's horn "honks," or a long pause occurs for no apparent reason, or the system comes to an abrupt halt, or some I/O request is ignored, that is judged to be the fault of the software. It makes little difference that someone else at a different site is completely satisfied with the same software. The installation work, not being directly observable, rarely enters into one's evaluation of the software's performance.

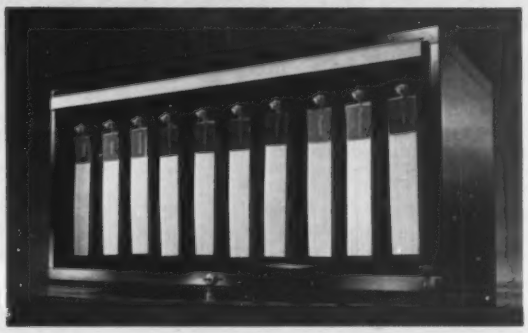
Some specific Planit examples show the importance of these considerations:

- A federal agency obtained a poorly installed copy of Planit through a user's group, judged it unacceptable and forwarded its evaluation to the Army unit that was funding some Planit work. It turned out that every one of the agency's criticisms was directly attributable to installation errors.
- Planit was considered for use by a writer in a national magazine and the verdict he put into the article was to "scratch Planit." The installation on which he based his verdict was an old prerelease version that had been installed and was not authorized to be run.
- Three computer hardware manufacturers have installed Planit on their machines for the benefit of customers where it was a consideration in the sale of hardware. One of the manufacturers needed it prior to the release date and, being unable to get it through proper channels, pirated a prerelease version from a test site. That version made its way to a number of customer sites and did irreparable damage to Planit's image. Moreover, that installation, which was never updated, is still available today.

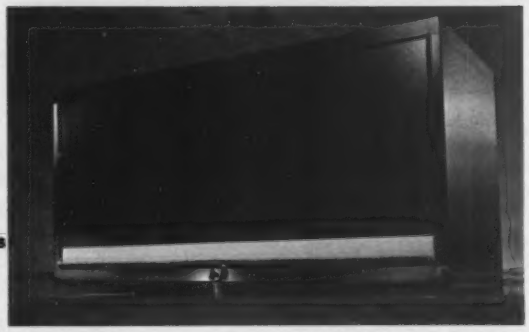
The other two companies each carried the installation effort only far enough to conduct a demonstration, knowing that the task was not finished and that another week's work would have completed it. But the demonstration satisfied their immediate need.

(Continued on In Depth/28)

KEEP YOUR BUSINESS



TO YOURSELF.



Keep your confidential records confidential.

Keep your printouts secure, away from unauthorized eyes, with Wilson Jones DataCabinets. Because DataCabinets lock.

DataCabinets are strong. Made of heavy-gauge steel formed into double-wall construction in attractive black, putty or two-tone tan.

The doors open like an overhead door on a garage. This makes printouts easier to get to.

And each cabinet holds over 10,000 printouts, up to 14 7/8 x 11", or smaller, in ten or more binders neatly suspended from the top of the unit.

You can put DataCabinets side-by-side. You can stack them to make a data library. Or let them stand alone. And add a wood-grain top.

There is one more reason to buy DataCabinets. They're from Wilson Jones, an innovator of the modern way to handle, store and retrieve computer printouts.

Over the past 20 years, we've introduced 900 printout storage and retrieval products. All work-efficient. Cost-efficient.

The DataCabinet is that kind of product.

Because the security of your business is very much a part of our business.

DATA CABINETS FROM WILSON JONES

Dept. C-2, 6150 Touhy Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60648

Please send me more information on the Wilson Jones DataCabinets.

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

©1980 Wilson Jones Company

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/27)

Those unfinished installations are routinely made available by both companies to their customers.

For every one of the above misfortunes, one could be shown several sites where Planit has been installed correctly and is running well on a variety of equipment. However, the impression of seeing it run poorly cannot easily be offset by the assurance that it is running well somewhere else.

Admittedly, part of the problem in the examples is that Planit is publicly-owned software, having been developed under federal funding. Those who obtain the code can largely do as they please with it. It would perhaps be better if the software were licensed with the contract enforcing proper installation.

4. Traditions. It seems unlikely that anything so young as the computer industry should already be bound by tradition, but it is. Strong opinions have been voiced on the "correct" way to write programs, even to the point of dictating whether GOTO statements belong in the code.

Radical departures from accepted standards of coding invite a surprising amount of skepticism. At issue is not whether it works but how it is done.

One classic example of this skepticism is still in my files. There are many good reasons to criticize my writing attempts, but in one case I attempted to describe the process being used to achieve software portability through preprocessing a master file into Fortran source code for compilation on the target machine. One reviewer disapproved the publication of the article on the grounds that it "represented a poor use of Fortran." That was amazing, especially since one of the earliest claims for Fortran was its anticipated potential for software transferability.

Coding methods for portable software will amost certainly be different because programs coded by today's standards are not portable. There are many attempts at setting language standards. However, the setting of standards which would guarantee software portability might be another matter. Would a standard be considered which disallowed any implicit, uncontrolled data from a program, data such as a return address from a subroutine call that gets pushed onto some internal stack?

These kinds of standards are still beyond the realm of typical standards agenda items. Yet, considerations for portable software will need to deal with many issues such as this, and present coding conventions notwithstanding, truly portable software may look quite different from today's traditional exhibits.

In summary, the computer industry has long believed that software could be coded to be portable but the industry has lacked the incentive to make it happen. That incentive is rapidly becoming irresistible, and a few examples of truly portable software are now either a reality or on the horizon. However, the technical solutions that make the software portable will not completely solve the problems. There is still an industry to convince and many people must be educated if there is to be any real hope of reaping the benefits of a potential multibillion-dollar saving in programming costs.

Dr. Charles H. Frye is the director of the Planit project at the Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, Portland, Ore.

Frye, who is the author of the portable Planit software and other projects, received his Ph.D. from Michigan State University.

Miniterm. The only portables that won't cut you short.

Our new optional switch-selectable 80/132 column printing capability makes Miniterms® even more flexible and versatile. With the flip of a switch, you can go from a conventional 80 column data processing format like this:

CONSOLIDATED SUMMARY OF EARNINGS			
INCOME:	1978	1977	1976
OPERATING REVENUES	$1,918,988	$1,686,696	$1,383,442
OTHER INCOME, NET	10,873	16,810	20,787
	$1,929,861	$1,703,506	$1,404,229

to a 132 column statistical tabulation on the same standard narrow 8¼" paper like this:

CONSOLIDATED SUMMARY OF EARNINGS					
INCOME:	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974
OPERATING REVENUES	$1,918,988	$1,686,696	$1,383,442	$1,163,284	$1,013,357
OTHER INCOME, NET	10,873	16,810	20,787	13,005	12,956
	$1,929,861	$1,703,506	$1,404,229	$1,176,289	$1,026,313

This unique feature can be very useful when you want to line up multiple columns of figures side by side. Or do other extended financial or tabular comparisons without having to change to wider paper.

As you can see, either format prints in crisp, dark, highly readable characters. For one thing the printhead is temperature compensated so print density is constant. And it should stay that way for a long time due to the reliable microprocessor design.

The new switch-selectable feature is available with every Miniterm portable and desktop terminal. Including the Model 1206 portable computer family.

Miniterms with switch-selectable 80/132. To see how other portable terminals stack up to the Miniterm, send for our free comparison brochure. Computer Devices, Inc., 25 North Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803, (617) 273-1550. Or call 800-225-1230. Europe: Computer Devices, Inc. 108 Place Des Miroirs. 91000 Evry, France. (1) 079 0077. Telex 692 671.

COMPUTER DEVICES INC.

We travel in the best companies.

Visit us at Data Communications Interface '80, Booth 1150.

I/O, Communications Integrated

Burroughs Mainframe Extends 900 Series

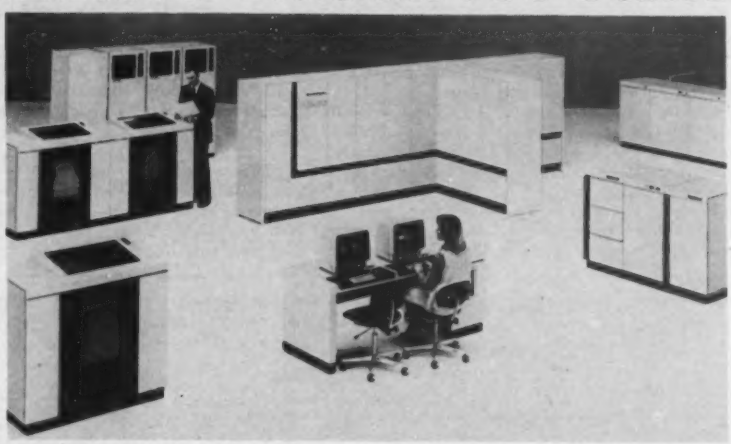
DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has unleased a fifth 900 series computer into the mainframe jungle, this one featuring a microprocessor-based, integrated I/O and data communications subsystem that can be expanded to include up to 64 data channels.

Designed to compete with the IBM 4341 and 3031 and systems with similar performance, the B6900 is a medium- to large-scale machine, architecturally based on the earlier B2930, B3950, B90 and B1900 computers. However, the B6900 can perform up to 30% more work in a given period than its predecessors, drawing about 25% less power, Burroughs claimed.

However, the vendor declined to release CPU cycle times or related figures, stating that such information is "irrelevant" since the machine's performance is attributable to a combination of hardware and software interactions.

The basic B6900 comes with 3.1M bytes of main memory that can be expanded to about 6.2M bytes in a uniprocessor configuration. With the system's integral Global memory unit — a free-standing memory that can be accessed by a number of processors — memory can be boosted to 15.7M bytes of directly addressable memory in a four-processor setup, a spokesman said.

Unlike its predecessors, the B6900 incorporates the integrated I/O and data communications subsystem. Each of the I/O channels is controlled by its own Data Link Processor (DLP), a buffered controller that Burroughs said relieves the CPU of the bulk of the communications work.



The B6900's integrated I/O and data communications subsystem can transfer data to and from peripherals up to three times faster than earlier models, Burroughs said.

Previous 900 series systems could accommodate only up to 32 I/O channels without the DLP feature.

The DLPs execute I/O commands independently of the CPU and are programmable according to the kind and number of peripherals attached to a system, the spokesman added.

Like its brother systems, the B6900 has a number of Network Support Processors (NSP) that work in conjunction with the DLPs. In a multiprocessor configuration, four B6900s can utilize up to 16 NSPs, pro-

(Continued on Page 62)

Tips Given on Speech Recognition Needs

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Tips on what to look for in buying computer speech recognition systems were presented here recently by Dialog Systems, Inc., an Exxon Enterprises subsidiary that sells such equipment.

At the Communication Networks '80 conference, Dialog distributed literature that listed four issues DP users should explore before looking into speech recognition as a means of data entry. They are:

- Whether speech really is the most appropriate input for their particular applications.
- What benefits the speech recognition system must provide to justify its implementation.
- Whether speech recognition can be easily and effectively coordinated with the user's other facilities.
- How other organizations have applied speech recognition to address the same applications.

Representing a merger of computer and telephone technologies, speech recognition systems are gaining popularity because they offer a more cost-effective, convenient, faster and accurate alternative to communicating data, Dialog maintained.

Typical Application

How are they used? Dialog named sales order entry as a typical data entry application of speech recognition — "either while the sale is being made or immediately afterward." In a retail environment, the speech recognition system might furnish current order status information in response to a salesman's telephone call or a customer's direct question.

Toward such ends, speech recognition systems can prune the user's order processing times and costs and enhance its ability to serve customers, Dialog explained. The technology is faster than mail and more convenient to operate than conventional terminals, the Exxon firm asserted.

Aside from data entry, speech recognition systems can retrieve information — an application that may allow the user to handle hundreds of daily telephone calls with fewer personnel. Speech recognition systems can also enhance a user's security by remembering the "voiceprints" of employees with access privileges and denying access to sensitive files by anyone whose voiceprint is

(Continued on Page 62)

A Simon Legree for Computers

The Beall Channel Switch. Makes computers, peripherals work harder, more effectively. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Commands specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give far more flexibility in physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to whip up more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

User Goes From 370 to 470, Triples Processing

ALLENTOWN, Pa. — Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., here has recently converted from an IBM 370/165 to an Amdahl Corp. 470V/7 — with a variety of positive results.

"Our new CPU is not only three to three and a half times faster than our previous one," Thomas N. Hickey, manager of computer operations, said, "but it also provides a virtual operating system capability and gives us substantial growth potential through the addition of memory and channels."

Air Products and Chemicals, an international supplier of industrial gases and chemicals, uses the system for a large number of batch and some online applications, including business applications, order entry, program development and engineering research.

The firm's teleprocessing network, composed of some 100 terminals, links the home office here with various district offices and chemical and gas plants throughout the U.S.

This network also includes satellite transmission from Air Products Ltd., near London, England.

When the company decided last year that it needed a virtual operating system capability to keep up with processing requirements, it had, according to Hickey, two basic choices.

"We could have acquired a new computer with a virtual capability," Hickey explained "or we could have upgraded the 370/165 by adding the Dynamic Address Translation facility. Since the latter alternative was not economical, would have required a long lead time and would not have provided the needed capacity, we decided to install a new machine."

The next question was which machine to bring in. Since Air Products and Chemicals had been a mixed vendor shop for some time, the company began looking not only at various IBM mainframes such as the 3032 and 3033, but also at IBM-compatible machines such as the Amdahl 470V/6 and V/7.

"We needed a machine that would not only provide a virtual operating system capability and take care of our normal growth, but would also have enough power to make the conversion itself," Hickey noted. "This was especially important to us since we are a single CPU shop and thus have no extra machine to fall back on for temporary problems or tasks."

A benchmark was prepared by the Technical Support Group using a variety of both I/O-bound and CPU-bound jobs equivalent to the peak daytime work load. I/O was set equal to the firm's in-house equipment, and the group tracked the percentage of CPU and other resources being used.

"Benchmark tests on the various alternatives eliminated all but the IBM 3033 and the Amdahl 470V7 as viable acquisitions, based on the requirements for excess capacity to accomplish our operating system conversion and to provide for future growth," Hickey said.

"The choice was then between the 3033, with its scheduled shipping date from IBM in mid-1980, and the 470V/7, which was available sooner. We looked into a third-party market for a 3033, but arrangements for the 470V/7 turned out to be more economical."

Smooth Installation

Air Products and Chemicals purchased the 470V/7 and installed it in mid-March of 1979. Prior to installation, however, the company had run the Amdahl-supported operating system on the 370/-165, so all potential bugs were worked out before the hardware switch.

The machine went up smoothly. It was delivered on March 15, assembled on the March 16 and 17, ran its first jobs on March 18 and was turned over to the company for production work on March 19.

Air Products and Chemicals' 470V/7, with 8M bytes of memory and 12 channels, is currently running OS/MVT under VM/370. The company plans to switch over to MVS very soon. Program development and text editing are handled by Super Wylbur, a software package developed at Stanford University.

VA3450
• It's a 212A
• It's a VA3400
• It's a 103
ORIGINATE-ANSWER • DIRECT CONNECT
IT'S THE "DO EVERYTHING" MODEM
OF THE 80's.
vadic MODEM
RACAL
VA3450
Dear Ma:
Racal-Vadic
now has a Triple Modem
for remote terminal users too!
Racal-Vadic has really done it this time, Ma, with a direct-connect originate-answer TRIPLE MODEM for remote terminal and computer users.
It's a 212A, a 103 AND a VA3400 in a compact, low profile cabinet. Including the VA3400 at NO EXTRA COST is very important, Ma. There are over 50,000 in operation. Also, both Racal-Vadic and Anderson Jacobson have 1200 bps full duplex acoustic couplers built around the VA3400. And major terminal manufacturers are incorporating VA3400 modems in their latest equipment.
With TRIPLE MODEMS at remote terminals AND central computer sites, users can now standardize on Racal-Vadic and satisfy every switched network requirement from 0 to 1200 bps.
The whole story is much too long to tell in this letter, Ma. Better phone or write for complete details.
Your independent thinking son,
Alexander Graham Jr.
Racal-Vadic Member IDCMA
RACAL The Electronics Group
222 Caspian Drive,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 744-0810 • TWX: 910-339-9297
Racal-Vadic Regional Offices: West: (408) 744-1727 • East: (301) 459-7430 • Central: (312) 932-9268 • Northeast: (617) 245-8750 • Southwest: (817) 277-2246
Available from these stocking reps...
Alabama: (800) 327-6600 • Alaska: (907) 344-1141 • Arizona: (602) 947-7841 • California: S.F. (408) 249-2491, L.A. (714) 635-7600, S.D. (714) 578-5760 • Canada: Calgary (403) 243-2202, Montreal (514) 849-9491, Toronto (416) 675-7500, Vancouver (604) 681-8136 • Colorado: (303) 779-3600 • Conn.: (203) 265-0215 • Dist. of Columbia: (301) 622-3535 • Florida: Ft. Lauderdale (800) 432-4480, Orlando (305) 423-7615, St. Petersburg (800) 432-4480 • Georgia: (800) 327-6600 • Illinois: (312) 255-4820 • Indiana: (317) 846-2591 • Kansas: (913) 362-2366 • Maryland: (301) 622-3535 • Mass.: (617) 245-8900 • Michigan: (313) 973-1133 • Minnesota: (612) 944-3515 • Missouri: (314) 821-3742 New Jersey: North (201) 445-5210, South (609) 779-0200 • New York: Binghampton (607) 785-9947, NYC (212) 695-4269, Rochester (716) 473-5720, Syracuse (315) 437-6666 N.Carolina: (800) 327-6600 • Ohio: Cleveland (216) 333-8375, Dayton (513) 859-3040 • Oregon: (503) 224-3145 • Penn.: East (609) 779-0200, West (412) 681-8609 • S.Carolina: (800) 327-6600 • Texas: Austin (512) 451-0217, Dallas (214) 231-2573, Houston (713) 688-9971 • Utah: (801) 484-4496 • Wash.: (206) 763-2755 • Wisconsin: (414) 547-6637

On-Line Order Entry Speeds Customer Service

LOUISVILLE, Ky. — "Our computer system has allowed us to grow without increasing our overhead appreciably while at the same time permitting us to improve customer service still further," according to Robert G. Pfeiffer, vice-president and treasurer of Neill-LaVielle Supply Co. here.

Pfeiffer, who is responsible for DP operations, was referring to the company's Univac 90/30 system, on which on-line order-entry operations were inaugurated this year.

A 99-year-old business, Neill-LaVielle stocks some 50,000 different items and has an average inventory value of $4 million. The business services Kentucky, northern Tennessee and southern Indiana. Currently, Neill-LaVielle's annual growth rate is averaging 18%.

In the last 10 years, sales have more than doubled, increasing from $8.13 million in 1968 to $19.25 million in 1978.

The 90/30 System has a main memory of 262K bytes, four dual-density Univac 8418 disk drives providing 224M bytes of mass storage, a card reader, punch and integral printer.

Seven Univac UTS 400 terminals are linked to the 90/30 system. Four of them — together with a Univac 0786 printer — are dedicated to order-entry functions at the Louisville facility. Two of the seven are used in an adjacent subsidiary company, Bearings, Inc., and the final terminal is sited in a branch warehouse in Lexington, Ky.

Pfeiffer noted that the procedure used before the on-line system started had been to pick orders twice daily in the warehouse.

"Now we pick the orders as soon as they are edited and priced and make every effort to get them shipped the same day.

"We have far better control of our orders, and the information is more up-to-date. We can handle customer inquiries about their back orders within a few seconds.

"It was possible to do this before, but it meant a lot more work and paper chasing. When you consider we handle a daily average of 650 orders and 34,000 line items monthly, the on-line system has meant a considerable time-saving in handling orders."

Now, as soon as the request has been processed, it is printed out on the 0786 printer located adjacent to the order entry terminals. After each printing the orders are separated and taken into the warehouse — located in the same building — for immediate picking.

The Lexington branch warehouse uses its UTS 400 terminal to inquire about Louisville's stock if the item is not available in Lexington. If Louisville has the item, the order will be entered in Lexington, printed out in Louisville and shipped to the customer.

"Most of our billing is done the day following shipment. We bring the orders up on the screen, enter the shipping information and have the computer produce the invoices," Pfeiffer said.

"We track the performance of the inventory management system we developed by accumulating service levels for each item we stock. Our current three-month average shows that we are filling 84% of our orders the first time," he added.

"Our company policy is to economically justify every computer expenditure. We've been able to do that throughout our history with Univac equipment, starting in 1971 when we acquired a Univac 9200 system to replace IBM unit-record equipment.

"The 90/30 arrived early in 1977 with an initial main memory capacity of 65K bytes. Since then, we've increased the main memory twice to its present 262K bytes.

"In our operating experience with the 90/30 we feel it has a good price performance ratio, and we particularly like the Information Management System 90," he said.

The on-line order entry system at Neill-LaVielle Supply Co. handles a daily average of 500 orders.

Your DP training is an investment!!

Make it a profitable one with the help of Edutronics/McGraw-Hill

Money spent on DP training is an investment. The expected dividend, of course, is an increase in efficiency and productivity. So why gamble with your money and your people. Invest in an organization with an international reputation, extensive resources and unlimited growth potential. Invest in Edutronics/McGraw-Hill. We can help make the most of your training investment today as well as tomorrow. Whether it's DP training in subject areas such as CICS, TSO, VSAM, MVS or even managerial training for DP personnel, we've got what you need. For more information on making the most of your DP training investment, write or call us toll free at 1-800-255-6324. We'll turn your investment into a profit.

Edutronics/McGraw-Hill
55 Corporate Woods, 9300 W. 110th St.,
Overland Park, Kansas 66210

Tell me more about an Edutronics/McGraw-Hill training investment

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Province _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Uptime Increased to 95%

MIS Department Blends Corporate, DP Strategy

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

RACINE, Wis. — Reduced inventory, more computing power, a more reliable data base and an on-line uptime increase from 60% to 95% resulted when a conglomerate branch here established a management information service (MIS) department a year ago.

While the Jacobson Division of Providence, R.I.-based Textron, Inc. has been using computers in its diverse manufacturing operations for 14 years, until last year it did only routine processing of financial and inventory data, with occasional special requests from department heads.

Since 1966, the division has moved from an IBM 1401 to a 360/40 and then to a 370/135 with 512K bytes of memory. But a little over a year ago, a management decision turned these desultory transitions into a meaningful attempt to integrate the DP function into the actual growth of the company.

In an effort to make each department more productive and efficient by providing timely information to aid daily business decisions, the Jacobson Division hired D. Michael Meyer — a 10-year DP veteran — to develop and head a new MIS department.

Meyer came on board Jan. 3, 1979 and on Feb. 19 an IBM 370/148 with 1M byte of memory was delivered to the division, Meyer recalled. "The time frame we had to work with was very, very short. We were completely out of gas on the old machine. . . so we did not go through a lengthy vendor analysis or plug-compatibles or anything else.

"We just needed a new machine to give us some breathing space," he said. Things had gotten so bad, in fact, that the firm was able to run daily processing jobs only three times a week, he noted.

Fortunately, the transition was "extremely smooth," according to Meyer. "The CPU hasn't been down more than three, four or five hours since we put it in."

With "very, very few" hardware problems — attributed to an upgrade that implemented "one change at a time" — the system and the MIS department have provided a "tremendous morale boost" throughout the company, to both manufacturing and management personnel, Meyer said. "There was no resistance to the system."

Closing Gap

Perhaps the most vital element to the plan's success has been closing the gap between the managers of various departments and the MIS department, Meyer indicated.

To do that, each department named an MIS coordinator, who received training in data processing. At the same time, MIS personnel have been schooled in Jacobson's overall operations.

Management and MIS coordinators really call the shots on how departments can best use DP, Meyer said. In turn, the MIS department functions as an "in-house" service organization geared to helping coordinators develop special programs to generate the information they need.

MIS personnel have more than doubled, and the overall role of Jacobson MIS executives has been expanded considerably. They now participate at the planning stage of corporate policy, helping determine costs and risks as well as systems implications.

Heart of Department

The heart of the whole department, of course, is the IBM 370/148, which doubles the processing capacity of the previous model, Meyer said. Besides the CPU, the system includes a Model 3203 printer operating at 1,200 line/min and 57 Model 3278 CRTs, 11 of which have 120-char./sec 3287 remote printers connected to them.

The smallest details on this riding mower — including anticipated sales — are included in the MIS department's computerized report, which aids in daily decision making.

While the previous system incorporated Model 3410 and 3411 40K-bit/sec tape drives, the new configuration includes 3420 Model 6 tape drives, operating at 780K bit/sec with 800 bit/in. Disk storage has been doubled to nearly two billion characters.

No Printers Needed

Next door to Jacobson's headquarters here is the main manufacturing plant, which needs no high-speed printers, Meyer said. "We can walk right out our back door and hand-deliver things."

Half of the 57 CRTs are in the Racine manufacturing plant, while the other half are connected by dedicated 9,600 bit/sec telephone lines to another plant in Brookhaven, Miss. In addition, five are used for on-line program development at headquarters in Racine. Four of the 11 remote printers are in Brookhaven.

Brookhaven also has a Data 100 Corp. 1,000 line/min remote job entry (RJE) terminal, which replaced a 300 line/min IBM 2780 RJE terminal last November. The Data 100 terminal is a card reader, has key-to-disk capability to replace keypunching and can be used concurrently as a high-speed printer.

Upgrade Planned

The system runs under IBM's DOS/VS Release 34 with Advanced Function; it will be upgraded to DOS/VSF in March. Its on-line software system is IBM's CICS Release 1.4. IBM's Dbomp file management system will be converted to DL/I in June.

There are also a number of independent packages: Job Accounting Report System from Johnson Systems, Inc. of McLean, Va.; Answer II Report Writer from Informatics, Inc.; CA-Sort, CA-Dynam-D (disk management system) and CA-Dynam-T (tape management system) from Computer Associates, Inc.

Also being used are Panvalet, the source file management system from Pansophic Systems, Inc. and the Westy Disk Utility System from Westinghouse Electric, Corp.

Belgian Cleaning Diskette Available in U.S. Market

CLEVELAND — The CCL 140 Diskette Head Cleaner is now available for the first time in the U.S. computer market, according to Computer Resources, Inc.

The cleaning diskette, which cleans the read/write head in 30 seconds, is inserted into the drive the same way as a floppy disk.

Cleaning performance is obtained through a special lamination.

Diskette Head Cleaners are sold in packages of three for $75 and are manufactured for all compatibilities: 8-in. CCL 140s, for single-side drives; 8-in. CCL 140-ls, for double-side drives; 5.25-in. CCL 1400s, for single-side drives; and 5.25-in. CCL 1400-ls, for double-side drives.

The CCL 140 Diskette Head Cleaner is produced under the label of Compuclean by Chemimetal S.A., Belgium, and is sold in the U.S. exclusively by Computer Resources, Inc., 4650 W. 160th, Cleveland, Ohio 44135.

The RSX-11M
UTILIZATION MONITOR
and CHARGEBACK SYSTEM

ENABLES SYSTEM MANAGERS TO MEASURE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE AND BILL FOR RESOURCE UTILIZATION

from GEJAC INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 188
Riverdale, Md. 20840
(301) 864-3700

HURON LEASING SELLS TERMINALS TOO.

DEC • XEROX • TELETYPE • LEAR SEIGLER

REFURBISHED DIABLO 1620 HYTYPE II DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS
Available for immediate shipment
Includes our full 60-day warranty.

In the market for a change, an up-grade or a new system? Call HURON today for terminals, communications equipment, supplies or service.

HURON LEASING INC.
(800) 323-2544 (312) 932-9357

132 Eisenhower Ln. So. Lombard Illinois 60148
320 City Ctr. Bldg. Ann Arbor Michigan 48104
3550 Morris St. No. St. Petersburg Florida 33713

ICE® The last word in service.
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT SERVICE
Nationwide Computer Equipment Maintenance For Most Major Mini-Computer Products . . . Specializing in Dec, Data General And Basic Four
CALL (312) 279-1960
ICE Incorporated, Dept. C500
772 N. Church Road, Elmhurst, IL 60126
Tell me more about one-stop shopping for Computer Equipment Maintenance.
NAME TITLE
ADDRESS PHONE
CITY STATE ZIP
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT IN USE

FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM II

1980's SCENARIOS FOR THE IBM H SERIES AND OTHER LARGE SCALE SYSTEMS, SOFTWARE, TELE-COMMUNICATIONS, AND OFFICE AUTOMATION.

Which vendor? Which product? Upgrade? Purchase or lease?...These are the kinds of decisions awaiting you at the dawn of the 1980's. But on March 3rd, 4th and 5th, 1980 you can prepare for them at FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM II in Scottsdale, Arizona.

FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM II presents another in-depth program to analyze and forecast new products, new software and services and new technologies for the 80's. You will hear top speakers representing some of the leading large scale manufacturers and users from diverse industries. Companies like Exxon, GE, IBM, Motorola, Nippon Electric, Texas Instruments, Satellite Business Systems and Electronic Data Systems, among others.

You'll get a wide range of vital information and projections on the 80's. The kind of accurate forecasting heard at last year's Forum, such as 303x pricing, IBM's Newport series and memory price trends.

FORUM II's agenda includes crucial topics and issues, particularly the anticipated IBM H series, software trends, telecommunications and office automation, their impact on the information systems industry, competitors and users.

MONDAY, MARCH 3

Charles P. Lecht, *President Advanced Computer Techniques and author of "The Waves of Change."*
Keynote Speaker. "The Next Twenty Years of Computer and Communications Technology".

Since "The Waves of Change" was first published in 1978, the rate of change in this industry has, in fact, accelerated. Mr. Lecht will explore the immense and varied possibilities for the Information Systems industry which technology may make possible by the turn of the century. E. G. VLSI, Josephson's Junction, bubbles, intelligent panel displays, fiber-optics, etc.

Conventional assessments of the data processing industry, preferred by industry spokesmen whose biases are well established, tell us that it is in an *evolutionary phase* – an orderly transition of some kind. Mr. Lecht maintains, "nothing could be further from the truth. A *revolution* in the way we produce, acquire and use electronic computer and communications technology is brewing, and it will result in change the magnitude of which will swamp what has thus far occurred. We are beginning 'A Great Transition' to a new era where computer and communications technology will represent a driving force for a new and beneficial industrial revolution."

Technology for the 80's:

Ian Le Mair, *Manager of Strategic Marketing (Microprocessors) Motorola, Inc.*
"The MC68000 – The Effect of High Performance Microprocessors on Computer Systems in the 80's." The combination of the microporcessor in computer architecture plus the challenge of making VLSI technology real have given birth to a new generation of microprocessors that will challenge traditional mainframes of the 1980's. The features of MC68000 and the implications of VLSI on computer systems will be discussed.

Dr. Egil Juliussen, *Senior Member Technical Staff, Texas Instruments Corporation and* **Dr. Portia Isaacson,** *Vice President EDS Business & Educational Series Corporation*
"Future Computing." Trends in hardware technology: memories, mass storage, processors, communications; applications: small business systems, information distribution; software: pricing, future languages, distribution; service/maintenance: remote diagnostics, manufacturers service, built-in testing; impacts of future technology on corporate DP.

Paul Quantz, *Manager, Computer Aided Engineering and Manufacturing Council, General Electric Company*
"The Computer Invasion of Engineering & Manufacturing." The implications of computer aided design and manufacturing on future system architecture, data management and control, software applications, software design, user interface design.

Dr. George Champine, *Vice President, Research & Product Development, Vydec, Exxon Corporation*
"The Database Processor of the Future." Database processors are specialized information processing systems tailored for information storage and retrieval. This technology is moving out of the research phase and should be in the marketplace within three years. The various approaches being pursued in database processors and the advantages and disadvantages of each will be reviewed.

Panel Discussion led by **Thor Thomsen,** *Vice President, ACT Corporation.*

Software Productivity Tools & Applications Requirements in the 80's:

Art Benjamin, *President, Art Benjamin Associates Ltd.*
What are the most significant obstacles to higher productivity in application design and development? An examination of systems architecture based on realistic concept of the "system cycle." How such an architecture can solve the major problems of development productivity and application usability.

A Japanese View of the U.S. Computer Market:

Dr. Hiromu Kaneda, *Senior Vice President, Nippon Electric Company*
Differences between Japanese and American markets; NEC's view of IBM and other U.S. competitors; the future of NEC in U.S. computer market; NEC's assessment of its own strengths as a competitor; experiences to date.

Communications Networks and Services for the 80's:

James W. Patty, *Assistant Director, Marketing Support Programs, Satellite Business Systems*
"An overview of SBS and its planned services." The current status of SBS; planned milestones; an overview of the SBS system and its features; applications and benefits of the SBS service.

AT&T (speaker to be announced)

Forum Discussion
Cocktails

TUESDAY, MARCH 4

IBM H-Series Forecast, 1980-84:

Robert T. Fertig, *President, Technology Analysis Group, ACT Corporation*
What are some of the market forces at play in the "Information Systems" marketplace? Has Grosch's law been killed or will it awake again in the 1980's? What new performance/price "standards" can we expect from the H-Series and when? How can IBM protect, grow and maintain control over its customer base during the transition to systems in the 80's? What changes in large scale system architecture, design and technology can be expected from IBM and how will this impact EDP management?

Competitor Views on Large-Scale Systems for the 80's:

Fred W. Bauer, *Director, NCR Corporation, "Design for Growth"*

John Selman, *Manager, Market Analysis Services, Honeywell Information Systems*
"Large scale systems for the 80's: The users' outlook as Honeywell views it."

Neil Gorchow, *Vice President, Sperry Univac*
"Large scale systems trends for the 80's."

How will the other major computer manufacturers maintain and improve their competitive posture in the 1980's? What changes in systems architecture, design and technology can be expected during this period and how will this impact DP management? Will the operating systems, and other software developments keep pace with the likely improvements in hardware? Will distributed processing and network nodes subtract from or add to the demand for more powerful host processors? How will the mainframe companies address the key issues of programmer and applications' productivity, and rising maintenance costs and shortage of skilled programmers/analysts.

Prospects for the Evolution of Large-Scale Systems in the 80's:

IBM *(speaker to be announced)*
What are some of the realistic expectations on the future of large scale systems and their effect on the data processing industry in the next decade. What are the trade-offs between small scale systems and distributed processing versus large scale products? How can management plan for an orderly transition to take advantage of the new technologies (hardware and software in the 80's)?

Industry Outlook: The Wall Street View:

Dr. Ulric Weil, *Vice President, EDP Research, Morgan Stanley, Inc.*
"The Demand Bubble." Anticipated major new product announcements; end user expenditure patterns, data processing demand; the E and H series; impact on competitors and their options; pricing as a competitive tool; IBM's current business strategy.

Office Automation: Current Experiences and Future Direction:

Dr. George Champine, *Vice President, Vydec, Exxon Corporation*
"The Integration of Word and Data Processing Within the Corporate MIS Function." Word processing and text processing systems have mechanized many of the document generation functions previously performed manually with the typewriter. The next logical step is to integrate the word and text processing subsystems into the overall corporate information system. The future roles that word and text processing subsystems can play in integrated information systems along with the functional division of activity between the work station and the main frame.

George Potter, *Director, Sales Promotion – Office Automation, WANG*
The direction of the office automation market; the integration of word and data processing; the role of office automation and electronic mail; how office automation can improve office productivity.

Panel Discussion led by **John Phillips,** *Executive Vice President, ACT Corporation*
Cocktails

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 5

The Great Transition – A Special video film Report:

Herman Kahn, *Director & Chairman, The Hudson Institute and author of The World Economic Development.*
The reports describe a phenomenon known as "The Great Transition" – a 400 year period beginning with the industrial revolution, which, providing technology and the economy are properly managed, should see mankind moved into a more affluent and prosperous world in the next two decades.

Strategic Planning for Distributed Processing in the 80's:

Hal B. Becker, *Manager, Distributed Systems and Networking, ACT Corporation*
Are current information system strategies consistent with observed management philosophies? How fast is dependence on automated information management growing? What direction and rate of change is perceived in the user community? Do the emerging distributed technologies offer workable, cost justified solutions to all users?

User Views on Challenges & Opportunities for Information Systems of the 80's:

Presentations and panel discussion including the following companies: **ITT, Hughes, General Host, Exxon and others.**

Key issues and discussion areas:
- IBM 4300 experiences to date
- User views on competitive posture of IBM 4300
- User challenges in the use of new technologies
- Need to determine the proper level of distributed processing while maintaining data integrity & control
- Technology forecasting
- Other challenges & opportunities in the 80's.

NOTE: Program and speakers subject to change.

A limited number of spaces are available to insure a more personalized service to attendees.

A block of rooms has been set aside at attractive rates for FORUM II participants. Please indicate on the registration form if you want to receive a postage-paid reservation card or call the Registry Resort directly, at (602) 991-3800, and mention FORUM II.

Return the registration form today, or call (602) 258-3222 Sue Croft, ACT Corporation.

March 3rd, 4th and 5th, 1980

Advanced Computer Techniques Corporation
222 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Az 85004 ATTN: FORUM II

Name_____
(Please print)
Title_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Late cancellations are subject to a $100 charge.

Please reserve _____space(s) @ $650 per attendee at the three-day FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM II. I am including on a separate sheet of paper the names of those (besides myself) who will attend.

Each additional attendee from the same organization is entitled to 10% discount.

- ☐ Payment enclosed. (Make payable to ACT Corp.)
- ☐ Please bill company.
  Total amount _____
- ☐ Check here to receive Reservation Conf. from the Registry Resort.

Tips Offered on Speech Recognition Systems

(Continued from Page 57)
not in a special computer-stored library, Dialog indicated.

More specifically, current applications for speech recognition systems include processing of financial transactions; transportation industry applications such as passenger reservations and weather reports for airline flight crews; and manufacturing tasks such as machine control and parts sorting.

Speech recognition also helps insurance companies locate policyholders' files and colleges schedule classes, Dialog continued. In government, the military constitutes what may be the largest speech recognition users group.

Finally, speech recognition serves handicapped persons who lack a physical ability to operate conventional terminals or — outside DP environments — allows the handicapped to operate domestic appliances remotely.

Four Categories

There are four ways to categorize speech recognition systems, Dialog said. First, the system is either speaker-dependent, recognizing only those voices it has been trained to recognize, or speaker-independent, able to recognize anyone's voice.

Speaker-dependent systems generally come with larger vocabularies of understandable words, but are impractical for more than about 10 operators because they are especially sensitive to minor voice changes and noise interference.

Conversely, speaker-independent systems tend to have smaller vocabularies but can handle input from a larger number of people. These systems employ "master patterns" for each vocabulary word and, to an extent, are tolerant of regional accents and differences between male and female voices, a Dialog spokesman noted.

A second point of distinction with speech recognition systems is made by the amount of speech recognizable in a given time frame. Most current speech recognition systems recognize words spoken one at a time with a distinct pause between each word, the spokesman said. They are the most appropriate systems for accommodating large numbers of people.

On the other hand, a so-called "connected speech" system allows the speaker to talk fairly rapidly and naturally without pausing. These systems reportedly understand phrases — strings of words or digits — just as they would a discrete word, the Dialog source explained.

A third way to categorize systems is by whether they are single-channel — able to handle only one speaker at a time — or multichannel — able to handle a number of people simultaneously.

Finally, speech recognition systems that employ microphones as the means of input can be distinguished from systems that employ telephones as the input medium. Most current speech recognition systems require microphones, the spokesman observed.

While headset microphones give the operator freedom of movement, telephones may be more appropriate for long-distance transmissions.

Searching for System

In searching for the right speech recognition system, the user should make the "first cut" on the basis of how many people will operate the equipment and next on the basis of whether input will be via microphones or telephones, Dialog advised.

After that, recognition accuracy should determine system selection, the vendor continued. Fourth in importance is the time needed to train operators. Dialog said speaker-dependent systems vary widely in this respect.

Throughput is a fifth priority factor in looking for a speech recognition system, the Exxon firm suggested. This involves an assessment of how fast the system should be in processing the input.

Operator attitudes — the "human factors" — are another matter for the user to consider. Some personnel may resist certain types of systems.

Cost is the seventh factor in system selection. Speech recognition systems that incorporate processors but lack voice output gear generally sell in the $20,000 to $25,000 range, the spokesman estimated.

Complete systems, which include voice output devices and applications software, may cost between $25,000 and $100,000, he continued. However, simple word recognizers that lack an integral computer go for less than $5,000.

'You Can Change the Tapes — I'm Afraid of Heights.'

B6900 Subsystem Combines I/O and Communications

(Continued from Page 57)
viding a capacity of 1,024 communications lines.

Although Burroughs insists the new system isn't particularly slanted for the communications-oriented user, the spokesman said it can be expanded modularly to meet network demands.

While all of the 900 series machines are source and object code compatible, previous systems cannot be fitted with the I/O and data communications subsystem and therefore cannot be upgraded to the B6900's communications capabilities.

Enhanced MCP

All of the B6900's hardware and software facilities are managed by the firm's Master Control Program (MCP), which allocates resources in relation to the system's active jobstream. The MCP is included in all 900 series mainframes, but has been enhanced with the B6900 to support the data communications subsystem, the spokesman said.

The CPU-managing MCP is included as part of a system software facility package that also consists of the firm's Network Definition Language compiler, which implements or reconfigures a data communications network; a Generalized Message Control System; and a high-level programming language compiler. The software package costs $36,300 plus an annual license fee of $5,808. It can also be obtained for a single monthly license fee of $1,210.

In addition, the B6900 has a microprocessor-based maintenance processor that reportedly enables diagnostic software to run concurrently with the user's application programs.

Finally, the processor can be programmed in Cobol, Algol, Fortran, PL/I or Basic.

The basic B6900 system, labeled the B6930, includes a CPU with 3.1M bytes of main memory, the maintenance processor, the NSP, an operator console and an I/O subsystem with five DLPs. It can be purchased for $440,000 or leased for $11,440/mo on a five-year lease.

Initial deliveries are scheduled for the second quarter, the spokesman said from Burroughs at 1 Burroughs Place, Detroit, Mich. 48232.

LA-36 USERS
The TI 825 will do the job and more at a lower price.

We have the TI 825 IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Also Available From Stock:

- TI Portables
- TI ASR & KSR
- ADDS CRTS
- Decwriters
- Diablo Printers
- Xerox Printers
- Floppy Disks
- Hazeltine CRTS
- Video Projectors
- TWX-DDD Systems
- Video Adapters
- Modems & Couplers

Westwood Associates
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
25 Route 22 East / P.O. Box 10, Springfield, N.J. 07081
(201) 376-4242
N.Y.C. Area (212) 662-0060 Connecticut Area (203) 932-6383
Baltimore Area (301) 358-7812 Philadelphia Area (609) 829-7280
Cleveland Area (216) 476-9336 Pittsburgh Area (412) 566-1525
Wilmington Area (302) 454-1113

Why Hand Shift?

Automatic Conversion DOS to OS

Face it, you could make this conversion manually. But the job is tedious and time consuming. A DASD translator, on the other hand, makes the conversion automatically with extreme accuracy. This relieves your programming staff from a lengthy, error prone task and saves you money.

Prove the accuracy of our translations to yourself with a low-cost test evaluation. You'll be convinced of our effectiveness. And you can choose from a variety of service options, ranging from use or lease arrangements to the complete DASD turnkey conversion package.

DASD

Low-cost Test Evaluation. Send or call for our free literature/kit.
DASD Corporation • Corporate Services Center
Dept. CWM10 • 9045 North Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53223 • 414/355-3405

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE for INSTANT QUOTES
• OMAHA
(800) 228-9410
TWX 9106220199
AMERICAN KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

DATA GENERAL "LOOK ALIKES"

CMC is proud to present a series of terminals suitable for use on Data General Micronova and Nova computers. The products listed have been tested and the firmware revised to emulate the equivalent DG products listed.

Hazeltine H1500/DG CRT emulating the DG 6052/6053 series of CRT terminals. $1095
ADDS Regent 25/DG emulating the DG 6052/6053.....$1095
Texas Instruments 810/DG (150 CPS) emulating the DG LP2 printer ...
Basic model $1695
Option package $1955
Centronics 703-1/DG (180 CPS) emulating the DG LP2 printer $2380
Centronics 6300/6600/DG (300/600 LPM) emulating the DG line printers .. from $4385

Quantity discounts available
Write for catalog on all our products

CMC Marketing
10611 Harwin Drive #406
Houston Tx 77036
713/995-4960 • TELEX 762072

Speedup, Protection Systems

Nassau Unwraps DEC Mini Accessories

CINCINNATI — Nassau Systems has unwrapped a CPU speedup system and an overtemperature protection system for Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputers.

The CPU speedup system is said to make the PDP-11/70 run about 15% faster and result in a 12% to 15% increase in the processor's instruction throughput rate.

Structured not to compromise the user's field service contract, the B-11 unit is available in four different models, ranging from a do-it-yourself parts conversion kit for converting the existing CPU timing module to a completely modified and tested module, according to the vendor.

The modified B-11 timing module plugs into the user's processor. Purchase includes all construction, installation, testing, maintenance and field service policy procedures, a spokesman stated.

Selection of the appropriate speedup unit is based on the user's technical expertise and the capabilities of the user's local field service office.

The overtemperature protection system warns the user when machine temperatures reach a potentially damaging level and subsequently shuts down the system's power if the situation is not corrected.

The C-XX protection device is a desktop "black box"-type unit connected by a 25-ft cable to a sensor which is suspended in the circulating air stream inside the processor. A second cable links the protection unit to the computer's power distribution and control system, giving the device the ability to shut down the CPU's overall power.

Manual Override

In the event of a temperature rise, the unit sounds an audible alarm to notify computer room personnel. If the temperature continues to rise another few degrees, the device will shut down the processor.

However, an operator is given time to terminate system software while manually overriding the automatic power shutdown feature so that no programs are lost midstream, the spokesman explained.

Designed to fit all DEC minicomputers, the C-XX is structured to supplement DEC's standard processor protection system which, according to Nassau, is more of a fire extinguisher support system than a temperature warning device.

The C-XX is reportedly fully compatible with all DEC standard equipment and systems.

The overtemperature warning unit, including operator control box, sensor, latching relay contacts, cables, connectors and documentation, costs $749. The B-11 speedup kits are priced from $489 to $2,989, depending on whether the user wants to convert the existing timing module or insert a completely modified version.

Additional information on either device can be obtained from Nassau at P.O. Box 19329, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219.

Mini-Based System Fits Apparel Maker's Growth

Saint Tropez West uses a minicomputer to make ordering more accurate — bringing fabric projections to within 1% of sales.

Special to CW

LOS ANGELES - What do minicomputers and tape drives have to do with the world of haute couture? Everything, if you're a garment manufacturer who wants to keep track of rising expenses, fabric projections and other aspects of the industry.

Saint Tropez West, a division of California Fashion Industries, Inc., ended its first year of business in 1975 with a total sales of about $900,000, a not-too-spectacular figure in the garment industry.

However, in 1979, the company showed a sales total of approximately $24 million, a growth that would not have been possible without a computer to handle the business end according to Leonard Rabinowitz, the firm's president and founder.

Saint Tropez has a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 minicomputer system that was originally leased and later bought by the company. The system has a 250K-byte memory and is tied to two Model 7920 disk drives that have a capacity of 50M bytes of storage per drive.

The firm also utilizes a 600 line/min printer and has seven HP 2640 and 2645 terminals located here and in the company's New York showroom, Rabinowitz stated.

The apparel manufacturer was first introduced to HP equipment by Silton Data, a company based here that leases and sells HP machines and is familiar with garment house accounting systems.

Silton Data conducted a feasibility study on Saint Tropez and evaluated the company's needs based on its volume, styles, costs and estimated future requirements. Saint Tropez was brought in initially on a service bureau agreement, which allowed it to maintain an operations program at a low cost.

On-Line Reports

The HP equipment provides on-line reports on sales analysis, fabric analysis, dye lot analysis; group distribution, shipping allocation and financial reporting.

Through these reports, Rabinowitz is able to determine at any time how his salespeople are doing, what his fabric requirements, inventories and projections are, which work is in progress and which completed, which garments need to be shipped out, what his credit hold status is and each account's gross profit.

Seasonal Operation

"The garment industry is a seasonal business," Rabinowitz said. "You have to sell everything in stock, and accomplishing that requires close management operation. A manufacturer has to have a handle on which styles and colors he has at all times."

(Continued on Page 64)

MPU From Wave Mate Includes UCSD Pascal

CARSON, Calif. — Wave Mate, Inc., manufacturer of the Jupiter family of microcomputers, has introduced a system that incorporates two double-density floppy disk drives and utilizes its UCSD Pascal software package.

The Series 2000 microcomputer is a stand-alone system with two microprocessors that deliver a total of 64K bytes of random-access memory, two floppy disk drives that supply 368K bytes of formatted storage, a disk controller, a bootstrap read-only memory, a 12-in. CRT screen, a keyboard with function keys and a numeric pad and two serial ports.

The system was designed to accommodate the future attachment of Winchester-type disk drives, a spokesman claimed. The entire system weighs about 50 lb.

The Pascal software package, adapted by the firm to operate on the Series 2000, consists of a disk operating system with file handler, a one-pass Pascal compiler that produces a universal P-code, a full screen and character editor, a conditional macro assembler, a linker, a P-code interpreter and a utility library.

The Series 2000 with the Pascal package costs $3,450. However, a 32K-byte version without the UCSD software sells $2,995, the spokesman said from 18005 Adria Maru Lane, Carson, Calif. 90746.

MSC Controller Interfaces IEEE 488 Bus to Hard Disks

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Microcomputer Systems Corp. (MSC) has announced an intelligent, single-board controller that can interface the IEEE 488 communications bus to two Shugart Associates SA4000 series Winchester drives that store up to 58M bytes of data each.

The MSC-1088 controller provides error correction and self-testing features, as well as upgrades from 14.5M bytes to more than 100M bytes. The device is completely compatible with the IEEE-488 bus.

Features include write protection, automatic head and cylinder switching, relative addressing, automatic seek to alternate tracks and a variety of diagnostics. In addition, the controller can reportedly verify disk positioning and buffer data.

The unit's high-level command set can be used to write disk-operating task. As an option, MSC alternately will supply software integration versions with custom firmware for the device's on-board bi-polar microprocessor.

The controller costs $2,650 from MSC at 432 Lakeside Drive., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

MPU-Based Law System Gives WP, Calendar Control

BEVERLY HILLS, Calif. — Alpha Professional Systems has introduced a microcomputer-based office system, designed for law firms, that incorporates word processing (WP), billing, accounting and calendar control capabilities.

Built around an 8080-based microcomputer, the Alpha System 7 has 64K bytes of random-access memory and up to three 8-in. floppy disk drives, each storing more than 125 pages of text, a spokesman said.

The system also has a 15-in. CRT terminal, an IBM Selectric-II-type keyboard and a 600 word/min printer.

Oriented toward long document and brief preparation, the computer can search and replace words or phrases in a document, add or remove blocks of text, number pages or merge various files. In addition, the system can manage a daily and weekly events calendar with entries stored according to attorney, client or file number.

Finally, the System 7's optional client billing program accommodates up to 20 lawyers and provides accounts receivable, retainer and trust account ledgers for each client and case, the spokesman noted.

The price of the system begins at about $14,000 with leasing available from the company at Suite 518, 9465 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212.

The Alpha System 7

System Tailored for Clothing Maker

(Continued from Page 63)

Looking back on the manual record-keeping system Saint Tropez maintained earlier, Rabinowitz noted that it was ineffective in handling customer inquiries as the company grew. Ninety percent of the orders shipped out under the old system were correct, but it was the 10% of incorrect shipments that cemented his decision to computerize, he said.

"Since going on-line, our growth has been staggering. If I had to attribute this to any one factor, I'd say that now we're able to get our orders in and figure out exactly what raw materials we'll need."

Crucial Areas

Deciding on what materials are needed and inventory are probably the two most crucial areas in the garment manufacturing industry, the firm's president explained.

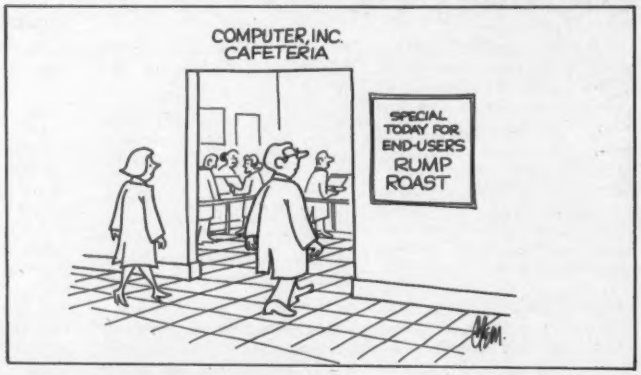
All garments in the Saint Tropez line are made from wools, linens and silks, expensive fabrics for which there are no secondary markets. Once the fabric is cut and the garment made, it must be sold or it hangs in the warehouse indefinitely, Rabinowitz pointed out.

"After you've ordered your materials and made your garments, you're committed. Your business can die if you make a big mistake."

Finally, Saint Tropez' founder observed that the beginning of any fashion season is a critical time, and if a manufacturer has to wait for his materials, it can mean a big loss in sales. However, the HP 3000 allows the firm to know within two or three days which materials it will need to begin production.

The Saint Tropez line includes approximately 300 different styles. Any one garment might require as many as three different fabrics, so it is necessary to know exactly how much fabric is needed for each piece.

Maintaining this information is hard, at best, using a manual system. With computerization, Rabinowitz can take any one fabric and find out immediately how many yards have been sold, how many yards cut, the total purchased, the total received and exactly what is available to sell.



TRS-80 Gets Voice Response

FORT WORTH, Texas — Radio Shack has introduced a device for its Level II TRS-80 microcomputer that allows users to experiment with voice recognition.

The Voxbox can be programmed with a vocabulary of up to 32 words and is said to let the user enter data, control and instruct the TRS-80 system without having to type on the keyboard. The user decides what words are to be used and what specific actions are to be performed, a spokeman stated.

The unit reportedly can recognize about 85% to 95% of the words programmed into the computer's memory. A machine-language driver program and three demonstration programs, an owner's manual and microphone are supplied with the paackage.

Voxbox costs $169.96. Additional information can be obtained from the firm at 1300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

Developing Commercial Applications for Small Business Computers?

INSIST ON MICROCOBOL

Development standards: In COBOL, the standard language for business applications.

Total software environment: MicroCobol is the only development tool you need...with its own interactive Business Operating System, Compiler, full Utilities (including two SORTs), Symbolic Debugging System, Report Writer (AutoClerk), online inquiry/DBMS (AutoIndex), and much more.

Reliable support: MicroCobol is a development of CAP-CPP, one of the world's oldest and largest pure software companies, with over 3,000 programmer-years of COBOL background.

Guaranteed return on software investment: MicroCobol expands the range of machines your applications support and eliminates worries about second sources or the next generation of processors. Because MicroCobol-written applications are absolutely portable to any MicroCobol-supported environment. They operate identically on IBM Series 1 and DEC PDP-11, and an expanding array of machines based on 8080/85, Z80, 6800, 9900, and soon the 8086, architectures.

Send for more information: Mail the coupon today.

YOU NEED MICROCOBOL

Please send information about:
☐ MicroCobol. ☐ Distributorships.

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone
Nature of Business

CAP-CPP
CAP-CPP Inc.
1101 State Road, Bldg. Q, Princeton, NJ 08540.
Tel: (609) 924-2700.
299 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306.
Tel: (415) 326-1379.

VAX PACS
PROCESS ACCOUNTING & CHARGEBACK SYSTEM FOR THE VAX-11/780 COMPUTER

The VAX PACS Process Accounting and Chargeback System is a comprehensive computer service management system for the VAX-11/780 which satisfies inhouse, commercial and Government job cost reporting requirements. VAX PACS has been designed by computing and accounting experts to address the needs of the user, system manager and financial staff. VAX PACS features automatic daily operation, easy and flexible specification of system parameters, informative report generation at all levels, and automatic detection of errors or missing data. VAX PACS is written in VAX Fortran-Four-Plus and is fully documented. It is provided with a simple installation procedure.

For further information, contact:

ST SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 WEST DE LA GUERRA • SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101 • (805) 963-1552

Donated Mini to Generate Student RAP Sheets

Special to CW

CHATTANOOGA, Tenn. — Hewlett-Packard Co. last month donated to the University of Tennessee at Chattanooga (UTC) a $99,000 minicomputer system that will be used by the faculty to provide computer-generated academic roadmaps for student travelers.

The system, an HP 3000 Series II Model 6, was presented to UTC Chancellor James E. Drinnon Jr. It includes 256K bytes of main memory, an HP 2460B systems console, a 7970E magnetic tape subsystem, a 7926 magnetic disk subsystem and a terminal controller capable of supporting up to 16 asynchronous communications terminals.

Software includes the disk-based MPE III operating system, designed to handle multiple users.

The mini will supply a "Report of Academic Progress" (RAP) for each of UTC's 7,500 students, according to Drinnon. Basically, the report is a computerized outline of each student's requirements for a specific degree and major program.

The Rap will compare a student's academic progress with his degree goal and, hopefully, advise the student or teacher if a student is wandering off a particular academic path.

The RAP specifies the student's general education, major and minor requirements, courses completed and courses needed to fulfill requirements.

Additional information included in the RAP consists of advanced placement information, college admissions test data, transfer course information and any apparent course deficiencies.

"With this new equipment, we will be able to give our students the sort of academic advising which can help them earn their degrees quickly and efficiently," Drinnon said.

"Rap will have this data ready for the adviser and his students, and the advisers will have more time to counsel their advisees and help them with their problems," he commented.

Entry-Level Mini Mounts Within CRT Terminal

FULLERTON, Calif. — Bytronix Corp. has introduced an entry-level minicomputer system that includes a processor and disk, printer and CRT controllers all packaged on a single board, mounted within a CRT terminal.

The Series 500 has a 16-bit CPU with a real-time clock and 64K bytes of MOS memory. The disk controller can handle up to two 10M-byte floppy disk drives and the printer controller will drive one device.

A teletypewriter I/O port on the computer allows the user to add a second CRT, a spokesman said.

The system is software-compatible with the firm's OEM Series 1000,2000 and 3000 machines and can be operated under a number of commercially available operating systems using mainly high-level Basic or Cobol.

All of the Bytronix systems use the same Data General Corp. Nova instruction set.

The basic single-CRT system costs $3,950. Quantity discounts are available, Bytronix said from 2701 E. Chapman Ave., Fullerton, Calif. 92631.

DEC, Heath Gain Memory

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — Chrislin Industries, Inc. has unveiled a plug-in memory module that can be expanded up to 128K words of memory for Heath Co. H-11 and Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11, LSI-11/2 and PDP-11/03 microcomputers.

The CI-1103 features an 8K by 16-bit dual-width board using 200 nsec 4K by 1-bit memory devices or a 32K by 16-bit board with 200 nsec 16K devices. The memory addition is available with either on-board distributed refresh or external refresh control logic.

Data access time is 300 nsecs with a cycle time of 525 nsecs, a spokesman claimed.

On-board memory select is available in 2K increments.

The 8K board costs $390, while the 32K version sells for $750 from Chrislin at No. 102, 31352 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361

Ribbon Cartridges Fit Qume Printers

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Qume Corp. has introduced two ribbon cartridges for its line of printers that incorporate a device which holds the ribbon closer to the printer platen.

The Multistrike II and Multistrike III ribbons are designed to accommodate a restructured bail arm that will be a part of all Qume printers manufactured after March 1, a spokesman said.

The new cartridge and assembly combination will reportedly permit virtual snap-on loading.

Multistrike II and III cost $5.50 and $7.65, respectively, the spokesman said from 2350 Qume Drive, P.O. Box 50039, San Jose, Calif. 95150.

PDP 11*
Disk Capacity Headaches

For Fast Relief . . .
Our Disk Sub-System
Is The Best Prescription

RM02
RM03
RP04
RP05
RP06

COMPATIBILITY
DATALEASE MEMORY SYSTEMS offers disk sub-systems that emulate the RM02, RM03, RP04, RP05, and RP06. The sub-systems are completely software transparent and best of all will run standard diagnostics.

PRICE & DELIVERY
DATALEASE MEMORY SYSTEMS can deliver a sub-system and have you on-line in 30 to 60 days. Our compatible units sell for a fraction of DEC* list, and, to sweeten the deal even more, DMS will take your old DEC* equipment in on trade.

NATIONWIDE SERVICE & SUPPORT
DATALEASE MEMORY SYSTEMS provides installation and maintenance nationwide through the Engineering Services Division of CDC. Our own highly experienced systems analysts supervise every installation and do not step out of the picture until you are completely satisfied.

Rx CALL DATALEASE MEMORY SYSTEMS TODAY . . . and we will start you on the road toward a complete and painless recovery from your disk capacity headaches!!

Call toll free 800-854-0350
In California (714) 632-6986
DATALEASE MEMORY SYSTEMS
2770 East Regal Park Drive
Anaheim, California 92806

*PDP and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

Two More Business Units

GA Micros Give Greater Performance Than 220

ANAHEIM, Calif. — General Automation, Inc. has expanded its microcomputer business systems line by adding two processors, one of which it said provides up to 100% performance improvements over its previous offering at a lower cost.

The GA-230 consists of an MPU that incorporates a memory service module with 128K bytes of memory and full byte parity. The system has an autoload feature with an interactive console interface and a chassis with a built-in power supply, a spokesman stated.

Selling for about $6,650, the unit is priced 30% less than GA's earlier 220 microcomputer.

The second micro introduction, the GA-240, offers 100% the performance of the 220 in equivalent configurations. The system's MPU features an extended instruction set and 128K bytes of 22-bit error-correcting memory.

The machine has RS-232C and current-loop serial I/O interfaces, as well as other options offered with the 230. The GA-240 costs $8,500.

Both the GA-230 and GA-240 are available in expanded configurations that boost the number of I/O slots in each system by 50% and include a larger rack-mounting power supply. The 240's memory can be stretched to 512K bytes on a single board.

Although the two systems offer price/performance advantages over the GA-220, GA will continue to support and sell the earlier system, it said from headquarters at 1055 S. East St., Anaheim, Calif. 92805.

Magazine Starts for S-100 Users

MOUNTAINSIDE, N.J. — A magazine is now being published here for S-100 microcomputer users that deals with such topics as 16-bit microprocessors, interfacing techniques and software languages.

Edited by Sol Libes, the author of 13 computer-related books and founder and past president of the Amateur Computer Group of New Jersy, *S-100 Microsystems* will be published six times a year and cover a variety of issues dealing with S-100 machines.

The publication will also spotlight word processing, system development, data base management, scientific and other applications.

A sample copy of the magazine costs $2. Charter subscriptions cost $7.50 for one-year, $14 for two years or $21.50 for three years. Canadian and foreign subscriptions are $9 and $20 annually, respectively, plus air mail postage. The charter subscription offer expires April 30.

The publication can be reached at Box 1192, Mountainside, N.J. 07092.

Datalease Offers Series/1 Discount

WESTPORT, Conn. — Datalease Corp. has announced a 5% discount for customers leasing as few as three IBM Series/1 minicomputers. IBM offers the same discount on a 50-unit purchase, according to Howard Kozinn, Datalease president.

All of the Series/1 machines offered by Datalease are new, installed and serviced by IBM. However, when they are leased from the Westport firm, the customer reportedly gets a 15% discount on IBM maintenance.

Faster Delivery

Delivery and installation times are also shorter than those offered by IBM, Kozinn claimed. On the System/34, for example, customers receive ordered equipment in about four to 12 weeks. If ordered from IBM, delivery for that machine takes 39 to 65 weeks, he said.

Datalease could not, however, offer any definite delivery times on IBM's System/38 — which IBM will begin shipping this June — except to say it will deliver in the fourth quarter of 1980.

Interface Box Turns TRS-80 Into Industrial Controller

DERBY, Conn. — An interface box that provides buffered I/O connections to Radio Shack's TRS-80 microcomputer for controlling, monitoring or testing external devices and circuits has been introduced by E&L Instruments, Inc.

The self-powered IF-100 plugs directly into the TRS-80's bus structure with an optional 40-pin cable and allows the machine to be used for "real-world" applications, a spokesman said.

The interface is controlled by the computer's Basic Level II software.

The IF-100 consists of a power supply, a logic probe for monitoring logic levels in I/O circuits, a device and memory decoder section, a bus section and a control section with signal buffering.

The device costs $150 in kit form and $215 assembled. The optional cable is priced at $25, the spokesman said E&L at 61 First St., Derby, Conn. 06418.

Controller Lets Series/1 Print Katakana

ORANGE, Calif. — MDB Systems, Inc.'s line printer controller for the IBM Series/1 can now transmit the 8-bit Japanese Industry Standard (JIS) code, enabling users to handle Japan's Katakana business language in addition to conventional Ascii and Ebcdic symbols.

The controller translates Ebcdic codes used by the Series/1 minicomputer to JIS codes, which are then output to the line printer.

The device is geared to operate with all models of Printronix, Inc. line printers as well as with Dataproducts Corp.'s Model 2530.

The controller costs $1,995 from MDB, 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

CSP MAP Gets Panel

BILLERICA, Mass. — CSP, Inc. has added to its Macro Arithmetic Processor (MAP) a programmer panel that provides direct visual access to information normally available only through software interrogation.

Designed to aid programmers in developing array functions, the panel facilitates the debugging of programs when used in conjunction with MAP Look and MAP Simulator diagnostics. The programmer can reportedly inspect the status of input and output queues as well as program counter-information for individual internal array processors.

Single-step control enables the debugging of control and non-array functions and permits system flags to be monitored for various conditions, CSP said.

The programmer panel is packaged for mounting above the array processor, plugging into the machine's CPU, host interface and arithmetic processor boards. It is offered as a system option at the time of original order or can be field installed for $1,500.

CSP is at 40 Linnell Circle, Billerica, Mass. 01821.

CONVERT YOUR DEC® VT-100 TERMINAL
TO A FULL PDP 11/03 IN ONE EVENING
With the BT-100 CONVERSION KIT

Upgrade kit includes Front Panel Controls, Crystal Clock, DEC® Quad-By-Four Backplane, Fan, Cable Harness, Mounting Hardware, and full documentation.
PRICE $595
Full Conversion Kits also available.
RAINBOW COMPUTING, INC.
9719 Reseda Blvd. • Northridge, Ca. 91324
Telephone (213) 349-5560

VAX system billing late?

RAXCO's speedy Rabbit keeps billing on time . . . every time.

- **NOT FUZZY.** Rabbit provides a clear-cut approach to JOB ACCOUNTING.
- **NO HARE PULLING.** Rabbit makes monthly billing quick and easy.
- **MULTIPLYING RAPIDLY.** Proven in some pretty large service bureau centers.
- **WORKS CHEAP.** Available for as little as $99 per month. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Call or write for Rabbit brochure. We'll send it . . . quick as a you-know-what.

RAXCO
681 S.E. Norseman • Port St. Lucie, Florida 33452
(305) 878-1278

NOW . . . All the benefits of Carpeting . . . . . with better STATIC PROTECTION than tile.

COMPU-CARPET™
High Performance Anti-Static Carpeting
COMPU-CARPET and COMPU-MAT™
• Eliminate static problems in computer and terminal areas • Protect sensitive electronic equipment
• Meet IBM recommendations
• 5-Year wear and static warranty.
Check your carpet dealer or call direct.

Mfd. by
UTP UNITED TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE STATIC CONTROL PEOPLE
U.S. Pat. No. 4,153,749.
Dept. CW
32 Southwest Industrial Park
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-7611

Arthur Young Wants Reversal

CPA Challenges Trade Secrets Decision

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

MILWAUKEE — Arthur Young & Co. has challanged the landmark jury decision here last December that found the company, one of the nation's Big Eight accounting firms, guilty of stealing trade secrets from a Cincinnati-based information processing consulting firm.

If the circuit court here does not overturn the jury decision, as Arthur Young has asked, the accounting firm will file an appeal, according to Carl Liggio, general counsel for Arthur Young.

In a suit filed in 1974, M. Bryce & Associates, Inc. charged that Arthur Young stole a proprietary methodology Bryce developed for designing DP systems. Bryce's lawyer, Andrew Riteris, claimed the accounting firm learned about Bryce's methodology, packaged first in a manual and later automated and called Pride, during a presentation Bryce made to one of Arthur Young's clients, Harley-Davidson, a division of AMF, Inc.

After the jury decided in favor of Bryce, the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) hailed the verdict as an affirmation of its position that service firms' proprietary systems are vulnerable to misappropriation by big accounting firms.

In the course of an audit, certified public accounting (CPA) firms send in their management services personnel to determine the effectiveness of the client's DP system. Because these employees engage in reverse engineering, Adapso contends, they can develop systems the same or similar to the ones they audit. This gives them an unfair edge in competing with smaller firms in the software and services industry.

Moreover, clients of CPA firms may be willing to switch to a CPA firm's consulting services, thinking they will get better service on their financial audits, according to Adapso.

In its suit, Bryce contended that after a demonstration Harley-Davidson liked the Bryce method, but had already agreed to the development of such a system by Arthur Young. When Arthur Young would not show Bryce the product it eventually developed for Harley-Davidson, the firm's president, Milton Bryce, said he became suspicious and subsequently filed suit.

In discussing the issues surrounding the case Bryce noted that trade secret protection is now the only way of protecting proprietary know-how. "How you control the design of system is the hot button in the whole industry," Bryce declared shortly after the jury handed down the $10,000 award.

(Continued on Page 68)

Western Electric Licenses Unix To Maker of Micro Systems

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Western Electric Co. has signed a licensing agreement that reportedly paves the way for the firm's Unix operating system to be implemented on the Zilog, Inc. Z8000 microcomputer.

The recipient of Western Electric's licensing arrangement is said to be Onyx Systems, Inc. here, a one-year-old manufacturer of Z80- and Z8000-based microcomputer systems for commercial, industrial and scientific applications.

Under the agreement, Onyx is reportedly authorized to supply Version 7 of the Unix operating system as part of the firm's C8002, a Z8000-based system slated for introduction in late May or early June.

The availability of Unix's Version 7 will give prospective C8002 users access to software features like Basic, Cobol, Fortran and a data base management capability, according to Onyx President Robert Marsh. Unix will also reportedly allow C8002 users to network their systems over high-speed, local serial links.

Aimed primarily at commercial and professional users with annual revenues of at least $4 million, the 16-bit C8002 will provide an upgrade path for customers of Onyx's C8000 family. In addition to the C8002, the C8000 line includes the C8001, a microcomputer system built around the Zilog Z80.

As the original C8000 series member, the C8001 incorporates a Z80 processor board and a memory card holding up to four 64K-byte random-access storage modules, for a total main memory capacity of 256K bytes.

To upgrade the C8001 to a C8002, users will simply supplement the Z80 board with a more recently introduced Z8000 processor board and increase the system's main memory to 512K bytes by plugging in an additional 256K-byte storage card.

Licenses for a four-user and eight-user Unix system cost $1,500 and $2,500 each, respectively. A typical 512K-byte C8002 hardware configuration will cost an average of $30,000.

The C8002 and its Version 7 of the Unix operating system will be available this spring from Onyx at 10375 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Mini Makers Focus on Security Despite Heist of Wang Chips

TEWKSBURY, Mass. — Even before the quick arrest of some of the people alleged to have perpetrated the recent $750,000 heist of semiconductor components from Wang Laboratories, Inc. here, major minicomputer makers in the area did not take the issue of security lightly.

It's not so much the dollar value of the loss from theft, but the risk of not being able to get the finished product out, Richard Pauley, manager of corporate security at Prime Computer, Inc., noted. Right now components are a high-priority security item that Prime controls on a weekly basis.

Like Wang, Prime employs an outside security force consisting of some 150 persons. "But it's the way you control it that makes the difference," Pauley emphasized. Prime does not stock all its components in one location and uses electronic devices to augment its security force.

Right after the Wang theft, Prime made a list of Wang's losses for its purchasing department, warning personnel there to be wary of a surge in component supplies.

Although Digital Equipment Corp. would not get too specific about it's security measures, a spokesman there said security is handled by "a formidable internal security force."

To avoid buying contraband chips, DEC has stringent purchasing methods, the spokesman added. This includes no spot buying from unknown sources.

At Data General Corp., security is also high priority but a spokesman declined to talk about security issues because, he said, to do so would give potential thieves ideas.

Because of their compactness and relative expensiveness, semiconductor chips have become attractive booty for thieves. Police in Sunnyvale., Calif., recently uncovered a stolen chip operation and recovered about $40,000 worth of components [CW, Jan. 28]. Last summer, police in Santa Cruz, Calif., uncovered a scheme involving the exchange of $37,000 worth of chips for cocaine [CW, July 16].

Data Entry Services of America
DESA
delivers data entry
COVERAGE

DESA delivers the broadest coverage dedicated to data entry service.

For computer users headquartered anywhere in the United States, and with offices, plants and personnel spread throughout the country, that's important news. Very important. For now you can have all your data entry service needs handled by one source, and be assured of consistent performance and prompt turnaround. And that means no need to spread your data entry requirements among a number of local service bureaus in different cities, and hope that your data entry results will come together on time, on target, and on budget.

DESA takes this risk out of data entry services with centers in seven metropolitan areas across the United States, and with the resources and experience to truly serve data processing users from coast to coast — all working together to provide the consistency that adds up to time and cost savings in data entry.

And these DESA data entry centers are only the start, providing the foundation for a much larger, more widespread network of centers. Which will give DESA a presence in every major metropolitan market in the United States, and provide data entry users a ready resource to confidently meet their input requirements.

Coverage, Savings and Capacity are what you want in a data entry service, and what you'll get from DESA — large enough, capable enough, competitive enough to be the first national data entry service. Find out why. **Call 800-345-6324** today or return the coupon below.

YES, I would like to learn more about your data entry services.
☐ Please have a salesperson contact me to discuss my data entry needs.
☐ Please send more information.

Name _____
Title _____ Phone _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
CW2110

Data Entry Services of America
DESA
DESA, Inc.
National Headquarters
Two Plymouth Commons
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
215-825-9068

Data centers located in Atlanta, GA; Dayton, OH; Detroit, MI; Kansas City, MO; Minneapolis, MN; Philadelphia, PA; and Spring Lake, NJ.

Discussing Univac's new operations are, from left, William J. Murphy, Charles R. Williams and Dewaine L. Osman.

Univac Plans to Establish Two East Coast Operations

BLUE BELL, Pa. — To capitalize on its business growth in the eastern U.S., Univac is adding two marketing and service operations on the East Coast.

Northeast Operations, headquartered in New York City, and Mideast Operations, located in Wayne, Pa., will be established as of April 1. Both will handle Univac's complete product line.

In the past three years, Univac' computer bookings have increased 63% in the eastern region; doubling the efforts there will continue to increase sales, according to Charles R. Williams, vice-president and general manager of the Americas Domestic Division.

Under the reorganization, William J. Murphy, formerly the director of Northeast Area Marketing, will become vice-president of Northeast Operations and Dewaine L. Osman, previously vice-president of Eastern Operations, will be vice-president of Mideast Operations.

In Northeast Operations, one director will concentrate on the New York metropolitan area branches and another will be responsible for the remaining Northeast area comprising the Albany, Hartford General, Wellesley (Mass.) General, Milford (Conn.) General and Buffalo branches.

In the Mideast Operations, one director will be responsible for five dedicated manufacturing industry branches in Hartford, Wellesley, Montclair, N.J., Philadelphia and Milford. The other director will cover the Pittsburgh, Harrisburg, Pa. Philadelphia General, Arlington, (Va). and Baltimore branches.

Fast, cost-effective data collection & communication!

Tab's System 700 Requires No Programming... It's Remarkably Simple To Operate!!

Tab's data collection and communication System 700 can be put to work the day it's delivered to your office. Operators merely enter data from original documents directly for transmission to a central computer, to remote locations or for use locally in management reports. Tab's System 700 delivers clear, rapid communication between sites at reduced computer operating costs and with greater management control.

Speed! Tab's System 700 saves time and money with its ability to transmit data at bisynchronous speeds — and if necessary, receive and print without the assistance of an operator. Data can also be collected off-line and transmitted when telephone rates are lowest.

Versatility? Switch-selectable access to IBM 2770, 2780, 3741 and 3780 protocols makes the System 700 instantly compatible with most computer systems-big or small. And System 700's protocol versatility does not require costly program changes or time consuming system revision.

Tab's System 700: The Only Data Communications Network You'll Ever Need!

Operators without prior data entry training can become proficient on the 700 within hours. For information about System 700's application versatility and benefits, fill out the coupon below or call your local Tab representative.

Jerry Peterson
Tab Products Co.
1451 California Ave., Palo Alto, California 94304
(415) 858-2500

☐ Yes!! Send me more information on Tab's System 700.
☐ Yes!! Have a representative schedule an appointment.

Name _____
Business _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

TAB
PRODUCTS CO

CPA Challenges Bryce Decision

(Continued from Page 67)

Under Wisconsin law, the award can total only the value of the product. Bryce said he has already spent about $250,000 to litigate the case; Arthur Young, he said, has spent close to $1 million.

In Public Domain?

Despite the decision in favor of Bryce, Arthur Young is continuing to maintain that Pride is not a trade secret and the contents of the system are in the public domain. Liggio pointed out that Bryce's own witness said during cross-examination that the information contained in Pride is found in the professional literature. Furthermore, the witness testified that an experienced systems designer could duplicate the system in 2,500 hours.

Answering the public domain issue, Bryce said curtly, "The ingredients for the Coca-Cola formula are all known; it's the way they are put together."

Among Arthur Young's other contentions is that Bryce put a copyright notation on all its documents. According to a 1964 decision, Sears vs. Comco, once the benefit of copyright is accepted, the author loses the benefit of trade secret protection even if he does not intend to actually copyright the documents, Liggio said.

The accounting firm also alleges that Pride was developed from an existing product called Ten-Fold that Bryce helped develop when he was an employee of Cincom Systems, Inc.

Pertec Votes to Merge With Triumph Adler

LOS ANGELES — Shareholders of Pertec Computer Corp. have voted to become a wholly owned subsidiary of Triumph Adler, Inc., the U.S. subsidiary of Triumph Werke Nurnberg AG of West Germany.

Triumph Adler has already acquired 97% of Pertec's outstanding common stock.

The headquarters for Triumph Adler, formed to consolidate its parent company's U.S. business equipment holdings, will be located at Pertec's corporate headquarters here.

Olympics Already Affected

Impact of Soviet DP Ban Unclear

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz
Special to CW

The effects of President Carter's decision to ban exports of computer equipment to the Soviet Union in reaction to that country's invasion of Afghanistan will not be clear for some time.

While the wheat embargo appears to have the backing of most wheat-producing nations, it is not yet clear whether the other major computer producers — including France, the UK, Japan and Germany — will follow Carter's lead in the DP sales embargo.

The threatened boycott of the Moscow Olympics is probably the most serious measure that the Soviets would have to face among those already announced.

This is so because sports, politics and culture in all Communist countries are interwoven into an important social and propaganda infrastructure on which ruling Communist parties heavily depend.

Indirect Impact

The computer sales embargo already indirectly impacts the Moscow Olympics Games Committee, which is planning to use two IBM 370/148 systems to process the results of competition [CW, Jan. 28].

IBM was also seeking additional export licenses for permanent installation of the IBM CPUs at the City of Moscow computer center after these have done the job during the Olympics. Additional permanent export licenses for the City of Moscow are probably now out of the question.

Depending on the degree of completeness of actual hardware and software installation for the Moscow games, the Russians now face an immediate decision whether to complete the job at all costs using IBM 370 software-compatible Riad 2 machines now beginning production in the Soviet bloc or to redesign the whole computer system from scratch. This may be hard to do given only a few months before the scheduled beginning of the summer games.

End-User Guarantees

Another question that comes to mind is how the Soviets will observe the restrictions on use of Western computers already installed in the Soviet Union now that relations are so strained.

Since 1961 about 200 major Western computer systems have been exported to the Soviet Union from the U.S., UK, France, Germany, Japan, Italy and Sweden, mostly in the form of complete turnkey systems.

It is clear that an operation such as the invasion of Afganistan required significant logistic support of Soviet troops in the form of financing, fuels, air navigation and transportation. All of these activities are coordinated by various Soviet central ministries, many of which use Western computers.

Thus, the controversial end-user statements guaranteeing nonmilitary use of imported equipment can be said to have been all invalidated by a single decision of the Kremlin leaders, who seem to show little concern over whether or not the West will ever sell them its computers again.

In any Communist country, the ultimate decision on computer use, whether during peacetime or in war, rests with the party leaders. The Communist end user may sign whatever statements are required in order to satisfy the Export Controls Administration or the Coordinating Committee restrictions on paper.

But whatever their intentions, these users may also be directed at any time by the Central Committee of the party to provide goods and services to the military or police forces — using Western computers in doing so.

What this means is that credible end-user guarantees could only come from the politburos or the Central Committees of each Communist country in question. Not surprisingly, throughout the history of Soviet-bloc computer trade, no such guarantees have ever been given to any Western DP suppliers.

Independent Industry

The Soviets have been determined from the start to develop their own independent computer industry and to keep Western imports to a minimum. More often than not, these imports were intended to serve only as examples of Western innovation.

As a result, the Export Controls program has been nothing more than a method of creating and using some additional political chips. No market share of significance was ever expected to develop in the Soviet Union for any Western supplier.

So far, trade restrictions and embargoes failed to impair the development of Soviet military might and their expansion into various parts of the world. The determination to use even inferior equipment to attain strategic and political objectives is clearly more important than the possession of the most powerful number crunchers in the world.

Supershorts

Data General Corp. has established a business division responsible for marketing the firm's microcomputer and peripheral products through distributors, dealers, OEMs and retail outlets worldwide. This unit will be the single source and support organization for these products, which will be offered independently of other DG systems and products. The division is headed by William D. Jobe, formerly vice-president for North American sales.

Ramtek Corp. will market a financial transaction terminal systems jointly with Interface Systems, Inc. of Acton, Mass. The system, designated Model 8440, was designed as a low-cost solution to electronic funds transfer currently handled by teletypewriters from branch offices of large international banks. The system uses proprietary software developed by Interface Systems and a diskette-based Ramtek 8410 terminal.

The Computing Services Division of University Computing Co. has significantly expanded its remote computing capability with the acquisition of a Control Data Corp. Cyber 750 and an IBM 370/168.

Insac Viewdata, Inc., offering Viewdata service in the U.S. in conjunction with General Telephone & Electronics Corp. (GTE) has signed contracts with more than 20 large U.S. corporations including the Chase Manhattan Bank, J. Walter Thompson Co. and Time, Inc. Each corporation is installing one to five terminals connected via GTE Telenet Communications Corp. to the GTE computer center operating Insac's system in Tampa, Fla.

Harris Corp. has agreed to develop and market with a French firm a new kind of integrated circuit for telecommunications. The French firm, Telecommunications Radioelectriques & Telephoniques, will provide patented technology for the key part of the chip, the subscriber line interface circuit. In turn, Harris will develop, manufacture and market the chip.

Printer Venture Arranged

WALTHAM, Mass. — Dennison Manufacturing Co. and the Canada Development Corp. have agreed to develop jointly advanced, nonimpact printers. The arrangement also provides for the subsequent manufacture and sale of the equipment, which is expected to cost more than $20 million to commercialize.

The project centers around patented technology developed by Dennison's Advanced Development Group during the past five years. The first product to be developed will be a low-cost silent printer with an operating speed of about 50 page/min, according to Nelson S. Gifford, president of Dennison.

At Dennison, the initial application of the technology will be for the firm's high-speed, computer-controlled ticket printers for its retail systems.

For the next two years, funding for the project will be supplied by Canada Development, and thereafter the two companies will share equally in the profits and expenses of the venture, with Dennison retaining the right to use the technology for its current business lines.

THE BEST TELEPRINTER YOU CAN BUY

The Tally 1200 baud Printer Terminal.

- The standard of quality and reliability
- Quiet, Quick, Compact
- 160 cps optimized bi-directional printing
- Downstream loadable-KSR and RO
- 300 through 9600 baud
- Tabletop or stand mounted
- Quick-Tear; saves the expense of wasted forms
- Auto Front Feed attachment
- Sales and service nationwide
- Immediate delivery
- Price ~~$2850~~. New! $2395.

Visit the Tally sales outlet near you.

TALLY® PRINTERS WORLDWIDE

Tally Corporation
8301 S. 180th, Kent, WA 98031
(206) 251 5524
Tally Corporation is a member of the Mannesmann Group.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ CW

CDC DP Earnings Up 71%, Add 57% to Corporate Net

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp.'s earnings from the computer portion of its business rose 71% in 1979, producing $70.8 million compared with $41.3 million last year. With this sharp increase, CDC's computer business contributed 57% of the corporate earnings in 1979, compared with 1978.

Computer revenues for 1979 topped $2.2 billion, up 22% from 1978 revenues of $1.9 billion.

Corporatewide, total 1979 revenues reached $3.2 billion, up nearly 19% from $2.7 billion in the prior year.

Total corporate earnings were up 39%, reaching $124.2 million or $7.20 per share including extraordinary items, compared with $89.5 million or $5.17 per share for 1978.

However, fourth-quarter earnings declined 2% from 1978 levels, dropping to $23.8 million or $1.37 per share, compared with $24.2 million or $1.40 share in the same 1978 period. Commenting on the drop, Marvin G. Rogers, senior vice-president of finance, noted than an accounting change and higher research and development expenditures, including a sponsored grant of $2 million to the University of Minnesota (see related story), depressed earnings.

Revenues for the final quarter of 1979 were $949 million, up 23% from $769 million in the year-ago quarter.

IBM Declares Cash Dividend

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM declared a regular quarterly cash dividend of .86 cents per share on common stock, payable March 10, to holders of record Feb. 13.

Frank T. Cary, IBM chairman, announced that the stockholders meeting will be held April 28 in Chicago at the Arie Crown Theater.

In recent years, IBM stockholders meetings have been held in San Diego, Denver and New York.

CDC Gives $2 Million Grant To University of Minnesota

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has given the University of Minnesota a $2 million grant — one of the largest ever received by the university — as a base toward establishing a Midwest regional center for microelectronics and information systems.

The center will operate through a collaboration of industrial, educational and governmental agencies. CDC was the first to support the regional center, but other corporations are expected to offer additional funding and support, a CDC spokesman said. Federal funds will also be sought to augment the program.

The university will administer the funds for the center, which will be organized by a board of representatives from the university and industry.

CDC also gave the university $300,000 to endow a visiting professorship in computer science. The person appointed to the position may be from education or industry and may either be from the U.S. or from another country.

"As a partnership of the private and public sectors, the center will be a major regional resource," William C. Norris, CDC chairman and chief executive officer, stated. The center will emphasize the conceptual aspect of research and analysis of ideas and alternatives relating to microelectronic science, the manufacture of microelectronics, computer design, computer applications and information systems.

CDC has had success with previous joint ventures, such as the Plato program, which was partially funded by a grant from the U.S. Labor Department, a spokesman noted.

Prime Reports Sales Gain 63%

WELLESLEY HILLS, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. reported fiscal year 1979 sales of $152.9 million, an increase of 63% over 1978 sales of $93.5 million.

Earnings for the year ending Dec. 31, 1979 were $16.9 million or $1.44 per share, an increase of 102% over the $8.4 million or 73 cents per share in 1978. The per share figures are adjusted to reflect two-for-one stock splits which occurred in June 1978 and June 1979.

Income figures include $1.2 million or 10 cents per share nonrecurring credit in the third quarter because of recent tax law changes in the UK.

Sales for the fourth quarter of 1979 were $48 million, an increase of 81% over the $26.5 million recorded in the corresponding period last year. Net income for the quarter was $5.1 million or 43 cents per share, an increase of 107% over the $2.4 million or 21 cents per share in the fourth quarter of 1978.

Prime attributed its high growth rate to the Prime 50 series, Prime Information Systems — directed at first-time users and sold through dealers — and its cooperative arrangements with software houses, which has increased Prime's visibility in the marketplace, according to a spokesman.

Could be — unless you keep up with this ever-changing market with our March 31st Special Report, Data Communications Terminals. Like Computerworld readers, data communications terminals are becoming even more intelligent. This means a wider range of functions and greater flexibility of applications for the end-user — large and small. It all adds up to less cost — or does it?

Edited by Brad Schultz, this **Computerworld** special report will feature tutorial essays, accounts of user experiences, reviews of current products and speculations about the future. It will also address questions like:

- What's the trade-off between smartness and dumbness in terminals?
- What DP environments are best suited for the more intelligent hardware?
- What should buyers look for in terminals?
- How are they best implemented?

If staying abreast of this rapidly changing field is a part of your job, you shouldn't miss our March 31st Special Report.

And if you're a manufacturer or marketer of Data Communications terminals or systems, your ad here will reach a large and interested group of readers. Ad close is March 14th. Call your **Computerworld** representative for all the details. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Tom Knorr, Jr.	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Chris Lee	Bob Ziegel	Mike Eisenkraft	Barry Milione	Bob Hubbard
Ed Marecki	Jane Wrightman	Peter Senft	Ruth Gordon	Kathie Knox
Kathy Doyle		Candy Kelly		
(617) 879-0700	(312) 782-7565	(201) 461-2575	(415) 421-7330	(213) 450-7181

Wafer-Fabrication Machines Seen Crucial to Semi Firms

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

NEWPORT NEWS, Calif. — U.S. semiconductor firms are staking their very survival on the ability of production-equipment manufacturers to provide dependable, durable and flexible wafer-fabrication machinery during the 1980s, an Intel Corp. executive warned here recently.

The immense difficulty of manufacturing ever-denser integrated circuits will spawn a new generation of highly sophisticated wafer-fabrication machines whose typical $500,000 price tags will make them the "Rolls Royce and Bentleys" of the semiconductor industry, according to Will Kauffman, Intel's vice-president of component production.

By 1990, the semiconductor industry's capital-equipment spending will total as much as $9 billion, compared with about $1 billion today and $100 million 10 years ago, Kauffman said at the Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute's Third Annual Information Services Seminar.

In short, by the end of the decade, a typical semiconductor manufacturer will have to spend up to 90 times more to start an integrated-circuit assembly line than it did in 1970.

Unabated Trend

During the last 10 years, capital-equipment spending has grown steadily in relation to the semiconductor industry's total revenues, and the trend threatens to continue unabated during the 1980s, Kauffman predicted.

By 1990, a typical integrated-circuit manufacturer will devote 25% to 35% of its annual sales to capital-equipment purchases. Today, by contrast, those purchases account for only about 15% of total revenues, and in 1970 they accounted for only 8%.

With billions of dollars of investments hanging in the balance, semiconductor manufacturers will have to make sure their future wafer-fabrication machinery lasts as long as possible and provides enough flexibility to adapt easily to the wafer-fabrication field's rapidly changing technology.

But the high cost of starting an integrated-circuit production facility will not be the only financial hurdle the semiconductor industry will have to overcome during the 1980s. Not only will the industry need more investment capital during the coming years than ever before, but it will also find the capital increasingly difficult to obtain, Kauffman said.

In the past, some semiconductor firms have sought to escape the ill effects of tight money supplies by merging with larger companies. During the next decade, that phenomenon is likely to continue as integrated-circuit manufacturers are forced to take increasingly drastic measures to finance their future growth.

Executive Corner

• Printronix, Inc. has named four new vice-presidents. Sam Kazarian was named vice-president of manufacturing, technical operations; Jerry King was appointed vice-president of human resources; Jack Schwarzenbach was named vice-president of quality assurance; and Selwyn Walker was appointed vice-president of the material department.

• Micro V Corp. has named James D. Wylie vice-president of marketing. A founder and former vice-president of Paradyne Corp., Wylie is now responsible for marketing and supporting Micro V's Microstar line of business computers both domestically and internationally.

• Pansophic Systems, Inc. has named David Parker vice-president of development and Timothy McBreen new product manager.

• Christopher Gray has been named vice-president of Manufacturing Software Systems, Inc.

• Software International Corp. has named Richard N. Gascoigne vice-president of its International Division. He joined the firm from Capex Corp.

• Raymond A. McFee has been promoted to vice-president of finance from the post of treasurer.

Semiconductor Makers Warned Of 'Programmer Catastrophe'

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — There will be a "programmer catastrophe" if semiconductor manufacturers do not integrate more systems into microcomputers, Intel Corp. President Andrew S. Grove said.

Meeting the increasing demand for computer applications will require one million programmers by 1990, but the total U.S. output of electronics engineers last year was 16,900. This is the potential "programmer catastrophe," Grove told the largest meeting ever of the New York Security Analysts recently.

The answer is to put future operating systems, input/output processors or features such as high-level language capability on one very large-scale integration (VLSI) circuit, Grove predicted. Intel is also working to reduce data base management systems to microcomputers, he added.

What will happen with VLSI circuits is similar to what happened to circuits in the 1970s. Manufacturers then were ordering custom-integrated circuits, and circuit designers could not keep up.

There would have been a "circuit designer catastrophe" if semiconductor manufacturers had not responded with wide-capability chips and ultimately microcomputers as alternatives to custom chips, Grove said. Intel's 8086 is a CPU on one chip.

Standardized Solution

"In the 1980s we have to replicate this change — we have to solve customer problems in a more standardized way," the author of a leading semiconductor textbook said. This is underlined by the increasing costs for customer application development which has risen per typical application from $300,000 development in 1970 to $500,000 in the 1980s to about $1 million by 1990.

Intel's objective is "to offer customers the world's highest performance VLSI, which can implement customer applications to solve customers' problems at the lowest possible costs," the Intel president said.

However, Grove warned the analysts that semiconductor manufacturers must spend a great deal on development costs in order to save the customer money. "The game is becoming more and more the game of large investment."

Grove generally hedged about the future of the classic high-technology success company, but he reported a leveling off in heavy demands for semiconductors.

"Customers aren't expediting us as they were six to nine months ago . . . The needs of the customer and our ability to produce are converging."

UNIX FROM YOURDON

The UNIX® Operating System, version 6, binary form is now available from Yourdon.

Single-user License for PDP® 11/34 and 11/23: $2500; support: $500 annually.

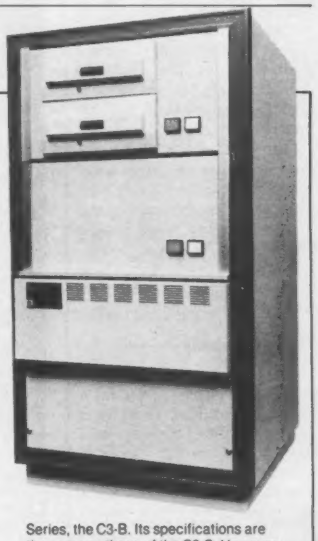
Multi-user License for PDP 11/70, 11/45, 11/40 and 11/34: $20,000; support: $2,000 annually.

MARK PEARSON, (212) 730-5838

YOURDON SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP
1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

UNIX® is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. PDP® is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Ohio Scientific: The leader in Winchester based microcomputers.



Ohio Scientific produced the first Winchester based microcomputer in 1977. Since then, we have shipped more of these systems than the rest of the industry combined. Among them are our C3-B and our C3-C microcomputers.

The C3-C.
23 Megabytes. Under $10,000.
The C3-C computer has been designed and engineered to fill the void that existed between floppy disk systems and larger hard disk systems.

In its normal configuration, the C3-C includes the Challenger III processors, 52K RAM, the 23 Megabyte Winchester drive and dual floppy drives for file system back up. And the cost is less than $10,000.

The CPU employs three microprocessors, the 6502, the Z-80 and the 6800. And the processor bus has been designed so new, more powerful micros (like 16 bit CPU's) can be added to the system later on.

There are also 10 open slots in the basic C3-C. The system supports up to 768K bytes of memory, in a multi user configuration.

The C3-B.
74 Megabytes. Under $13,000.
For those who require even more hard disk storage, Ohio Scientific offers another microcomputer in the C3 Series, the C3-B. Its specifications are the same as those of the C3-C. However, the C3-B offers a 74 Megabyte Winchester drive.

For those who do not need hard disk capacity now, but in all probability will need it in the future, Ohio Scientific offers the C3-A. It is like the C3-B and the C3-C in all respects but two. 48K RAM is standard in the C3-A, and it offers 12 open slots. When more storage is needed, the C3-A is easily expandable to either a 23 Megabyte or 74 Megabyte hard disk system. The C3-A is priced at less than $6,000.

For literature and the name of your local dealer, CALL 1-800-321-8850 TOLL FREE.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC
1333 SOUTH CHILLICOTHE ROAD
AURORA, OH 44202 • (216) 831-5600

Contracts

Three Get Award For FAA System

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Transportation has awarded three competitive contracts totaling $12.8 million for the design of a system to automate the Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) nationwide network of flight stations.

The awards went to E-Systems, Inc., which received $3.7 million, Logicon, which received $3.5 million, and Ford/Aerospace, which got $5.5 million.

Using off-the-shelf hardware, the three contractors must design a system that will provide FAA flight service specialists with weather and aeronautical information to brief pilots.

The FAA has specified that the final system must process and store the data for immediate callup on CRT screens at the specialists' stations. The system will eventually allow pilots direct access to the data by using terminals and dial telephones.

Currently, these flight service stations receive information by teletypewriter and from reports, but the FAA estimated this labor-intensive method will require 11,500 specialists by 1995 in order to keep pace with projected air traffic growth.

The automated system would permit the projected traffic growth but use no more than the current staff of 5,000 specialists.

The FAA will evaluate the competing designs, then select one contractor to provide a series of interconnected computers covering its 43 busiest flight service stations.

The initial production phase is estimated to cost more than $100 million.

Other Awards

Canada Systems Group Ltd. (CSG) has been awarded a contract for DP services from Traders Group Ltd. CSG will supply computing services valued at almost $19 million over five and one-half years.

Bunker Ramo Corp. has been awarded a $10 million contract by the U.S. Air Force Computer Acquisition Center for installation of a large turnkey Automatic Data Processing System to support the Air Force Electronic Warfare Center at Kelly Air Force Base in Texas.

Control Data Corp. has received a contract from the U.S. Navy for the lease and maintenance of a Cyber 203 supercomputer and a Cyber 170/720 system, with associated peripheral equipment, systems software and training, to process environmental information.

Lawyer for IBM Dies at 87

NEW YORK — Bruce Bromley, the IBM lawyer probably most responsible for the snail's pace of the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial and one of the last "characters" in the corporate bar, died Jan. 29 at the age of 87.

Bromley had been associated with Cravath, Swaine and Moore, IBM's law firm, since 1923.

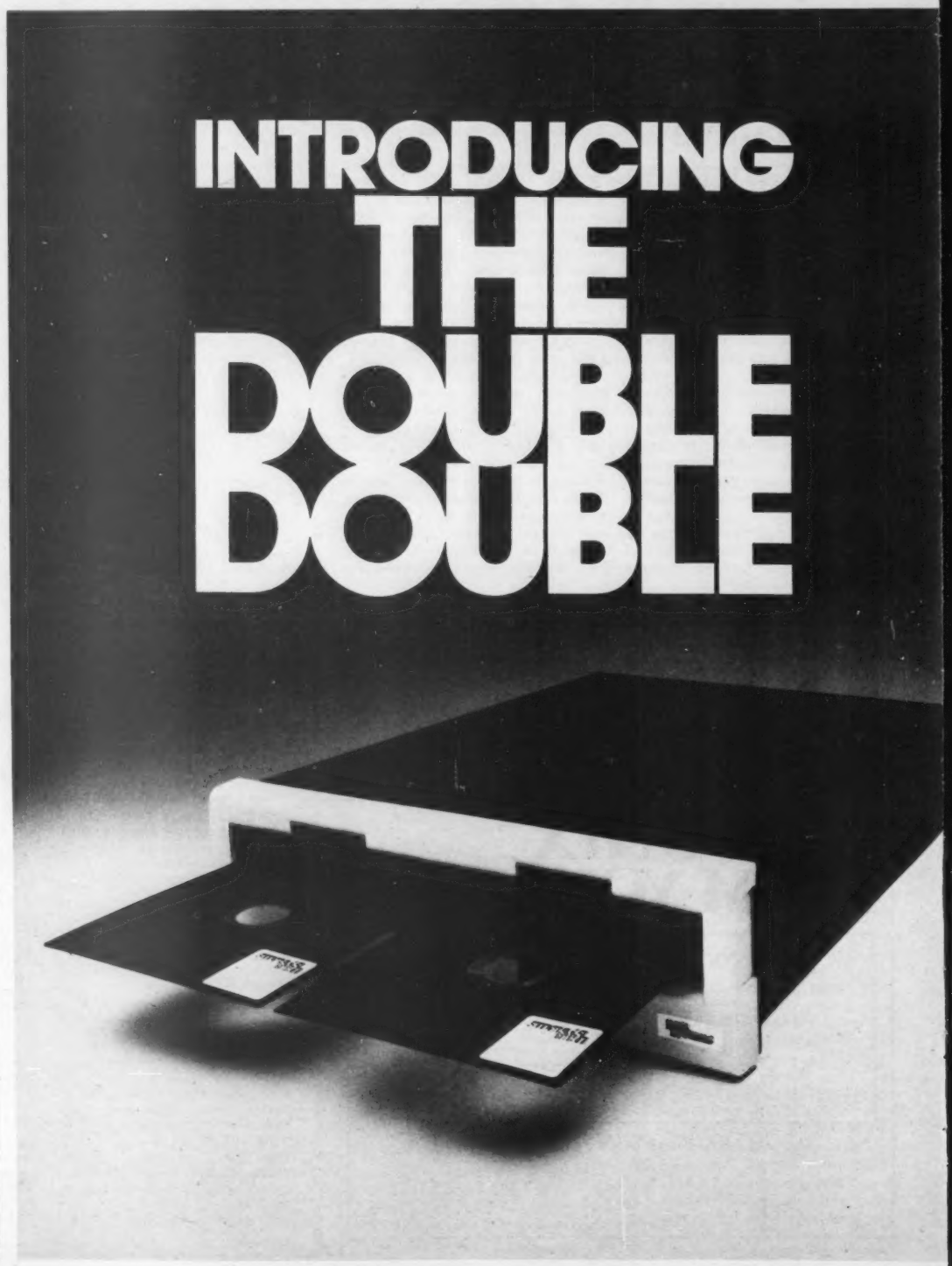
Given the nature of antitrust law, Bromley in 1958 told judges attending a seminar on protracted cases at Stanford University, "I quickly realized in my early days at the bar that I could take the simplest antitrust case and protract it almost to infinity."

IBM public relations personnel subsequently claimed Bromley was joking. Nevertheless, Bromley who guided IBM's antitrust strategy from the 1950s and signed its 1956 consent decree with the Justice Department, managed to drag the huge government monopoly case into its 11th year and fifth year of trial.

Until about a year ago Bromley would sit at the IBM counsel table in federal district court in New York, often reading a newspaper or doing figures on an electronic calculator.

Until the IBM case, Bromley's most successful stall had been a 1919 antitrust case stretched to 14 years and 50,000 transcript pages. U.S. vs. IBM is now bordering 100,000 transcript pages.

Born in Pontiac, Michigan, in 1893, Bromley graduated from the University of Michigan and, in 1917, from Harvard Law School. He served as an IBM director from 1958 to 1968 and thereafter as an honorary director.



Justice, IBM Argue Competitive Sales Figures

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — IBM had an 86% share of sales of large-scale processors during a six-month period in 1977, the U.S. Justice Department says, but in sworn testimony, IBM marketing executive John F. Akers contended those figures do not mean a thing.

Akers, IBM's key witness on competition in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust case here, testified the figures the government used are an example of how IBM's commercial analysis department has consistently "underreported" competitive activity.

He further argued that many IBM systems recorded as sales never get installed.

Document Summary

The document used by the government was a summary of a more complete report originally presented to IBM's Corporate Management Committe showing changes in how commercial analysis recorded competitve activity.

Although Akers instituted improvements in gathering competitive information while he was president of the Data Processing Division (DPD) from 1974-76, the problem remains today, he indicated.

The document in question showed sales of Group I processors (such as the 3033, 370/158 and 370/168 during the six-month period in 1977. IBM sold 24.4 million points (a point is $1 of lease revenue per month) according to the report, while competing companies sold 4.8 million points. In the margin, the number 86% had been handwritten.

For Group II (370/148, 138 and 125) the review listed 7.2 million points vs. 3.2 million for competitors, with 70% handwritten in the margin.

IBM attorneys used the complete document to present a different picture to the court. Using figures and charts, they put IBM's install activity at only 38% of the market in that 1977 period.

They also showed IBM actually installed 60% of the points in Group I. Many products which a salesman originally records as sales are never installed, Akers told the court.

Through a series of hypothetical questions, IBM lawyer Ronald S. Rolfe showed the possible skew in the commercial analysis groups. If the entire system — processors and peripherals — is IBM, all the values are recorded in the processor category.

If the system includes an IBM processor and independent peripherals, the processor is still included in its category, but the peripherals, excluding terminals, are in the independent peripherals category.

Akers added that because the categories are distinguished by price instead of capability, a new 4341 processor with greater capability is in the same category as the 370/138 because it is the same price.

The 1977 competitive review was just one example of the gnashing of documents which drew Aakers' testimony to 12 days.

Justice Department lawyer Richard H. Boote also questioned Akers at length about the split in 1974 of the General Systems Division (GSD) from DPD to market small computer systems. Akers said the split was to provide better service and products to IBM customers.

The government argues the GSD split indicates IBM also distinquishes small and large computer markets.

THE NEW DSD 480. DOUBLE SIDED. DOUBLE DENSITY. DOUBLE THE CAPACITY OF THE DEC® RX02.

- DEC LSI-11 AND PDP®-11 COMPATIBLE—Hardware, software and media.
- DOUBLE THE CAPACITY—One megabyte on each diskette.
- ALL DEC AND IBM FORMATS—Convenient data exchange between DEC and IBM systems.
- BUILT-IN BOOTSTRAP—Automatic system loading without an expensive extra board.
- EXCLUSIVE "HYPERDIAGNOSTICS"—Built-in intelligence for selectable self-testing and display.
- LOW PROFILE, MODULAR PACKAGE—One half the size of the RX02.
- HIGHER PERFORMANCE—34% faster average access than the RX02.

Advanced technology and innovative engineering deliver DEC-compatible flexible disk systems with added capabilities and superior performance. When you need increased storage capacity and proven reliability for your DEC computer, look to the leader—DATA SYSTEMS DESIGN.

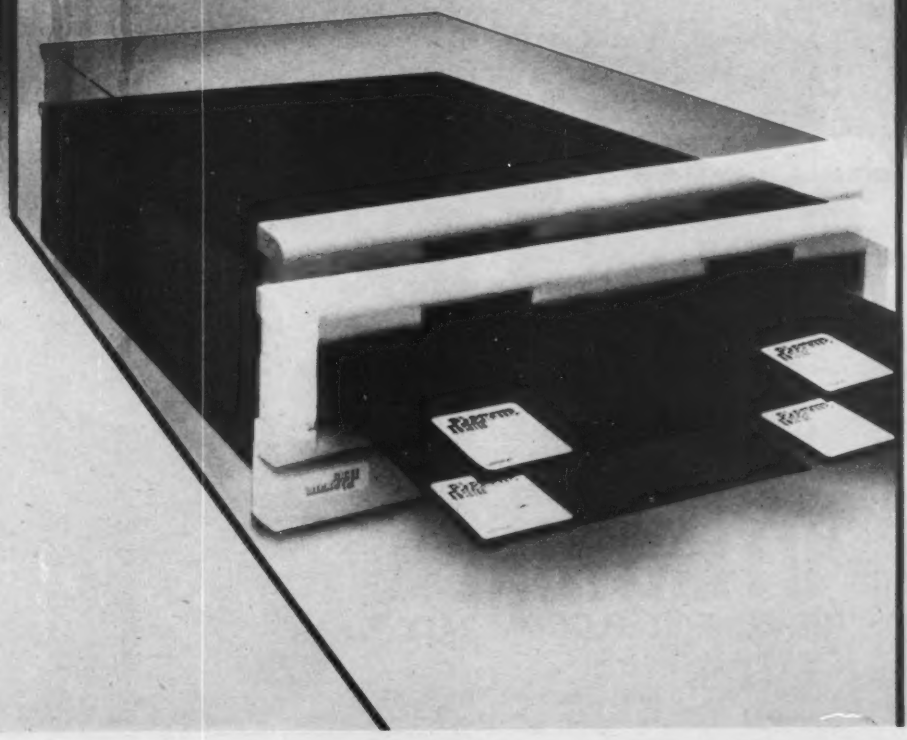
☐ Please call me. ☐ Please send me more information.
My system: ☐ LSI-11, PDP-11/03, LSI-11/2, ☐ LSI-11/23, ☐ PDP-11/____

Name_____ Title_____ Company_____
Address_____ City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Telephone_____

Data Systems

Data Systems Design, Inc.
3130 Coronado Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 249-9353
TWX 910-338-0249

Eastern Regional Sales
990 Washington Street, Suite 101
Dedham, MA 02026
(617) 329-5730
TWX 710-348-0563



Nickels & Dimes

Magnuson Systems, Inc. has completed a financing agreement with the Bank of America that is reportedly in excess of $5 million. The firm anticipates sales of $10 million for 1979.

$$$

Computer Consoles, Inc. (CCI) has concluded an agreement with its banks resulting in a substantial reduction in financing costs. Retroactive to Sept. 1, $23.5 million of debt of Computer Consoles Leasing Corp., a wholly owned subsidiary, was converted from a revolving note with interest at prime plus .5% to a seven-year term loan with interest fixed at .25%. No compensating balances are required.

Our editor can't be bought!

Our subscribers have already paid for him.

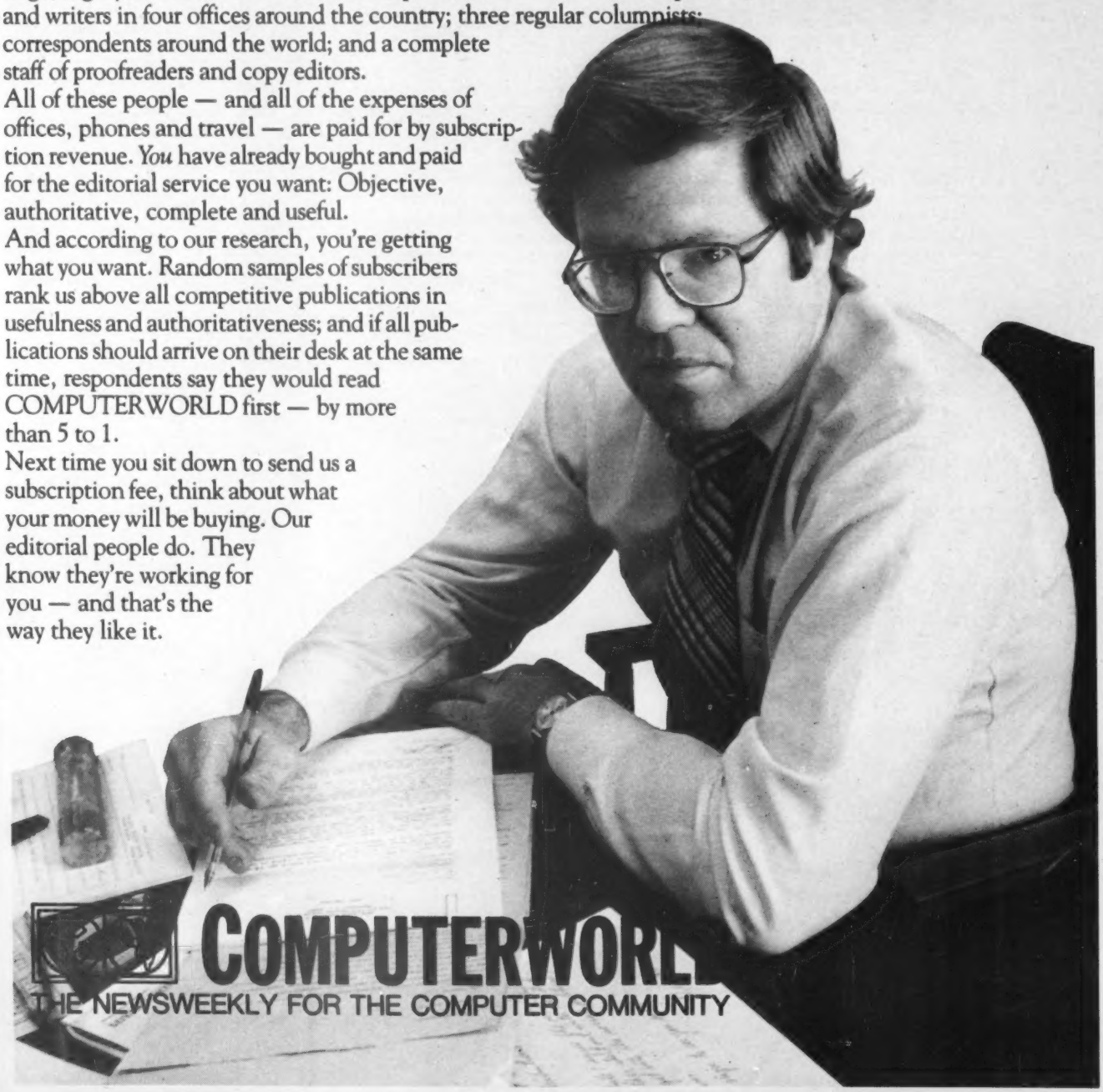
It takes a lot of money to run the editorial department of a weekly newspaper like COMPUTERWORLD. In a typical issue, we publish well over a hundred articles, newsnotes, columns, editorials, financial reports, opinions and letters. That comes to well over 400,000 words in a typical four-issue month — about four to five times what you'll find in a large monthly magazine.

Producing this much material — and making it authoritative and useful — requires a large, highly skilled staff. Our editorial department has 20 full-time reporters, editors and writers in four offices around the country; three regular columnists; correspondents around the world; and a complete staff of proofreaders and copy editors.

All of these people — and all of the expenses of offices, phones and travel — are paid for by subscription revenue. *You* have already bought and paid for the editorial service you want: Objective, authoritative, complete and useful.

And according to our research, you're getting what you want. Random samples of subscribers rank us above all competitive publications in usefulness and authoritativeness; and if all publications should arrive on their desk at the same time, respondents say they would read COMPUTERWORLD first — by more than 5 to 1.

Next time you sit down to send us a subscription fee, think about what your money will be buying. Our editorial people do. They know they're working for you — and that's the way they like it.



COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

position announcements

SAN FRANCISCO

Analyst/Programmers

The demand for COBOL professionals remains quite high. Experience in financial, manufacturing or distribution with 2 years' COBOL or ALC required. IMS is a big plus. Salary to 28K.

Systems Programmers

IMS or MVS experience. Salary to 34K.

Please send resume or call COLLECT:

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP, INC.

303 Sacramento St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-9535

3333 Bowers Ave.
Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 727-1650

Member of National Computer Associates. Offices Nationwide. Employers Pay All Fees.

SUNNY SOUTH!

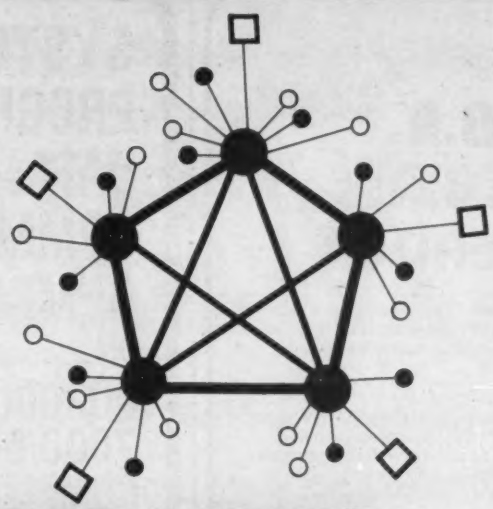
$15,000 to $35,000

- Programmers & Analysts (Cobol, Bal, PL/1, Fortran)
- Systems Programmers (OS/ DOS)
- Burroughs, Honeywell, Minis

We give personalized service! Fees paid by client companies. Send your resume to:

SEARCH E.D.P., INC

13773 N. Centrl Expwy
Suite 1305
Dallas, Texas 75243
Personnel Consultants



ATLANTIC OPERATION

provides a unique capability to GTE. In addition to our primary role as a major software/systems resource center for telecommunications, we are also responsible for the design of corporate-wide Software Development Methodology and implementation tools.

Our specialists in computer controlled telecommunications support GTE's engineering program to upgrade its telephone network through the use of state-of-the-art computer and digital data technology.

Our involvement includes telephone network support systems, packet switching networks, data communications protocols, automated coin toll service, automated bill calling and common channel interoffice signaling.

With distributed networks of mini-computers and micro-processor systems, our designs will provide enhanced real-time control, more efficient customer service and reduced operating costs.

Opportunities exist for individuals to support our expanding efforts in both telecommunications and software methodology. If you are interested, we invite you to contact us. Our compensation package compares favorably with the best in the industry and our educational program includes the opportunity for on-premise graduate study.

SOFTWARE/ SYSTEM ENGINEERS

Telecommunications System Engineers will participate in the specification of system architecture and translation of requirements into software/hardware specifications. Considerations include data transmission, network maintenance and management, centralized billing and improved customer service. You will also participate on task teams with other GTE organizations to develop requirements and specifications, and to prepare design and implementation plans. Qualifications should include in-depth experience in communications system engineering. Telephony background is desirable. BS/MS in Engineering or Computer Science.

Telecommunications Software Engineers will be responsible for analysis, specifications, design, development, test and maintenance of software involving man-machine interaction, communications processors, data base management, billing, switch maintenance and traffic data analysis. Requirements include several years experience in real-time interactive software system development; assembler, PL-1, PASCAL, RSX-11 programming capabilities and BS/MS in Engineering or Computer Science. Experience in telephony, simulation, process control or related applications is desirable.

Software Methodology Engineers with experience or capabilities in the methodology of software development, and interest in applying such knowledge to the establishment of an integrated computer aided and controlled system which will assist and guide the developer of software systems.

For further information please send your resume, including salary history, to Fred C. Brown at:
SYLVANIA SYSTEMS GROUP,
ATLANTIC OPERATION,
GTE PRODUCTS CORPORATION,
100 First Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

GTE Systems

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
3 WAY GROWTH OPPORTUNITY

If you are a people oriented problem solver and enjoy variety in your work, this three-way opportunity with a rapidly expanding client of ours is for you.
YOUR ASSIGNMENT WILL: • expand your professional base by offering a wide range of problems. • give you a unique chance to see systems from both business and technical viewpoints. • provide you with a creative group of people to work with.
Individuals with two or more years of programming or systems experience using high level languages on main frame or mini computers, to $35,000.

205 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017
Send resume to: COMPUPLACE DIVISION OF WCSS PLACEMENT INC (212) 599-0400

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Leading medical facility in Southwest is presently embarking on an ambitious development plan and needs experienced programmer analysts. New applications are being installed in a CICS-DL/1 environment incorporating distributed processing. Responsibilities include developing system specifications as well as coding and implementing applications. Applicants must have 3-5 years programmer analyst experience using COBOL. DB/DC skills and medical background a definite plus. Excellent benefits.

CONTACT:
Mildred Lewis
Employment Coordinator
Scott & White Hospital
3401 S. 31st. St.
Temple, Texas 76501
Call Collect: 817-774-2939
EOE

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

IMS

• LEAD D.B.A.
• SENIOR D.B.A.'s
• PROJECT LEADER

Hobart Corporation, a leader in the manufacture of commercial food equipment and KitchenAid appliances, with World Headquarters in Troy, Ohio, is seeking qualified individuals to become members of our Systems Assurance Department.

We have just initiated a 5 year applications development plan to design, develop and implement 8 major business and manufacturing ONLINE IMS DATA BASE systems. This effort requires the Systems Assurance Department to expand in order to support our 3 Systems Development Departments. This Department provides control, coordination, communication and assistance to all other MIS departments. Their responsibilities encompass Data Base Administration, Data Dictionary Design and Administration, Design Methodology and Standards Administration, Systems Development Quality Assurance, MIS Staff and User Training and Education, and MIS organizational development.

Our technical environment consists of an IBM S370/3033; MVS; IMS DB/DC 1.1.5; Data Dictionary 3.0; CICS 1.4; TSO/SPF; SNA-SDIC; and multiple IBM 8100's.

The candidates for the DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR positions should have a BS Degree and 2-7 years IMS experience with at least 1-4 years as a D.B.A.

The candidates for the PROJECT MANAGER positions should have a BS Degree; 5-10 years data processing experience; supervision or management experience; and experience with Data Dictionaries, Design Methodologies and Standards, Data Processing Education and Training and Design Reviews.

If you are interested in joining an aggressive implementation and support team, send your resume and salary history or call **(513) 335-7171, Ext. 2212.**

James L. Severs
Manager, Staffing and Development

HOBART

WORLD HEADQUARTERS TROY, OHIO 45374

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING/ DATA COMMUNICATIONS/ GEMCOS SUPPORT ON BURROUGHS 7000/6000 COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Raychem Corporation, a high technology, growth-oriented International Corporation, with Headquarters in Menlo Park, California, is looking for qualified candidates to support systems software projects involving basic systems software, data communications, message and data networks (with GEMCOS) on the Burroughs 7000 series computer. Experience in DMSII, ALGOL, COBOL extremely desirable.

The ideal candidate will have a University degree, at least 5 years experience with large scale computer systems and excellent communications skills.

Positions are available in both
MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA
And
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

For immediate consideration, contact W. Gary Nolberg, U.S. Systems Support Manager, Raychem Corporation, 300 Constitution Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415) 329-4870. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Raychem

tear out this ad!

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
South — Midwest

There are opportunities available that you should know about. Salaries moving up — new technology creating new challenge — expanding DP departments offering room for advancement. You owe it to yourself to keep up on what's going on in your market.

We can help. Fox and Associates is one of the South's leading recruiting firms, specializing only in DP. We can keep you informed on all new openings — advise you on your career development — and put you in contact with the right companies.

Whether actively looking or only curious, you will want to receive our regular newsletter, The EDP Generation. The January issue is now available and it's yours free of charge. Simply fill out and mail this coupon to:

FOX AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

233 Peachtree Street
Suite 2004
Atlanta, GA 30303
404/659-4141

1100 Main Street
Suite 1870
Kansas City, MO 64105
816/842-3000

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Home Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip Code _____ Telephone _____

MANAGER, ADVANCED SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

Boulder, Colorado

Cray Laboratories, manufacturer of the world's most powerful super computer, has created a new position in its Boulder plant for a Manager of Advanced Systems Software.

Primary responsibility will be to recruit and direct the advancement of state-of-the-art in multiprocessing operating systems software.

Candidate should have at least five years experience managing a software design and implementation group and possess a PhD in Computer Science or equivalent. The successful individual will be a self-starter, able to work relatively independently, have advanced communications skills and be able to meet deadlines.

The position will result in major contributions to the design of multi-processor software for future Cray systems.

Cray Laboratories offers a challenging work environment in a university town with year-round recreational activities and a location surrounded by the Rocky Mountains.

Outstanding salary and exceptional benefits await the qualified candidate. Please send complete resume and salary history in confidence to:

Robert C.W. Biro
Cray Laboratories, Inc.
5311 Western Avenue
Boulder, Colorado 80301

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY RESEARCH, INC.

★★★ WANTED ★★★

Software Professionals

We're on the lookout for people who fit this description:

- Highly-motivated - Looking for more $$$
- Are "stalled" in their current position
- Want their achievements recognized

★★★

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 70 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

LOUISVILLE

D.P. MANAGER

Manufacturing company is seeking an experienced Systems III Model 15D with CCP person. Strong RPG II background in a mfg. environment. Lots of growth in this co. Relocation and interview paid. Excellent benefits. Salary to $25,000.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

A Central Ky. corp. is expanding their D.P. area. They want you to join them in their expansion. IBM 370 OS/VM Cobol and Assembler. Relocation and interview expenses paid. Excellent benefits and a starting salary to $25,000.

D.P. MANAGER

Midwestern Co. is seeking a highly qualified Systems 34 manager with mfg. background. MACPAC is required. Degree is a strong plus. Will also consider System III 15 D experience. Excellent benefits and a starting salary to $27,500.

Tom Williams
ROBERT HALF
of Louisville, Inc.
580 South Fourth St.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 585-1751

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES

SR. PROG. ANAL. .....To $30,000

Manufacturing co. plans to upgrade to IBM 4331 or HP 3000. Opportunity to move up fast to D.P. Mgr.

Contact Duncan White
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles
3600 Wilshire Blvd. Ste. 1914
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

COMMERCE

PROGRAMMER ANAL. .....To $25,000

Honeywell 2200 client in COBOL OS 2000 needs 2+ yrs. experience in COBOL with financial applications. Opportunity to learn Basic on Wang computers.

Contact Bob Dack
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles
6252 E. Telegraph Rd.
Los Angeles, CA 90040
(213) 721-2197

ORANGE COUNTY

DATA BASE ANALYST .....To $23,000

DL/I, DOS, prefer OS IMS & previous track record with COBOL, CICS and COREDUMPS. Exp. going to DMS next yr.

Contact Gary Duniap
ROBERT HALF
of Orange County
2333 N. Broadway, Ste. 200
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 835-4103

MINNEAPOLIS

DATA BASE CONSULTANT

New position with major int'l distributor in Mpls. The ideal candidate will have 5 yrs. IBM IMS consulting exp. Top dollars go to Source Library System UCC-10 Dictionary bkgd. Unique oppty! Salary to $30,000 range.

SYS/ANAL CONSULTANT

Are you a shirt-sleeve prof who likes to work with "New Systems?" Mpls firm needs Sys/Analyst with Strong Assembly, CICS, and OS exp. Rewarding position with constant challenge. Salary to High Twenties.

PROG/ANAL

Est mfr in Mpls has opening in D.P. due to promotion. Must 1-2 yrs prog'g. RPG II preferred. New Comp. Syst. installed by Fed. Salary to Low Twenties.

PROG/ANAL

Oppty in Fargo, N.D. with expanding distributor. Position seeks 1+ yrs RPG II Sys 3/15D bkgd; CCP a real +. Move to mgmt and total paid relocation possibilities. Salary to $20,000.

Kathi Grant
ROBERT HALF
of Minnesota, Inc.
2236 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

TAMPA

SYS PROG

Complete responsibility! DOS/VS-Sysgens-PFT's. $24,000

PROG/ANAL

Mfg appl in DOS/VS-on line a must-Cobol. To $22,000

PERF ANAL

Min 3 years exp doing it on 370 OS or MVS. To $26,000

BANKING

Burr or IBM-Min 2 yrs DDA-Instal Loans. To $20,000

PROG/ANAL

Natl Corp needs 370/OS with acctg appl exp-Cobol. $20,000

AUDIT

Any industry bkgd-Min 2 yrs exp and Cobol. $22,000

MINI PROG

Any mini-Assembler or Basic Cobol nice-good growth. $20,000

Stan Allen
ROBERT HALF
of Tampa, Inc.
1311 North Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 875-4191

PHOENIX

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Large manufacturing company seeks programmer with 3 years RPG II and COBOL. Pleasant work environment, exciting applications and excellent future potential. Start $16,000 to $18,000 range.

Roc Rogers
ROBERT HALF
of Phoenix, Inc.
3550 N. Central Ave. #1504
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 264-6488

BOSTON

SYSTEMS PROG.

Maj. electronics mfr. requires state-of-the-art sys. prog. to support an IBM 370/158 OS/VS installation. Interv. & reloc. exp. paid. Excellent oppty. for creative tech. specialist. Salary $25,000 range.

EDP AUDITOR

Leading fin'l. services org. seeks business-minded, results-oriented indiv. desiring to learn EDP auditing. Will analyze & recommend solutions to variety of EDP problems. Hi-visibility pos. with hvy. user contact. Salary $24,000 range.

SR. COBOL SPECIALIST N.H.

Established computer vendor seeks indiv. to implement a wide variety of special projs. Mostly new develop. work. Interv. & reloc. exp. paid. Ski country nearby. Salary $22,000 range.

CONSULTANT/PROG.

Highly respected software consulting firm seeks aggressive client-oriented prog. to implement wide variety of projs. IBM OS/DOS, COBOL, PL-1, BAL or DB/DC exp. desirable. Frequent perf. reviews & bonus pkg. Base salary $18,000 range.

MFG. DESIGN PROG.

Diversified internat. mfr. seeks sharp, detail-oriented indiv. to design, code & implement new develop. projs. Interv. & reloc. exp. paid. Unlimited growth oppty. Salary $25,000 range.

Gerry Battista
ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

PROVIDENCE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Several openings w/fast growth Mfg./Insurance companies. State-of-the-art environments. IBM OS/VS DOS/VSE CICS MVS skills needed. Take charge doer type of person. Min. 2 yrs. systems prog. exp. $20-$26,000.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Local prestige Mfg. company seeks degreed sys. analyst w/ Mfg. systems exp. Growth to Project Leadership assured for good communicator w/strong technical skills. $25,000.

D.P. MANAGER

Fast paced Retailer w/PRIME 400 shop needs individual w/COBOL/RPG II expertise. Heavy on-line knowl. the key. Small shop but very professional. $25,000.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Growth to Systems Design possible in med.-size Mfg. company. IBM 370/125 just installed. COBOL expertise & aggressive attitude leads to project mgmt. Relocation paid. $22,000.

Dee Ecker
ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
400 Turks Head Bldg.
Providence, RI
(401) 274-8700

HARTFORD

NETWORK PLANNER

S. New Eng. oppty. to take chg. of plng. lg. IBM hardware/software environment. T.P. config., cost justification, installation, multi-vendor contact, etc. Salary to $27,000.

MFG. CONSULTANT

Min. 3 yrs. mfg./finc. design exp. qualifies for internal mgmt. ser's. position on CT. shoreline. Major client with div's. nationwide! Salary to $28,000.

SR. TECH SPEC'S

W. CT. oppty. for indiv's. with IBM syst. prog. and/or network plng. exp. to move into state-of-the-art environment with nat'l corp. To $27,000.

DATA BASE PLANNER

Min. 1 yr. exposure to D.B. oriented syst. qualifies for oppty. to grow into D.B. tech position in 1-2 yrs. To $24,000.

MIS DIRECTOR

Seek top D.P. exec. pref. with Burroughs, mfg. exp., to direct corp. info. systems staff. Indiv. must possess excellent mgmt. skills. Salary $40,000 range.

EDP INSTRUCTOR

CT. corp. expanding in-house educ. staff. Exp. with IBM. Hardware/software prod. highly pref'd. Client will consider exp'd. syst. anal/prog. with desire to move into new resp's. To $26,000.

SR. SYST. ANALYSTS

Opportunity for Burroughs trained indiv's to direct new mfg., mktg. projects. COBOL bkgrd. + min. 5 yrs. exp. qualifies for two openings. To $30,000.

Stan Durbes or
Paul Meissner
ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

BUFFALO

D.P. MGR.

Attractive small mfg. co. located in Southern tier of NYS has an interesting and challenging opening. Opportunity exists to take a combined in-house data center and outside service bureau and develop a statewide network of clients. Applications include acctg., mfg, and dist. Heavy tech. administration is req. $40,000

DATA BASE ANALYST

Take over responsibility for design & generation of IMS control blocks. Handle all daily and cyclical manuf. of data base. Major implementation project with profitable lg. co. in WNY area. Must be aggressively ambitious. Interface with corp. mgt. $28,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

New applications have opened positions for experienced mfg. systems programmers. Small but growing syst. III shop will get involved with MRP, BOMP, IPICS. Shirtsleeve type environment will lead to dept. mgt. RPG II, CCP a must. $22,000

PROJECT MGR.

Opportunity for articulate systems analyst to define systems requirements for large scale business applications. Work along with line dept., non-EDP talent, to develop user oriented packages. Primary resp. will be in order entry and inv. control systems. Large IBM data center. $27,000

Pam Siegal
ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

MIAMI

PROJECT LEADER

Large Corporation based in Miami is seeking 'up through the ranks' D.P. Professional. Must combine technical background IBM 370, CICS, DL1, VSAM with administrative skills. This is a leadership position which offers excellent benefits with regular salary reviews. Opportunity to join one of South Florida's most respected and prosperous corporations. Relocation and interview expenses paid by employer. Salary to $29,000.

Chuck Nell
ROBERT HALF
of Miami, Inc.
1395 NW 167th St.
Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 625-5433

PORTLAND

PROGRAM/ANALYST

Senior, minimum 5-7 yrs. experience. 3 yrs. experience COBOL in OS/MVS, IMS environment. Prefer banking, S & L, or financial systems background. Client wants strong people. 100% fee paid.

D.P. MGR./OPR.

2-4 yrs. "hands on" system 32/34 experience. Requires RPG II OCL, and financial systems background. 100% fee paid.

Contact: Bob Clawson,
ROBERT HALF
of Portland
1 S.W. Columbia,
Portland, OR 97258
(503) 222-9778

CLEVELAND

D.P. MANAGER

Here's your opportunity to run your own shop. Top Fortune 100 company needs you to set up a system which requires heavy RPG II. At least 3-5 years experience on an IBM Sys 3, 32, or 34 with some background in supervision. Strong knowledge of accounting, manufacturing and inventory is a plus. Salary to $25,000

...Many more outstanding opportunities available.

Marcy Parker
ROBERT HALF
of Cleveland, Inc.
1367 E. 6th St.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 621-0670

DENVER

CONSULTANT

Excellent ground floor position available with a progressive consulting group of nat'l. CPA firm in Denver. Must have at least 2 yrs. business systems design experience. Degree and good comm. skills required. Start $25,000 range.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Local division of FORTUNE 500 corp. has an opening for a programmer analyst with exposure to both online and batch systems. Must have proven COBOL skills in financial applications. Some CICS or BAL knowledge would be a real plus. Start $23,000 range.

There are many other good career opportunities currently available in the Rocky Mt. area. If you are interested in obtaining more information please contact:

Steve Newman
ROBERT HALF
of Denver, Inc.
2 Park Central
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-1010

ALBUQUERQUE

IBM LARGE SCALE

Several financial institutions in New Mexico have immediate openings for senior prog./analysts and systems analysts. IBM 370 OS or DOS in Cobol and/or Assembler. CICS and Teleprocessing. To $25,000.

NCR

Major New Mexico company seeks Asst. DP Manager. Requires exp. with NCR. 8450 in Cobol and Neat/3. Also on-line. To $25,000.

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

ATLANTA

PROG. ANALYST $25,000

Dynamic Corp. seeks tech. heavyweight. Must have: CICS, OS/VS, COBOL, BAL. Excellent shop using dual 3033's. Good growth opportunity.

SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR $30,000

Must Have: Supervisory exp. Heavy MVS, Total or Environ. Outstanding shop with good benefits, growth opportunity and location.

PROG/ANALYST $23,000

Good opportunity for person with: either System 3/15D, 32 or 34-RPG II background. Will do general business applications design and programming.

Ray Jennings
ROBERT HALF
of Atlanta, Inc.
3379 Peachtree Rd. N. E.
Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 266-2153

PALO ALTO NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

COBOL PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS .....To $26,000

If you have one year or more experience and want to move to a more sophisticated environment . . . take advantage of an exceptional market to upgrade your skills. IBM or Burroughs.

DATA BASE ANALYST .....To $32,000

You should have a working knowledge of at least two DMS, DL1, ADABAS, IDMS, CICS. Will establish/maintain data base.

RPG II MGRS. or PROG. .....To $25,000

System 3/15D shops can use YOU today!

EDP AUDITORS ....To $30,000

Excellent opportunity for senior EDP auditors.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER .....To $32,000

IBM 370, DOS or OS.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST $30-35,000

To design/develop large manufacturing systems. IBM or Burroughs.

Over 1000 positions in peninsula area are available in:

Banking
Manufacturing
Retail
Insurance

for Data Base Admin., Operations, EDP Audit Systems Programming, and Management from $12,000-60,000.

Rich Abreau or
Jim Dupre
ROBERT HALF
of Northern California
2 Palo Alto Sq. #212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

ROBERT HALF

COLUMBUS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

ATTENTION! ATTENTION!
You'll receive plenty of it in this local d.p. facility. Join this Fortune 50 company and you'll rub elbows with seasoned professionals in a people-sensitive working environment while working on challenging on-line development project. You'll receive full medical, dental and 100% tuition reimbursement benefits and attend state-of-the-art training classes on ivy league campus yearly. Persons hired will have a minimum of 1 yr. COBOL programming experience, undergrad-ate degree and want the best. Salary $17-24,000. Relocation paid if out of town. Interviews arranged quickly and confidentially. All inquiries welcomed.

MANAGER OF SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

Previous supervision, knowledge of OS internals, planning skills and ability to manage staff of five software professionals required. Dynamic, prestigious company. Salary $28-38,000.

Call Kasie Alexander
ROBERT HALF
of Columbus
88 E. Broad St. Suite 1150
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 221-9300

BALT/WASH

OPERATIONS PLANNING CONSULTANT

BIG 8 firm offers fantastic growth opportunity for an OPERATIONS RESEARCH CONSULTANT with 2 years work measurement and plant layout experience. Low twenty range.

Call Leigh
ROBERT HALF
of Baltimore
217 The Quadrangle
Baltimore, MD 21210
(301) 323-7770

Call Karen
ROBERT HALF
of Washington
7316 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington DC 20014
(301) 652-1960

DAYTON

INTERNAL CONSULTANT

Mgr Co. looking for overachiever to act as internal consultant. Are you ready to accept this challenge? You will define systems needs, perform system design, systems development & installation. Your mfg bkgrd is needed compiled w/exposure to large IBM mainframes, OS/VS, DOS, IMS DATA BASE & good communicative skills. Salary to $24,500. For immediate response call!

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Major Ohio distributor willing to pay the price for systems programmers with emphasis on exp, not degree. Do you have exposure to large IBM mainframes & the various operating systems? If so call ASAP. Salary $28,000, but for the right indiv. is negotiable.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Do you have 1-2 yrs exp w/ on-line application and/or batch applications? This major Ohio utility Co needs indiv's with any of these areas of expertise: ASSEMBLER, CICS, COBOL, JCL. Excellent benefits. Salary to $22,000 Anxious to hire. Call to upgrade your future. Fees paid.

Lic DAPESA Member
ROBERT HALF
of Dayton, Inc.
First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224-0600

MILWAUKEE

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Knowledge of DL1? Exposure to CICS? Ready for a challenge? Become a DBA on a mid-size IBM with CICS. Growing company needs aggressive individual. $22-28,000

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ANALYST

Company with 370/158, OS/MVS, CICS needs shirt sleeve, take-charge climber with BAL who wants to be an internals super star. $25,-30,000

Dave Weiner/Stan Mundro
ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin, Inc.
777 E. Wisconsin
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-9380

NEW ORLEANS

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

Energy related firm. Solid bus & Sys design exp. To $30,000

SR. PROGRAMMER

Multi million $ fin'l firm. 2 yrs. app'l exp. Strong COBOL. Batch or on line. To $20,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Internat'l Mfg. firm. 2+ yrs COBOL exp. Excellent benefits. To $20,000

PROGRAMMERS

1+ yrs applications exp. COBOL or NEAT 3. To $18,000

Jerre Brown
ROBERT HALF
of Louisiana, Inc.
135 St. Charles Ave. #1020
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 524-3773

SAN FRANCISCO

PONDERING PLACEMENT POSSIBILITIES??????????

OPERATIONS ANALYST

OS/MVS, Utilities, strong OS JCL. TSO/IMS preferred.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

CICS, SYS GENS in DOS. Going to 370/148 VM/VSE.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

2 years COBOL, 2 years Mini. Some supervision.

PROGRAMMER

Rural financial institution needs COBOL and/or Assembler.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

7-10 years experience in large systems, good communicator.

SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Strong COBOL in IBM 370 OS, MRP and/or IMS.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

PL1 prefer IMS good user skills, state of art environment.

EDP AUDITOR

Degree, strong accounting with programming background…

DATA BASE ADMIN

2 years experience with CICS, OS JCL.

Call collect or send resume to find out about the above and the many other opportunities in the Bay Area which are available to people such as yourself. Management assumes all fees.

Jerry Anderson
or
Bob Couch
ROBERT HALF
of Northern California
111 Pine Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

Work where you want to work. Seventy offices throughout the United States, Canada and Great Britain.

ST. LOUIS

PROJECT LEADERS High 20's

Strong COBOL programmer or systems analyst needed to supervise development of manufacturing or financial applications. Data Base experience very helpful! These are truly EXCEPTIONAL GROWTH POSITIONS!

LEAD COBOL PROGRAMMER To $25,000

At least 3 yrs. COBOL. ISAM, VSAM, DOS/JCL desirable. Project responsibility for conversion to large 370.
SUPERVISOR POTENTIAL!

PROG./ANAL. To $27,000

Southeast U.S. location. 3 yrs. design and programming exp. in large IBM shop provides opportunity to grow in this "turnaround" situation.

SR. PROG./ANAL. PL1 PREF. To $30,000

At least 2 yrs. experience, 4 year degree and technical orientation provide unusual opportunity for above average earnings. MINI Environment.

Charles Shaffer
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis, Inc.
7733 Forsyth Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

NEW YORK

COBOL
LEARN OS
CICS, IMS

Line up your future with this career oriented position. 1+ years COBOL programming with design experience and some user interface. Responsibilities are developmental in this 3033, 370/168 environment. Will train in OS, IMS, and CICS.
$27,000

Excellent career enhancement in STATE OF ART environment. 1+ years work experience programming in COBOL, BATCH or ON-LINE. Dual 370/158 and 3032. Benefits include 4 WEEKS VACATION and excellent bonus.
$25,000

BAL CAREER OPPTY

Career position offers PROFIT SHARING, TUITION REFUND, MAJOR MEDICAL, 3 WEEKS VACATION and fully paid retirement. 2+ years BAL or COBOL programming and good interpersonal skills. Excellent growth potential in congenial working environment. STATE OF ART 370 OS with IMS and CICS.
$26,000

FORTRAN

If you are a problem solver and have 1+ years experience programming in FORTRAN or PL/1, this could be the opportunity you have been waiting for. Aid in conversion from outside time-sharing service to in house. Room for advancement and excellent fringes.
$25,000

NEVER A FEE TO OUR APPLICANTS
CALL PEGGY COOPER OR MARTY AMATO
Confidentially/professionally

ROBERT HALF
of New York, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue (44th St.)
(212) 221-6500

KANSAS CITY

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

Assist strong director in development of new department. Responsible for hardware/software evaluation, new system development, and hiring of new staff. On-line developmental experience preferred. Salary to $30,000.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsible for a newly created project team. Will be responsible for the hiring and staffing of the project team. Project team will develop an on-line data base orientated inventory control system. Salary to $25,000.

PROGRAMMER/IMS SPECIALIST

Four years in DP with ANSI COBOL required. Two years of IMS developmental work. Assume lead position on financial systems. Salary to $25,000.

PROGRAMMER

One year OS ANSI COBOL experience required. Excellent entry to top quality KC firm for the junior programmer ready to move into on-line. Sharp fresh grads with computer science degrees considered. Salary to $23,000.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Large manufacturer searching for exciting operations orientated individual with strong organizational skills. Fast paced seven day 24 hour operation. Salary in high $20's.

SENIOR EDP AUDITOR

Stepping stone opportunity for the EDP auditor anxious to make career move with leading firm. Fast promotion to major management slot. Salary in high $20's.

DP MANAGER (SYSTEM 34)

This medium size manufacturer needs the hands on doer willing to make an impact. Manage two junior programmers in the development of manufacturing systems. Salary to $30,000.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Take charge over staff of 20 with responsibility for new developmental work, budgeting, long range planning, and the implementation of new systems at divisional locations. Salary to $36,000.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Ground Floor opportunity to install a 4331 with a 4341 to follow shortly. Prior DOS/VS software experience required. Salary to $27,000.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Three years OS software with one year MDS support required. Will be in charge of MVS conversion. Salary to $28,000.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Growing distributor has immediate need for solid IMS background. Total responsibility for the development of the DBA function and the staffing of the group. Salary to $27,500.

PROJECT LEADER

Degree and five years systems and project management experience qualifies you for the autonomous, corporate level position, in charge of the development of new financial systems. Salary to $30,000.

EDP CONSULTANT

Degree required with two plus years of design experience. Will perform feasibility studies, system design, and EDP audits for clients of this regional CPA firm. Salary to $25,000.

George Waterman
ROBERT HALF
of Kansas City
127 West 10th Street
Kansas City, MO 64105
(816) 474-4583

DALLAS

The demand for EDP professionals continues extremely high in the Dallas area. We have immediate openings at all levels …salary ranges. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are completely paid for by our client companies…

Below are a few of the large variety of positions (many exclusively ours) currently available:

LEAD SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER …TO: $34,000
International oil & gas co…3033's - MVS - IMS/VS - TSO - VSPC - SNA…large professional technical staff with a company that appreciates their technicians.

DBA …….TO: $32,000
Oil & Gas Co.…full responsibility and authority in a very large scale IMS installation…Multi CPU's…stable, growing, professional, politically free environment…one which is heavily committed to data base administration.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER …TO: $28,500
Manufacturer…3033's…Develop large-scale state of the art peripheral software systems…One of the best tech staffs in this area.

SYTEMS PROGRAMMER …TO: $27,000
Financial co.…large, multi CPU DOS/VS - CICS - Power/VS shop …low-keyed, stable staff, growing installation.

PROJECT LEADER ……TO; $27,000
N. Dallas Manufacturer…requires experience in front-end manufacturing systems…CICS-DL/1… good long term situation with a solid company…degree required.

ALC PROGRAMMERS .TO: $25,500
Blue-chip insurance company anxious to hire professionals with tele-processing experience…Excellent opportunity for growth in a stable environment.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST ……TO: $25,000
N. Dallas Manufacturer…staffing new development systems group …MVS - TSO/SPF - CICS - DL/1 - COBOL…growth situation.

SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS ……TO: $24,000
Blue-chip transportation company has ground-floor positions in a new large scale installation …Participate in design and implementation of an international teleprocessing network…Plush facilities.

SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST ……TO: $24,000
Energy company…Participate in design thru implementation phases of new online 3032 system… Good growth situation.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST ……TO: $19,500
Blue-chip manufacturer…370/148 - DOS/VSE - COBOL - ACL …seeking career oriented DP professional for a new development effort utilizing CICS/VS and a remote terminal network… 4341's coming soon for implementing their long range DP plans.

Call or send your resume, on a STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL basis to:

Ron Urbach,
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two Northpark East
Suite 750
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

SAN ANTONIO

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Must, COBOL, PL1, ALC on IBM 370-OS/VS 3033 MVS 1 Yr. Exp. required. $15,000

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

5 Yrs. plus experience. Must ALC, OS/VS, Jes 2-Jes 3, IBM 370. $21,000

SR. SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

6 Yrs. Software or Applications Programming-2 Yrs. MVS internals. IMS, TSO or UTAM Plus. $26,000

PROGRAMMERS

2 Yrs. plus COBOL Programming-Banking or S & L applications any Hardware. IBM 370 DOS/VS or NCR 8230 definite Plus. $20,000

PERSON AVAILABLE

Manager of Manufacturing Planning and Systems Development. IBM 370-158 DOS, OS Environment COBOL, RPG. Mid $30,000.

ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
First National Bank Bldg. #340
San Antonio, TX 78201
(512) 736-2467

CHICAGO

WHERE DO YOU GO FROM AN EDP AUDIT POSITION?

To a prominent company as SYSTEMS QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGER to direct post-implementation and systems design audits, stream-line procedures and standards (and establish them). Reporting to the Vice President of Data Services, you will get the visibility you desire and deserve.
To $30,000.

Amy Nielson
ROBERT HALF
of Chicago
35 E. Wacker Dr.
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

Specializing in E.D.P. positions (not just jobs). Seventy offices throughout the United States, Canada and Great Britain.

SEATTLE

WASHINGTON firm seeks systems analysts with proven technical/people skills. Prefer 2-5 yrs. IBM 370 COBOL applications experience. To $24,000. DOE.

IDAHO distributor seeks prog/analyst. Burroughs COBOL DMS background preferred. To $24,000.

ALASKA bank needs prog/analyst. Prefer 2 yrs. Burroughs COBOL experience. To $24,000.

MONTANA insurance firm wants prog/analyst with 4 yrs. experience IBM COBOL, ALC or RPG. To $21,000.

Ray Megill
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
1301 5th Avenue Suite #2626
Seattle, Washington 98101
(206) 624-9000

FREE:

Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

Would you like to live and work on the West Coast?

$16,000-$50,000+

Call Wayne Emigh today at 1-800-821-7700 x116

Call today, tonight or this weekend. Our toll free

Washington

Information Systems Expansion. Eastern Washington based manufacturer in the process of expanding its corporate data center seeks professionals in a variety of disciplines including Scientific Programmer Analysts, Minicomputer Programmer Analysts and Business Systems Analysts. State-of-the-art environment includes real-time and interactive computing. To $26,000.

Programmer Analyst — Seattle Suburban Location. Rapidly expanding Seattle suburban data processing organization seeks a professional having at least two years of IBM 370 COBOL experience to work on a variety of accounting and financial information systems. Continued expansion provides excellent opportunities for upward mobility. To $22,000.

Senior Commercial Analysts— Consulting. Leading nationwide data processing services firm seeks professionals with distribution, manufacturing or government applications experience and exposure in a large-scale IBM or Univac environment. Rapid expansion provides excellent management promotion opportunities. To $24,000.

Minicomputer Programmer — Small Growing Environment. Progressive Seattle services firm offers substantial advancement potential for a PDP-11 RSTS experienced professional. Accounting systems knowledge desired. Will become a key member of a small but rapidly growing staff. To $23,000.

Systems Programmer — Gain Sophistication. Diversified Fortune 500 organization headquartered in a Seattle suburb offers state-of-the-art exposure to an experienced IBM 370 OS Systems Programmer. MVS/JES 2 sysgens, Internals desirable. To $29,000.

Systems and Programming Manager — Manufacturing. Highly profitable Seattle suburban organization has outgrown its present small system and seeks a proven Manager capable of planning for expansion. Experience in IBM distributed processing and manufacturing control applications preferred. To $32,000.

Sales Representatives — New Position. Rapidly growing Seattle suburban branch office of a nationwide computer services organization seeks experienced sales professional. Requires executive level selling ability. Outstanding new territory opportunity. Expected first-year earnings $45,000.

Scientific Analyst — Graphics. Highly regarded Pacific Northwest organization has created a new position to provide liaison between the computing and engineering groups. Heavy graphics experience required. Advanced degree preferred. To $30,000.

Systems Analysts — New Data Base Development. Expanding Seattle organization seeks professionals with manufacturing or financial applications background to assist in the planning of its first data base. Prior experience in telecommunications and distributed processing preferred. To $25,000.

Programmer Analyst — Energy Systems. Pacific Northwest organization which is a leading firm in the energy systems area offers the opportunity to work with large-scale financial, accounting and materials systems. Expertise with COBOL in a large-scale environment preferred. To $24,000.

Mini Programmer Analyst — Marketing Support. Seattle DEC OEM firm has openings for individuals who enjoy customer interface roles and have one to two years of experience with Basic Plus on PDP-11 RSTS. Some travel and an informal work environment provided. To $20,000.

Consulting Manager. Seattle office of a Big 8 CPA firm seeks a professional capable of directing its systems consulting activities. Exposure to a broad variety of commercial applications and line management experience required. To $35,000.

Oregon

Senior Analyst — Project Manager. Dynamic Oregon based firm seeks a key individual to assume responsibility for major projects in manufacturing, marketing and distribution applications areas from conceptualization through implementation. Organization growth will provide additional management opportunity. To $28,000.

Large New Developmental Effort. Hardware and software enhancements as well as significant business growth have created an ideal career environment within a well-known Portland organization. This state-of-the-art installation offers major developmental activities. Current openings exist for Programmer Analysts (to $23,000); Lead Programmer Analysts (to $24,000); Programming Supervisors (to $30,000); Systems Programmer (to $23,000); Systems Analysts (to $28,000); and Operations Manager (to $30,000).

Programmer Analysts — Internal Training Programs. Specialized Portland health care firm has multiple requirements for individuals with two or more years COBOL or BAL with financial applications. Company offers attractive technical and personal development programs. To $24,000.

Applications Supervisor — Leads to S&P Manager. Portland organization provides a clearly defined career path with both short and longer term potential. Initial responsibilities include a large staff with four direct reports, a multi-system environment and a seven-figure budget. Previously demonstrated management skills required. To $33,000.

Marketing Representative — Proven Software. Portland branch of a rapidly growing firm offers a unique opportunity to expand an Oregon territory vacated due to promotion. Knowledge of general business applications and proven sales background required. Excellent training and technical support provided. First year earnings potential $50,000.

Systems Analyst — New Data Center. Ground floor opportunity exists within a well-funded subsidiary of a major Portland energy firm which is virtually recession-proof. Three years of experience in general business applications required. To $22,000.

Major Corporate Expansion — Technical and Management Career Paths. Rapidly growing Oregon manufacturer is in the process of implementing a new three-year information systems development program. It currently seeks multiple computer professionals including Programmer Analysts, Software Specialists, Systems Analysts, Product Managers and a Marketing Manager. Aside from technical skills, potential for near-term management promotion essential. Salaries range from $18,000 to $30,000.

Systems Programmer — DOS to OS. International Portland based organization offers a significant opportunity for an individual with MVS systems internals experience to lead conversion of DOS to OS. Two years systems (software) programming experience required. Exposure to "DUO" and CICS preferred. To $28,000.

Senior Systems Analyst — Long-Range Planning. Aggressive, young financial institution seeks a key individual with project management skills to help develop a new five-year corporate information systems program. Portland location. To $30,000.

Programmer Analysts - New Systems. Continued growth of Fortune 500 company headquartered in Portland has created new openings for Programmer Analysts in manufacturing, financial and human resource applications areas. Requires minimum of two years OS COBOL and good interface skills. Provides good growth potential. To $25,000.

Network Analyst. Diversified Portland organization seeks a professional to join a new group in a state-of-the-art environment supporting a 1200 terminal network. Requires at least one year of OS/VS1 or MVS internals and good knowledge of evaluation tools. To $28,000.

Senior Systems Analyst — Corporate Interface. Portland Fortune 500 firm has major design and implementation requirements that require a professional having a strong project and design background. This position makes final proposals to Divisional General Managers and offers career path to line operating management. To $30,000.

Northern California

Programmers — Travel to Europe and the Orient. San Francisco Bay area based corporation is in the early stages of development on a worldwide order processing system and seeks professionals having at least two years of COBOL experience. Will participate in the design, implementation and installation of this network including travel to facilities located in Europe and the Orient. To $28,000.

New Development — Project Manager. Leading San Francisco based firm seeks a professional to lead one of the largest projects it has ever undertaken. Requires prior successful implementation of a large-scale, on-line data base system and good management skills. To $35,000.

Massive Data Center Expansion. Major San Francisco based company is dramatically expanding the staff of its new data center. Current new project efforts include both large-scale OS systems development as well as a significant effort in distributed processing. Openings currently exist at virtually all levels including Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, Project Leaders and Systems Programmers. Experience on either minicomputers or large-scale 370/OS equipment required. Starting salaries range from $18,000 to $40,000.

Communications Programmer — Software Development. Palo Alto based electronics firm seeks a professional to develop communications software supporting a new hardware product. Requires experience with communications software and line protocol with a preference for some minicomputer exposure. To $35,000.

DOS Systems Programmer. Nationally known San Francisco based firm seeks a professional initially to support the existing technical effort and then move into a technical long-range planning position. Requires four years of IBM DOS/VS experience with good knowledge of internals and ALC. To $30,000.

Have you ever thought of living on the West Coast? Source Edp now offers you a golden opportunity to take advantage of the cultural, educational and environmental atmosphere most people find so appealing about that part of the country. With 57 offices in the U.S. and Canada, Source Edp is North America's largest specialized computer recruiting firm. We currently maintain facilities in nine West Coast locations and represent organizations in all parts of California, Oregon and the State of Washington. These firms are diverse in size and industry and offer the broadest possible range of career opportunities available to computer professionals. Among them are some of the most sophisticated computer users, manufacturers and services firms in the world. A sampling of our current West Coast openings is presented below.

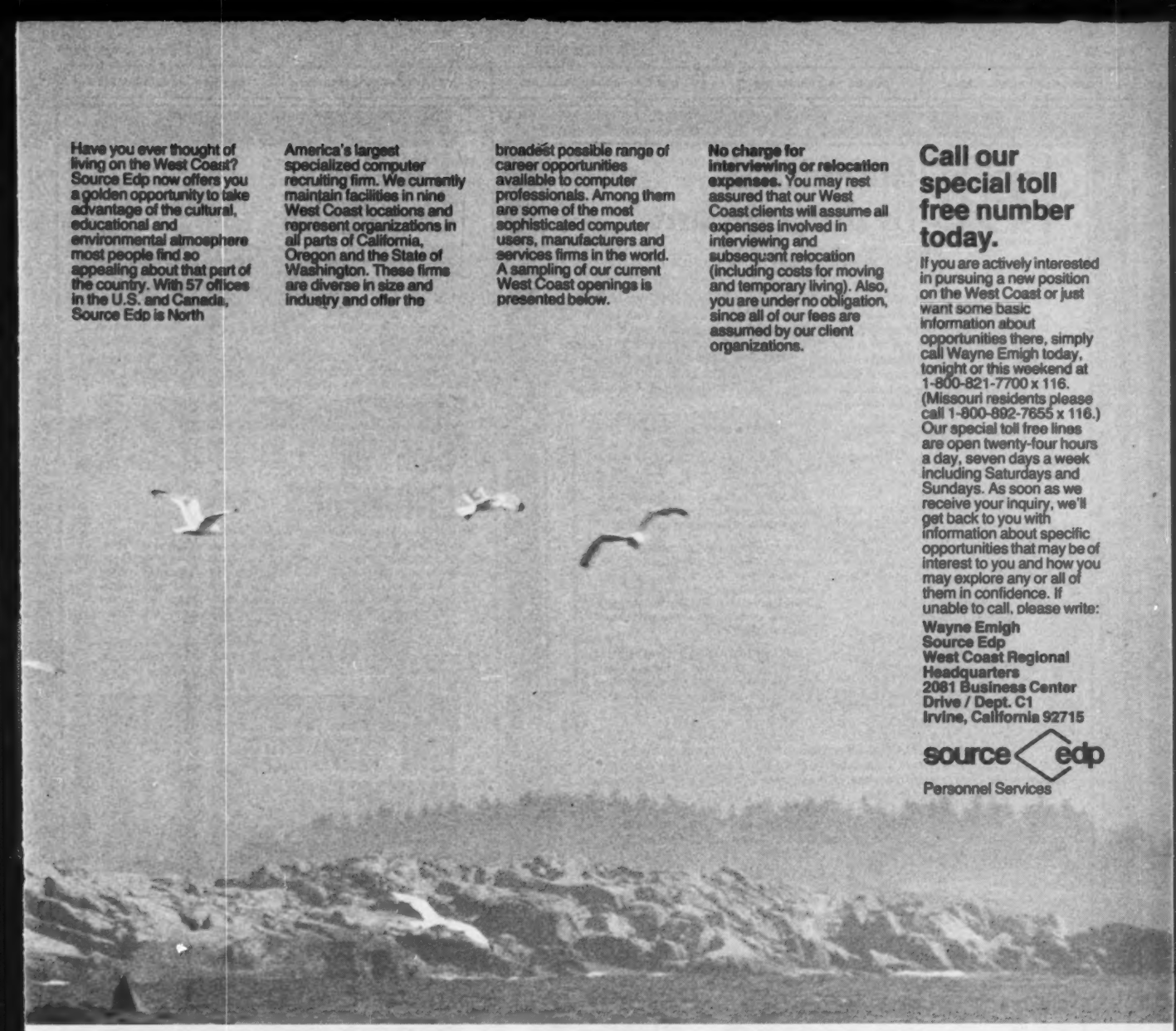
No charge for interviewing or relocation expenses. You may rest assured that our West Coast clients will assume all expenses involved in interviewing and subsequent relocation (including costs for moving and temporary living). Also, you are under no obligation, since all of our fees are assumed by our client organizations.

Call our special toll free number today.

If you are actively interested in pursuing a new position on the West Coast or just want some basic information about opportunities there, simply call Wayne Emigh today, tonight or this weekend at 1-800-821-7700 x 116. (Missouri residents please call 1-800-892-7655 x 116.) Our special toll free lines are open twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week including Saturdays and Sundays. As soon as we receive your inquiry, we'll get back to you with information about specific opportunities that may be of interest to you and how you may explore any or all of them in confidence. If unable to call, please write:

Wayne Emigh
Source Edp
West Coast Regional Headquarters
2081 Business Center Drive / Dept. C1
Irvine, California 92715

source edp
Personnel Services



lines are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Southern California

Marketing Representative — $100,000 Potential. Dynamic growth (sales have doubled every year for the last four) has created a need for an experienced computer salesperson in the San Francisco Bay area branch of a computer services firm. Average income for Sales Representatives in 1979 was over $40,000 and several of the staff earned over $100,000.

RPG Programmer Analyst — International Travel. Systems division of a San Francisco based firm seeks a professional with two years of RPG II experience and an interest in international travel. Will be part of a major new development effort. To $30,000.

Systems Programming Manager. San Francisco Peninsula based manufacturer seeks an experienced Manager to assume responsibility for all systems software activities. Requires five years of large-scale IBM OS systems programming experience and some supervisory exposure. To $45,000.

Scientific Programmer Analyst. One of the most advanced technical firms in San Francisco seeks a professional with FORTRAN experience and engineering systems background. To $30,000.

Programmer Analyst — Suburban San Francisco Marin County. New project development team working on an on-line data base (CICS) development project seeks a professional with IBM COBOL experience. To $30,000.

Manager of Diagnostic Programming. San Francisco Peninsula based firm has created a new position to keep pace with its rapid growth. Requires five years of diagnostic programming experience and some supervisory background. To $40,000.

New Corporate Data Center — Orange County. Fortune 500 organization is undergoing a major expansion and is in the process of centralizing all systems planning, programming, software and computer operations into a new corporate data center. The center, which is located in a highly desirable suburban Orange County area, will house the latest in IBM computer hardware and software technology including advanced data base, telecommunications, and distributed processing applications. Current openings include Programmer Analyst, Systems Analysts, Project Managers, EDP Auditors, System Programmers and Hardware/Software Planners. Starting salaries range from $18,000 to $35,000.

Programmer Analyst — Minicomputer Training. Dynamic and rapidly growing minicomputer manufacturer located in Santa Monica seeks people with solid Assembly Language experience to participate in the development of marketable software packages for its general purpose business minicomputers. To $35,000.

Data Communications Analyst — SNA. Successful energy company headquartered in Southern California seeks a Data Communications Analyst to design and plan new network systems. Exposure to IBM's SNA (Systems Network Architecture) and IBM DB/DC software desired. To $33,000.

MI Director — New Data Center. Progressive firm in the electronics industry seeks a proven Manager capable of building a data processing organization from the ground floor. Will select equipment, hire staff and set direction for successful and growing firm. Suburban Los Angeles community. To $40,000.

EDP Audit Specialist — Extensive In-House Training. Fortune 500 organization headquartered in Southern California seeks an EDP Audit Specialist experienced in designing accounting applications in an IBM OS environment. Training in auditing techniques and advanced computing provided. To $25,000.

Sales Representative — High Income. Orange County office of a leading computer manufacturer is seeking a Marketing Representative with a proven track record of selling business systems. The average income of its sales force last year was $50,000.

Programmer Analyst — Learn Data Base. Growing Los Angeles energy company seeks OS/COBOL Programmers who want to learn IMS and manufacturing applications. Presently developing new IMS systems for plant and building maintenance and shop floor scheduling. To $30,000.

Systems Programmers — Minicomputers. Successful Orange County minicomputer manufacturer seeks professionals with operating system, compiler, data communications, data base or microprogramming experience. Company is committed to developing and sustaining a complete line of state-of-the-art systems software products. To $35,000.

COBOL Programmer — Newport Beach. Well-known diversified financial services firm seeks a professional with a minimum one year COBOL programming experience. Outstanding work environment overlooking Pacific Ocean. CICS, IMS training provided. To $23,000.

On-Line Project Leader. Major manufacturing firm in Riverside seeks a Senior Systems Analyst to head up the development of new on-line systems using an IBM 370 CICS/VS system and a network of minicomputers located throughout the company's divisions and subsidiaries. To $28,000.

Data Communication Specialist. Excellent ground floor opportunity to support a new telecommunications network now being installed. Los Angeles based financial corporation is adding a parallel network to support new customer services. To $27,000.

Senior Minicomputer Systems Programmer — Interactive Graphics. Manufacturing company headquartered in San Diego has a requirement for an experienced PDP-11 Programmer who has worked on RSX-11M, RT-11 or IAS. Will be involved in a major effort to develop a state-of-the-art real-time system. To $26,000.

Executive Level Internal Systems Consultant. Large San Diego manufacturer seeks a professional familiar with current computer technology (hardware/software, data base, data communications systems and systems techniques). Involves extensive management and user interface. Will be responsible for establishing systems standards and reviewing hardware/software technology. To $29,000.

Multiple Career Path Opportunities. Major San Diego high technology organization with multiple large-scale computer systems, minicomputers and microprocessors is currently expanding its professional data processing staff due to projected business growth. Current requirements include Business and Scientific Applications Programmers with a proficiency in COBOL, ALC or FORTRAN; Systems Programmers with experience in OS/VS2/MVS, IMS or telecommunications; and Business and Scientific Systems Analysts to develop new systems utilizing structured design and IMS. Salaries range from $16,000 to $28,000.

RPG II Programmer — Management Opportunity. Consumer products manufacturer seeks an experienced RPG II Programmer Analyst with management potential. Installation includes a S/3/150 with a future upgrade to a S/38. Suburban San Diego location. To $22,000.

MVS Systems Programmer. Large San Diego based organization seeks a professional to assist in the upgrade to MVS utilizing multi-CPU's and a large network of terminals. The company is one of the most stable organizations in the San Diego area, yet one of the most progressive in keeping up with state-of-the-art technology. To $28,000.

Systems Analyst — Move into Sales. Opportunity exists for a Systems Analyst or Programmer Analyst to move into the challenging role of a Sales Representative for a fast-growing computer services organization. Qualified applicants must have the ability to work independently and interface with various levels of technical and management people. San Diego location. Estimated first-year earnings $35,000.

Systems and Programming Manager — San Diego. One of the fastest growing companies in its industry is seeking an experienced professional to direct its systems and programming functions. Qualifications should include experience in project management in a large-scale systems environment. In-depth knowledge of financial systems preferred. To $35,000.

Data Base Systems Programmers. International corporation with a development group based in San Diego is seeking qualified individuals with a background in any data base system such as IMS, IDMS, TOTAL, DMS or System 2000. This group is currently developing a new data base system for future generations of computer systems. To $35,000.

On-Line Programmers — OS Environment. Major San Diego based organization has several openings for On-Line Programmers to participate in a system utilizing a large network of terminals tied to one of IBM's latest computers. Selected candidates will work in an OS/MVS CICS, IMS environment. To $22,000.

Minicomputer Programmer — San Diego Suburb. Division of a Fortune 500 corporation seeks a Programmer Analyst proficient in any high-level language (e.g., FORTRAN, PL/1, ALGOL, or PASCAL) to work on a variety of minicomputers (including PDP-11 and HP computers). To $26,000.

Project Manager — Retail Systems. San Diego based retail organization seeks an experienced Systems Analyst who has had project development responsibility on business systems. Will direct the efforts of a team of other Systems Analysts and Programmers in the development of data base information systems affecting all company operations. To $25,000.

Be known by the company you keep.

And at HARRIS, DATA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION, you'll be keeping company with our staff of professionals who are experts in the field of data processing. Your choice of HARRIS as "the company" where you can build a solid future, teams you and your career ambitions with a leader in state-of-the-art distributed data processing systems. Good "COMPANY" all the way around! Located in **DALLAS, TEXAS,** we are part of the constantly growing and popular **SUNBELT,** where the climate is mild, people are friendly, and you can enjoy both suburban living and city sophistication. Professional positions are available in the following areas:

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS

Background should include experience in design and implementation in OPERATING SYSTEMS; ON-LINE INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS FOR IBM 3270 and 3790; HONEYWELL VIP's, or BURROUGHS TD 800; COMPILER DEVELOPMENT; DATA ENTRY SYSTEMS and MINICOMPUTERS. BS in Computer Science or related fields is required along with assembly language knowledge. Solid experience with minicomputer and microprocessor systems plus familiarity with structured design and programming techniques preferred.

SR. MANUFACTURING ENGINEER

BSEE with 3+ years design and manufacturing experience for development of specific product lines. Must be people oriented and have the ability to work well with all levels of company personnel.

PRODUCT ASSURANCE ENGINEERS

Hardware and software knowledge related to the computer industry and a BSEE or Computer Science Degree is required. Responsibilities will involve qualification of testing final products consisting of terminals and distributed data processing systems.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

BSCS with MSEE or BSEE with MSCS required. 5-10 years hardware, software and system design experience in the computer industry necessary. Knowledge of real-time development and microprocessor hardware essential.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

BSCS or related field required. Must have 3+ years business application experience using COBOL on large IBM systems. Prior financial systems experience necessary.

Making Harris YOUR COMPANY will provide you with a good opportunity for advancement and excellent compensation. Some of the many generous benefits we offer include profit sharing, retirement plan, major medical/dental plan, stock purchase, tuition assistance and much more!

Please reply in confidence by resume to Gary Siegel, Harris Corporation, Data Communications Division, Department CW,. P.O.Box 400010 MS #26, Dallas, Texas,75240.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFOHMATION PROCESSING

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F, H, V

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Burroughs has immediate positions available for experienced systems engineers to work on the design and development of custom computer systems. Responsibilities include systems engineering for telecommunications, system synthesis and modeling, man-machine interface tradeoffs, throughput/performance analysis, risk analysis and hardware/software/firmware tradeoffs. These positions span the time from conceptual design through implementation.

Applicants should have a related degree and at least three years experience in disciplines related to data communications to be considered for these state-of-the-art programs.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

A major contract award has created openings for software professionals to work on a high technology message switching system to be implemented on a Burroughs microprocessor. Tasks would include design and implementation of a real time operating system, enhancement of a PASCAL compiler, P-Code interpreters, firmware, store and forward message switch applications and diagnostics. Knowledge of Burroughs 6700 System would be a plus.

The senior/lead positions require seven or more years relevant experience while the programmer positions require at least two years experience. Applicants should have a Computer Science related degree.

EMI TEMPEST ENGINEERS

Due to an expanded need for engineering evaluation of commercial and custom data processing equipment and office products, immediate career opportunities at various experience levels exist at our suburban EMI/TEMPEST facility.

Will be responsible for insuring product environmental compatibility with respect to electromagnetic interference (EMI), TEMPEST, acoustics, atmospherics, shock and vibration.

Applicants should have a BS/MS in electrical engineering or physics for the entry level positions and relevant experience for the more senior positions.

These positions are available at Burroughs Custom Computer Facility in suburban Philadelphia. This location offers a suburban lifestyle with all of the cultural, recreational and educational activity of a metropolitan area.

To be considered for these opportunities within a rapidly growing environment and enjoy the excellent salaries and benefits available to Burroughs employees, respond in confidence with a resume and salary history to:

Owen T. Snyder, Manager
Employee & Industrial Relations
P.O. Box 517
Paoli, Pennsylvania 19301

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

Burroughs

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK

At Valley National Bank we have a sense of pride in our growth and our state. We are the largest bank in the Rocky Mountain States with over 4.8 billion in assets and 195+ branches. We are located in a state that offers the most desirable locations in the U.S.

MULTIPLE CPU ENVIRONMENT
IBM 3033, 370/158 & 168, OS/MVS
*** STAFF EXPANSION ***

- **DB/DC Programmers**
  Minimum of 1 year ALC programming required. DCS or CICS preferred.
- **Programmers/Analysts**
  Banking applications in the areas of terminal system & mini computers, charge card, investment, DDA & TDA, ILS & CLS applications, and trust.
  General applications in the areas of A/P, A/R & payroll preferred.
- **Computer Operations**
  Various levels in Operations. Experience in a similar environment preferred.

If you would like to become part of our success, then send your resume and salary history to:

Valley National Bank
P.O. Box 71/CW2 A301
Phoenix, AZ 85004

or call S. Felsch at
(602) 261-1591 collect. (No agencies please!)

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK

Valley National Bank of Arizona

SITE MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

DATA GENERAL EQUIPMENT

Compucare Corp. has an immediate opening in the Washington DC area for an experienced hardware maintenance engineer to perform corrective and preventive maintenance on a variety of equipment. Experience with DG Nova or Eclipse computers, Datamedia terminals, Diablo or Decwriter printers, Printronix line printers, CDC disc drives, mag tape, and communications systems desired. Familarity with operating systems, RDOS or MRS a plus. Also openings in Philadelphia.

Compucare offers an attractive compensation package including salary, company paid medical and dental for employee and dependents, and 3 weeks vacation.

Call or send resume to:
John Perex
Compucare Corp.
2133 Wisc. Ave. N.W.
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 625-7754

PROGRAMMER for Sonoma State University, located 50 miles north of San Francisco, in NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. List may be maintained for future positions.

Salary range: $1694-$2042/month. This is a university staff position with fringe and educational benefits.

REQUIREMENTS: Bachelor's degree or equivalent plus 2 years programming experience. Knowledge of COBOL, FORTRAN and preferably BASIC or PASCAL

SEND APPLICATIONS TO:
Personnel Office
Sonoma State University
Rohnert Park, CA 94928

APPLY by February 22, 1980

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity/ Title IX Employer

CALIFORNIA SEARCHES

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

DATA COMMUNICATIONS	TO $45,000
DATABASE MANAGER	TO $40,000
DEVELOPMENT MANAGER	TO $40,000
MFG. SYSTEMS CONSULTANT	TO $40,000
PROJECT MANAGERS	TO $35,000
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS	TO $30,000

CALL (415) 421-1142

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

MFG. SYSTEMS CONSULTANT	TO $40,000
D.P. MANAGER - MINI SHOP	TO $35,000
DATA NETWORK MANAGER	TO 40,000
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	TO $32,000
PROJECT SUPERVISOR	TO 35,000
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS	TO $30,000

CALL (213) 938-2716

THOMAS BECK & ASSOCIATES
50 California St. #2250
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 421-1142

JAMES AULD & ASSOCIATES
5670 Wilshire Blvd. #1010
Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213) 938-2716

CLIENT COMPANIES ASSUME ALL FEES

You won't at Wang.

Because we make sure that the people we pick to supervise systems software development aren't just good managers—but good *technical* managers. People with real experience in your type of work, and a real talent for running a team.

Day-to-day, this means you'll be working for (and with) people who understand exactly what you're doing, and why. Long-term, it means better cooperation and more open communication.

And that can make you look very, very good.

For more information, contact Elaine Rosenberg, Wang Laboratories, Inc. **Dept. C-7** One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851. (617) 459-5000.

Do you and your boss speak completely different languages?

WANG

Making the world more productive.

© 1980 Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851. We are an affirmative action employer.

Systems Software Development.

Software Systems Programmers/ Designers

Programmers with one or more years experience with assembler and/or higher level languages to design and program a major new DBMS product. Knowledge of a major data base product is a definite plus, as is a knowledge of query language, network and relational data concepts, and storage structure/access methods.

Software Systems Documentation Technical Writers

Software technical writers with one or more years experience documenting system software projects, preferable a data base management system interested in providing documentation for a major product offering. Creativity and interest in interfacing with high-level systems designers programmers.

Performance Analysis Tool Development

An individual is needed to fill a challenging position requiring both hardware and firmware experience. The successful applicant will assume reponsibility for developing a VS probe point library, for dynamically studying resource utilization, using state-of-the-art hardware monitoring equipment. A microprocessor based strategy for capturing selected signals and incorporating the derived statistics in an on-line display will also be developed.

We offer excellent salary and benefits including profit sharing, stock purchase plan, stock bonus plan, medical and dental insurance.

E-Systems is looking for you!

We're E-Systems, a multi-million dollar international corporation that has doubled its sales in the past five years by solving some of the world's toughest problems. E-Systems Garland Division has immediate requirements for overseas assignments and in Australia.

Travel and opportunity are in your future if you qualify for these exceptional openings with the Garland Division of E-Systems. After approximately one year of working to prepare for this special assignment, you and your family will travel to Australia for a seventeen month tour. We offer excellent pay and allowances, plus the opportunity to build a tremendous future with the Garland Division.

Electronic Systems Maintenance Engineer

Requires a BSEE with three or more years of analog/digital circuit/systems design, two years systems/equipment maintenance, and hardware/software interface capability.

Software Systems Analyst

Requires a BS degree in Computer Science or Mathematics with two or more years experience on Hewlett Packard minicomputers utilizing RTE, Data General minicomputers utilizing ADS/INFOS, and proficiency in assembly language.

E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division

The Problem Solvers

An equal opportunity employer M/F, H, V

Qualified applicants send your resume to:
Staffing Manager
E-SYSTEMS, INC.
Garland Division
P.O. Box 226118
Dallas, TX 75266

INSURANCE DATA PROCESSING

Your Specialty And Ours!

If you have a track record of success in Life, Property Casualty, or Actuarial insurance systems as a Sr. Programmer, Methods Analyst, Actuarial Assistant, Systems Analyst, or Project Manager and are ready to apply your skills in a Consulting, Software Package Installation, or Advanced Systems Development environment, let us hear from you.

Recent experience in ALC, COBOL, CICS, IMS, Systems or Data Base Design on Life Processing, Property Casualty, Health Claims, Pensions or Financial Systems is required. Opportunities exist in several attractive locations throughout the country. Salary ranges are $18,000 - $32,000. All relocation expenses paid by clients.

Jack Edwards Associates specializes in insurance data processing and works closely with a group of highly professional clients. In order to serve the increasing needs of these clients, we now have three locations.

If you think you qualify, or would just like to discuss, get in touch today.

Don Blouin
Northside Air Terminal Tower
3300 Buckeye Rd., Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30340
(404) 457-4100

Bill de Funiak, FLMI
314 N. Garfield
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521
(312) 887-9790

Jack Edwards Associates

Jack Edwards FLMI
380 Maple Avenue, West
Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 281-0919

MIS

DOMESTIC/INTERNATIONAL

We are a Fortune 500 multi-divisional consumer product manufacturing corporation. Due to successful strategic planning resulting in tremendous growth & diversified acquisitions, we have increased our need for highly motivated Data Processing professionals. Preference will be given those with advanced degrees.

Positions exist on both our corporate & divisional staffs. Locations include New York, Dallas, Boston, California, Atlanta, Florida, Denver, Puerto Rico and Hawaii:

- DIRECTOR DATA PROCESSING — MIS
- MANAGER MFG. SYSTEMS (Staff of 8)
- MGR. FINANCIAL SYSTEMS (Staff of 10)
- MGR. MARKETING SYSTEMS (Staff of 6)
- MGR. WAREHOUSING & INVENTORY CONTROLS (Staff of 6)
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS
- OPERATING SYSTEMS
- SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (For all above areas)

We offer excellent starting salaries commensurate with ability and experience. Benefits include major medical, profit sharing, bonus and employee stock programs.

For confidential consideration, send detailed resume (must include salary history) to **Mr. Roger Bennett, V.P., Corporate Planning, CW Box 2207, 375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Become an important part of a data processing team.

Enjoy the outdoors. Live in beautiful Salt Lake at the base of the Wasatch Mountains!

Systems Analyst

As a member of this team, you will be required to design computer systems using the latest data base techniques. You will also interface closely with user departments in defining problems and analyzing their needs. The successful candidate will have 3-5 years' systems design experience and a thorough knowledge and understanding of programming. College degree desired or equivalent experience.

Attractive salary and fringe benefit package offered, including relocation expenses. Send resume with salary history and requirements to **Mr. R. Lynn Merler, P.O. Box 209, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110 — or call him collect at (801) 359-3731 weekdays.**

The Galigher Company
A Div. of Baker International

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Galigher

DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS

Searle Optical Group, an international organization and the leader in optical retail, has two challenging career opportunities in their Data Processing Operations.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree in Computer Science with courses in Systems Analysis and Design as well as Project Management. Experience requirements include a minimum of 2 years in Cobal/RPG, a minimum of 4 years in Systems Analysis, project leadership responsibilities, data base design and good communication skills.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Degree in Computer Science with Systems Analysis and Design courses. Experience requirements include minimum 4 years Cobal/RPG, data base and on-line (CICS), and good communication skills.

Searle Optical Group offers excellent benefits including paid medical insurance, dental coverage, pension plan and more.

If interested, send your resume in confidence to:

Searle Optical Group
2534 Royal Lane
Dallas, TX 75229
ATTN: Bridget Allen

EEO M/F
Principles Only.

Systems Analysts

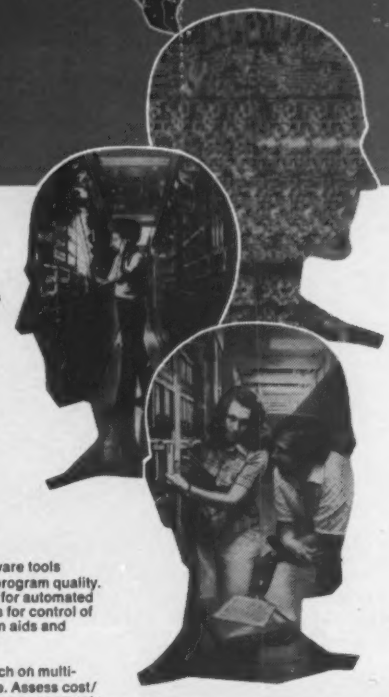
We are a leading and dynamically growing company in the automated test equipment industry. Our product includes the design and programming of sophisticated software systems. With five computer/test systems installed at our 6,000 square foot facility, we offer a wide exposure to state-of-the-art minicomputers (DEC plus others) and programming languages.

Recently signed, long-term contracts have caused us to accelerate our growth plans by adding software talent at both the junior and senior systems analyst levels. The positions are all in our metropolitan New York office and offer high rewards. We are most interested in those software engineers who have a degree in computer science, assembly language experience on one or more minis, and a good working knowledge of structured design and implementation in an engineering environment. Our training program will ensure continued growth in your technical skills.

Compensation includes a high base salary, cash performance bonuses, and large company fringe benefits. Give us a call - now. **Henckels, Haas and Brown, Inc., Dept. 10, 118 Route 17 North, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey 07458, phone no (201) 327-8014.**

ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Innovative minds find the resources and intellectual stimulation they need ...at Bell Labs



The record speaks for itself. Bell Labs engineers and scientists have pioneered many of the major technical breakthroughs that have reshaped the modern world. We continue to advance the state-of-the-art on many fronts: LSI technology, innovative microprocessor applications, new approaches to computer hardware, software and systems architecture, to name a few. In part this is due to the environment we provide professionals. The engineer is not isolated here, and has freedom to pursue intellectual interests.

We offer career-oriented engineers and scientists the opportunity to take on responsibility for developing new products, new services, new tools and techniques for operating and maintaining the Bell System and its national network efficiently and economically.

You'll find the latest in computer equipment here, excellent libraries, strong technical support, and highly developed educational programs. Most important, your work will stimulate your professional creativity, productivity and personal growth.

If your discipline is relevant to our needs, we offer salaries and benefits that rank among the best in the industry. Opportunities available at our facilities in **Colorado, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Ohio** and **Pennsylvania.**

Communications Processing . . . Design and implementation of software for terminal handling, host interface and distributed communications networks.

Compiler Design . . . Design of compilers for high level languages used by system implementors and end users. Background in modern parsing, code generation and optimization techniques.

Operating Systems . . . Design and implementation of modular-real-time control programs for multi-and distributed-processing architecture. Development of virtual memory environments for secure resources sharing and multi-user applications.

Data Base Systems . . . Design and implementation of distributed data base management systems.

Software Tools . . . Development of software tools to enhance programmer productivity and program quality. Special purpose languages and interfaces for automated product testing, data management systems for control of source and object modules, documentation aids and specifications languages.

System Architecture . . . Applied research on multi-processor and multi-computer architecture. Assess cost/performance of distributed microprocessor arrangements.

Applications Design . . . Systems design, analysis and implementation of application software for large and small software systems using state-of-the-art software technology. Includes system evaluation, feasibility studies, user/machine interactions and development of system requirements.

MEET WITH OUR TECHNICAL RECRUITERS IN KANSAS CITY, FEB. 11-14

Call Dot Hickey 816-421-7833 on above dates

If you are unable to meet with us write to us, indicating your area of preferred specialization and geographic location. Include a resume and transcript. Direct it to: Director of Technical Employment, Bell Laboratories, Center 831-63, 600 Mountain Avenue, Murray Hill, N. J. 07974.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Bell Laboratories

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS NEW YORK

We are an executive search firm with 10 yrs. exp. in the U.K.

We are dedicated to providing you with a highly specialized service governed by our code of conduct which guarantees a fully confidential operation for both client and candidate.

Our clients are prestige corporations seeking high caliber staff at levels from Programmer to Project Leader with exp. in

COBOL, BAL, PL/1, BASIC, OS, DOS, CICS, IMS, RSTS, RSX-11.

Call immediately for expert advice on your career development.

Annette Clarke-Jervoise
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT INC.
225 W. 34th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10001
(212) 736-3150

Toll-Free 800-426-0342
PARKER PAGE ASSOCIATES

EAST COAST

Programmer/Analyst Pennsylvania FORTRAN	To 20K
Data Communication Tech Insurance - Ohio	To 20K
Senior Programmer/Analyst Northern New Jersey	To 30K
Programmer - CICS Pennsylvania	To 30K
Programmer/Analyst - Tennessee DOS/VS COBOL CICS	To 25K
System Programmer - Florida DOS/VS COBOL VSAM BAL	To 26K
EDP Auditor - Pennsylvania 35% Travel	To 27K
Data Base Software Design Michigan	To 48K

WEST - MIDWEST

PROGRAMMERS

Phoenix	Dallas
San Francisco	Houston
San Ato	Portland
Sunnyvale	Tulsa
Los Angeles	Omaha
Anaheim	Wichita
Long Beach	Amarillo
Denver	Albuquerque
Salt Lake City	Atlanta
Boise	Orlando
Seattle	Pueblo
Des Moines	St. Louis
Memphis	Washington, D.C.

SOUTH WEST

Programmer - Houston OS/MVS HASP JES MAS	To 30K
Senior Programmer - Houston COBOL ALC Ins. 3-5 years exp.	To 23K
Senior Programmer - Houston On-line Batch Maint & Dev.	To 23K
Programmers & Systems Analyst Life ins. COBOL Los Angeles	To 28K
System Programmer - Houston ALC CICS	To 24K
System Analyst CICS Life Ins.	To 25K
Project Manager Sun Belt COBOL 3 yr. Retail	To 28K
EDP Manager NCR 8550 5-7 yrs. exp.	To 35K

Ken Carpenter
120 White Horse Pike
Berlin, NJ 08009
609-768-9222

Lee Webb
P.O. Box 12266
Seattle, WA 98111
206-623-4575

Sharon Cash
9420 Richmond Avenue
Suite 9440
Houston, TX 77057
713-780-9830

Systems Analysts/Project Managers

AT HOBART, WE'RE OFFERING YOU THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

You can enjoy the pleasant suburban lifestyle of Troy, Ohio and still be within a half hour drive of a growing and exciting metropolitan area.

The challenge of working in the rapidly growing, dynamic environment of Hobart Corporation can offer you the benefits of professional satisfaction and growth. Hobart Corporation, a leading manufacturer of high quality food processing and kitchen appliances, is currently looking for Project Managers and Systems Analysts who can provide the same high quality to our systems effort.

The responsibilities of the positions at Hobart encompass developing Order Processing, Distribution, Marketing and Financial Systems that have been defined in a Long Range Systems Plan. The systems development environment includes data base, data dictionary, structured methodology and a strong commitment toward training.

We've built our reputation on fine products, excellent service and top notch personnel. We can offer you a competitive starting salary, a complete package of fringe benefits and an opportunity to grow with an industry leader.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to:

Mr. James L. Boerger
Supervisor, Professional and Technical Placement

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

HOBART CORPORATION

WORLD HEADQUARTERS
TROY, OHIO 45374

Or call:
513-335-7171
Ext. 2215

Life/health insurance experience? State of the art design?

Come to the Sunbelt for one of the biggest developments of the Eighties.

TCC, Inc. is starting the decade with a major breakthrough in life insurance software. This exciting project has openings for top individuals with good combinations of these skills and career experiences:

Background: life and health insurance system experience with ALIS, LIFE 70, or sophisticated in-house developed system; structured analysis/design; data base design; actuarial knowledge.

Working knowhow: policy service processing, IMS, COBOL, real time, distributed environment, structured development methodology.

Above all, we're seeking people with a demonstrable record of life/health insurance development success.

The salaries are significant, too.

For the caliber of people we want, we're making the money meet the challenges. So now that you've sharpened your skills in the 70's, come bring them to fruition in the 80's. At TCC. We'll get you on the right track—the fast one.

Write in confidence to: Mr. Steve Van Erp
TCC, Inc.
3429 Executive Center Drive
Austin, Texas 78731

TCC, Inc. **The leading software company serving the Life and Health Insurance industry.**

Our contracts prohibit hiring current employees of companies using LIFE 70, a TCC product.

An equal opportunity employer, M/F.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

BF Goodrich has an immediate opportunity for a MIS Specialist. This is a senior position located at our World Headquarters in Akron:

- Requires programming expertise in at least two languages including IBM 360/370 assembler plus a high level language
- Minimum of two years experience with MVS/JES2 system generation and PTF application on IBM 370/168, 370/3032 or 370/3033 main frames
- Involved in design, development and implementation of state-of-the-art sub-system software
- Expertise in the internals of MVS and JES2
- Provide analysis in MVS performance monitoring and tuning

In addition to clearly defined career opportunity we offer a highly competitive salary, excellent benefits and paid relocation. Please send resume with salary requirement in confidence to:

The BF Goodrich Company
D/0007 WHB-1 -SA
500 S. Main Street
Akron, Ohio 44318

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ADLS' continued expansion in the mini-turnkey systems field has resulted in new opportunities. Our product is a new, exciting mini-computer based on-line system providing in-house data processing for mutual savings banks or savings and loan associations.

BANKING FINANCIAL TERMINAL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

A unique opportunity to become the resident specialist for all terminal related functions.

Our new system product requires software design and development for intelligent banking terminals of many types and manufacturers. Types include Teller Terminals and ATM's. Manufacturers include NCR, Olivetti, Burroughs, TRW, Docutel and Diebold.

If you have extensive (minimum 5 years') experience in the design and development of such terminal systems, apply now for this unusual opportunity.

As a wholly owned subsidiary of Arthur D. Little, Inc. ADLS is one of the nation's leaders in mini-turnkey systems development. We offer a wide range of opportunities with competitive salaries and excellent benefits. Join us now and share in our growth and expansion. Please send resumes in confidence, or call Julio Arroyo at (617) 272-3400.

Arthur D Little Systems Inc
17 NEW ENGLAND EXECUTIVE PARK
BURLINGTON, MA 01803

an equal opportunity employer, M/F

Software Sales

(Washington D.C./ Baltimore Md. Area)

Due to the increased demand for our products, we must expand our sales coverage.

Our computer software, developed for a nationally-known mini-computer, is oriented toward small business applications such as hotel/motels, the construction industry, and professional associations.

We require a dynamic individual who can analyze customer requirements and relate them to our products. Applicants should be knowledgeable in applications of A/R, A/P, Payroll and Inventory Control in a small business environment. Prior software sales experience is desired. Compensation is negotiable based on experience. Send resume to:

The Assistance Group
8555 Sixteenth St., Suite 400
Silver Spring, Md. 20910
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DEPUTY DIRECTOR MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Deputy Director assists in managing University Management Information Systems department, which is responsible for development, maintenance and operations of the University information system. Prefer Master's degree in related discipline and five years experience. The qualified applicant for this position will be familiar with 370/168 MP, MVS, JES2, teleprocessing, time sharing, real time data acquisition, data base design, PL/1, Cobol, Mark IV, CICS. Must possess demonstrated ability in development of systems and successful implementation of complex integrated systems; also proven skills in communication and management. Salary negotiable. Interested applicants are invited to submit resumes to:

S. Kozloff, Personnel Dept.
Franklin Bldg.
Univ. of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA 19104
EOE/AA

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO

ASSISTANT/ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR FOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS — Tenured track position teaching computer and information systems in fully accredited graduate and undergraduate programs. Ph.D., DBA, or all but dissertation required. Challenging opportunity to help develop this dynamic growth area and harness our new Computer-Aided Management Laboratory. Position available now. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Send resume to:

Dr. Rene V. Elicano, Chairman
Computer Systems and Production Management Department
The University of Toledo
Toledo, Ohio 43606

An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

KANSAS CITY

Data Base Analyst 30K
MVS Internals 28K
IMS Internals 28K
M.E./E.E. Fortran 28K
IMS/CICS,P/A 25K
COBOL, P/A 24K
Mini-Prog., Tandem 24K
Programmer 18K

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202, (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TULSA

Progressive Tulsa companies are offering outstanding opportunities in Systems Software (MVS, JES2) and IMS applications.

Salaries to $33K.

2624 E. 21st St., Tulsa, OK 74114 (918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

Senior Systems Analyst

Ability to communicate with executives and users at all levels, design on-line business systems (no coding), and exposure to IMS concepts a plus. Degree & project leader experience required. Comprehensive relocation package & salary to $32K.

Suite 911, One Summit Ave Ft. Worth,TX 76102,(817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DALLAS

Olympic Challenge!

Our client requires a Prog/Analyst who is a "mirror" of our athletes competing in Lake Placid . . . i.e., determination, individualism, self-motivator and the BEST in their field. IBM mainframe, COBOL, CICS. Salary to $25K.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W. Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEER $18K to $24K

The Commonwealth of Virginia is seeking a qualified individual to fill immediate opening as a Systems Software Specialist. Responsibilities involve evaluation, implementation and maintenance of new or existing systems software on a large Univac 1100/82A system. Experience preferred in Univac 1100 Systems Software.

Send resume to:

Ann Faison
Dept. of Computer Services
513 Eighth Street Office Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

EOE-M/F

Computer Professionals:

What's the quickest way to expand both your income and your technical horizons?

(Become a SyncSort Systems Engineer.)

Call (201) 568-9700.

One of the things that makes us different from other companies is that we don't have a "sales force."

SyncSort OS and DOS — the best-performing sorts for IBM computers — are marketed *only* on a performance-evaluation basis. The Systems Engineers who conduct these technical presentations and benchmarks in the nation's major computer centers have to be every bit as sharp and technically competent as the people they're talking to. A "smile and a shoeshine" simply aren't enough.

So the only kind of people we hire for these key positions are men and women with excellent computer backgrounds. When we first spoke to some of them, their response was the same as yours might be: "Me? Go into marketing? Never!"

But if you were to ask these people today if they regretted moving into marketing, the answer would be an unequivocal "no." They haven't diminished their expertise, they've greatly expanded it. In a single year, most of them have done performance evaluations and fine-tuning inside 60 to 70 major centers, working with virtually every IBM system. And that may be better than any advanced degree!

Then there's the financial side. First-year earnings are at least $30,000. In the second and succeeding years a dramatic increase is possible and expected. It's one of the few jobs where income depends directly on ability and effort. And that can be a powerful psychic "turn on."

If you'd like to find out how far your talent and effort can take you, call us collect. We'll look for:

- At least two years' experience with a good knowledge of OS or DOS and/or BAL experience.
- Plus a certain "x" quality—brightness, academic distinction, and a desire to be a little different.

The number is (201) 568-9700. Ask for Dick Lyko or Bill Prinzivalli (or send them a confidential resume). They're our marketing managers — who started out as computer pro's turned systems engineers. Naturally.

An equal opportunity employer.

WHITLOW COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

COMPUTER SERVICES DIRECTOR; SCIENTIFIC

We have an excellent opportunity for a highly motivated, growth-oriented individual to plan, direct and manage our computer services activities. This is a high visibility position which entails interaction with our corporate MIS staff and involves the development and implementation of a new computer system to support scientific research activities.

This position requires a degree in a scientific or engineering field with significant direct DP experience and a solid background in applications to scientific areas such as analytical chemistry, toxicology and clinical research.

Located near Albany, N.Y., we offer an excellent salary and benefits, a challenging, stimulating work environment and an opportunity for career growth.

Please send resume in confidence to Director of Personnel

STERLING-WINTHROP RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Division of Sterling Drug Inc.
Columbia Turnpike, Rensselaer, N.Y. 12144

An equal opportunity employer, M/F

EDP AUDITOR
San Diego Area

Accepting applications for EDP AUDITOR to join corporate internal audit staff.

Candidates should have 5 years experience in system development and/or programming with extensive COBOL background and working knowledge of random access files.

Above average oral and written communication skills required. Knowledge of RPG II is helpful.

Position requires the ability to relate to people in an auditing environment, ability to work with limited supervision and 50% travel.

Bachelor's degree and previous EDP audit experience preferred, but not required.

Qualified candidates are requested to submit resume and salary requirements to:

COPLEY NEWSPAPERS
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 1530
LaJolla, CA 92038

An Equal Opportunity Employer

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $30,000

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-20 P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MDSI Manufacturing Data Systems Incorporated

MDSI Innovators in Software Technology

It's a real challenge to be one of the very best. . .and we are. It's stimulating to work in a dynamic, professional environment where small teams make significant advances in the state-of-the-art. . .and that environment, we have.

It's satisfying to know that your achievements are recognized in the context of a successful organization where personal and professional growth opportunities abound. . .successful and growing, we are!

Soundly committed to providing the latest software technology to a wide spectrum of industries, we seek talented individuals for a variety of positions in the following areas:

Software Quality Analysis - Several challenging "growth" positions for system specialists interested in the development of software tools, and skilled in structured design analysis to assure the standards of excellence in system software for the entire organization.

Pascal Compiler Development - Targeting on multiple machines. This high-visibility R&D position provides a unique opportunity to advance the state-of-the-art and to transfer it to commercial applications. Experience in the development of a production compiler required.

IBM Systems Analysis - This key R&D position requires extensive background in the design, specification, analysis, and implementation of complex system and application software in IBM environments to provide the technical guidance for existing and new MDSI software products.

Like to hear more? Please call for additional information about these, or other MDSI opportunities. We may be just what you've been looking for.

Call collect, or send your resume in confidence to:

BARBARA J. BAKER
Employment Representative
(313) 995-6034

Manufacturing Data Systems Incorporated
P.O. Box 986
4251 Plymouth Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing Professionals

Immediate Openings in Dallas, Houston & Lubbock

Immediate openings available in Dallas, Houston and Lubbock for both experienced and entry level applicants. Positions require a 4-year college degree and permanent U.S. residency or U.S. citizenship. Entry level positions require a major or minor in Computer Science.

General Business Applications Programmer/Analysts
Design, develop, and implement systems in support of worldwide general accounting, financial planning, cost accounting, personnel, facilities and marketing functions. Experience with IBM 370, minicomputers, IMS, COBOL, or DL/1 applications preferred.

Manufacturing Systems Programmer/Analysts
Design, develop, implement and support shop tracking, production planning and quality tracking applications for worldwide manufacturing systems. Experience with IBM 370, minicomputers, COBOL, PASCAL, IMS or DL/1 applications preferred.

Scientific Applications Programmers
Develop and support computer aided design and interactive graphics applications. Experience with IBM 370, minicomputers, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, data base management, numerical methods and structured programming preferred.

Data Base Analysts
Design, develop and support IMS data bases and support programmers with consultation, debugging and design assistance. 3-5 years experience with DL/1 applications programming and IMS data base design required.

Data Base Development
Design, implement and support new CODASYL data base management system for the TI-990 series minicomputer with emphasis on support in a distributed processing environment. 5-8 years experience in data base systems implementation experience preferred.

MVS/JES 3 Operating Systems Internals
Modify and troubleshoot IBM operating system. 3-5 years experience with IBM operating systems and recent experience with MVS/JES 3 or TSO.

Office Automation Software Programmer/Analyst
Analyze, design and develop a word processing/data processing minicomputer system with an emphasis on evaluation and enhancement of performance. 3-5 years experience in multi-tasking, disk-based operating systems using Assembly language.

Computer Scientist — PhD — Dallas
Advanced strategic evolution of Data Processing Technology and Systems Architecture. Develop practical programs to implement emerging technology. Anticipate future trends and capitalize on them. High internal visibility position with worldwide scope and large impact. A PhD in Computer Science is required. Industry experience preferred.

If you wish to work in this highly motivating and challenging environment, send your resume in confidence to: John Heft/ P.O. Box 2103/Richardson, TX 75080. Or call collect (214) 238-3246.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
An equal opportunity employer M/F

PROMOTE YOURSELF

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES
(Florida to Texas to California)

Project Leader - Financial Systems	$33,000
Data Base Analysts (IMS, IDMS)	to $32,000
MVS Software Analysts	to $40,000
Manufacturing Systems Analysts	to $30,000
EDP Auditors & Managers	to $35,000
Banking Systems Programmer/Analysts	to $26,000
Systems Planning Analyst	to $35,000
TSO Educator	to $30,000
COBOL Programmer (1 + years experience)	to $27,000
PL/1 Programmers (1 + years experience)	to $27,000
Office Systems Analyst (Wordprocessing, Electronic Mail, etc.)	to $28,000
Mini-Micro RT Software	to $33,000
FORTRAN Programmers (1 + years experience)	to $27,000
Operations Research Analyst	to $32,000
IMS Data Base Design	to $32,000
Teleprocessing Analyst	to $30,000
Operations Manager	to $35,000
EDP Audit Manager	to $38,000

Full interview and Relocation expenses paid by Client Companies.

ADDINGTON & ASSOCIATES
PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.
3043 FOUNTAINVIEW, SUITE 200
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77057
(713) 780-8810

PHILADELPHIA

LOOKING FOR . . .

STATE-OF-THE-ART? PLANNED CAREER GROWTH? PHILADELPHIA SHOULD BE YOUR NEXT HOME.

WE SPECIALIZE . . . EXCLUSIVELY!

Below are a few of our current openings:

DIV MIS DIRECTOR To 42K
Wash DC area consulting firm seeks strong MILITARY sys exp on IBM & UNIVAC. Interface w/users on long term prog contracts.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER To 28K
Phila engineering co req's DOS/VS & CICS mismatch w/BAL & COBOL exp DATABASE & VSAM bkgd helpful.

PROG/ANALYST To 23K
Phila mfgr req's solid COBOL exp w/ OS/ACL on IBM type scale. CICS & fin'l apps helpful. EXCEL FRINGES.

For full details of any of our FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist Completely Confidential

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

INDIAN HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Business Programmer Analyst & Data Processing Consultant utilizing an on-site IBM 4331. 2 yrs. recent work experience with COBOL on an S/370 under DOS/VS preferred. Salary Open. Send letter of application and resume to **Personnel Office, Indian Hills Community College, Industrial Airport, Ottumwa, IA 52501.**

EDP/MIS Professionals

New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Norton, Kleven and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support; COBOL/IMS/CICS/DOS/OS/VS/VM/MVS Programming/Design; Assembly or Higher Level Language Programming; Data Base Design/Utilization; Technical Writing.

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees. **Contact: Simone Zani**

nk Norton, Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member:
nca Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Associates, Offices, Nationwide
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M F

1980s SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Perkin-Elmer's Computer Operations introduced the first 32-bit minicomputer and is currently leading the field in 32-bit technology. Long term projects and our continuing commitment to developing innovative, reliable software, has created several challenging career opportunities on our talented Software Development staff.

SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE

We have immediate opportunities for SQA professionals with 3 or more years experience in a dedicated SQA function that requires broad technical background and expertise. Successful candidates may also have extensive user oriented experience, such as in software support services, or may have software development or maintenance experience of 5 years or more and a desire to enter the demanding area of SQA. All applicants must be able to demonstrate proven skills in these areas plus good interpersonal skills used to interface effectively with both technical and non-technical people.

OPERATING SYSTEMS - DATA COMMUNICATIONS

We need systems programmers who desire to advance themselves in a first line, state-of-the-art, O/S — data communications environment. Successful candidates will work on a number of interesting projects relating to development and maintenance of operating systems, support software, and data communications. Knowledge of assembly language, real time systems, debugging aids, editors desirable.

COMPILER DEVELOPMENT

Ongoing and imminent projects include optimizing and fast development compilers for FORTRAN, PASCAL, and ADA. Candidates should have a strong background in compiler construction from either industry or academic experience as well as proficiency in assembly language and FORTRAN or PASCAL.

CPU MICROPROGRAMMER

Must be knowledgeable in fixed and floating point arithmatic operations including multiply/divide algorithms. Experience in microprogramming bit slice architectures is required. 3 to 5 years experience plus degree in Math, Computer Science or EE preferred.

As a Fortune 500 high technology leader, Perkin-Elmer offers excellent salaries and comprehensive benefits including profit sharing, dental assistance and stock purchase. In addition, our location on the residential Jersey Shore offers our employees a myriad of recreational opportunities plus easy access to the cultural resources of New York City. Call John Travers collect at (201) 747-7300 or send your resume in confidence to: Perkin-Elmer, Computer Operations, 106 Apple Street, Tinton Falls, New Jersey 07724.

PERKIN-ELMER

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INFORMATION SYSTEMS/ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

"The Woodlands"

Expansion-created opportunities on an elite EDP team

You'll use all your innovative and technical expertise when you join the expanding EDP department of our fast-growing energy and development company. Here, you'll encounter all the challenge of EDP involvement in developing new financial systems, oil/gas and real estate applications — using advanced data base technology. Each stimulating assignment demands a high degree of creativity, while your performance can take you to higher professional standing.

To qualify, you must have 1-5 years COBOL experience. Background in data based and some college preferred.

All positions are in our new headquarters in "The Woodlands" . . . a self-contained town of 20,000 acres just 25 miles north of downtown Houston on I-45. Truly a new, most desirable home town of fine new homes where families can live, work and grow — away from the pressures and pollution of urban existence.

Starting salaries and benefits are as attractive as this unique opportunity to shape both your job and your future. For immediate, confidential consideration, send resume with salary history, or call Jane Hardesty at (713) 367-7000, ext. 6478.

MITCHELL ENERGY & DEVELOPMENT CORP.

2201 Timberloch Place
The Woodlands, Texas 77380
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CALIFORNIA

If you are interested in relocating to CALIFORNIA, call the West Coast's largest firm devoted exclusively to employment services for the Computer Professional. Our staff is composed of former DP Managers and Software Specialists, well-equipped to understand your special needs.

You may call us collect.

SYSTEMS ANALYST to $27K
Move into an IMS/CICS OS/MVS environment as an S/A developing a billing module for a customer information system. Requires 2 years as an OS/COBOL Programmer and a readiness to take on analysis and more responsibility.

SENIOR PROG./ANAL. to $30K
HP-3000, MPE, IMAGE and FORTE
Need a strong Systems and Manufacturing person to develop MRP, CRP and Shop Floor Control in an on-line environment. Will train juniors in a support role. Minimum 5 years of COBOL and Manufacturing experience.

PROGRAMMER to $30K
PDP-11, VAX 11/780 RSX-11M, VAX-VMS, FORTRAN, MACRO-11
Company creates medium-to-large distributed monitoring and control networks. Positions exist in the systems and FORTRAN applications areas. Minimum 1 year experience. Ask for Systems Division.

COMPUTER CAREERS INC. AGENCY
3303 Harbor, C-10
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 979-7666

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMERS

Enjoy An Advanced MIS Role. . . And A Richer Lifestyle. . . With Babcock & Wilcox In Lynchburg, VA.

. . .a forward looking high technology organization that continues to move strongly ahead.

Positions offer compensation commensurate with academic background and experience, plus full range of fringe benefits.

- **SYSTEMS ANALYST**
Major responsibilities include working independently in analyzing user requirements, defining detail specifications, and programming in support of financial, project planning, engineering, purchasing and inventory systems. Minimum 3-5 years experience and a degree in Computer Science, Business Administration or Math preferred. Experience in TSO, TOTAL, IBM and on-line systems highly desirable.

- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYST**
Minimum 1-3 years experience with degree in Computer Science, Business Administration or Math preferred. Heavy experience with high level language, i.e., COBOL/FORTRAN, large computer, some user interface and program specification writing. Experience with structured programming, on-line systems, TSO, TOTAL and IBM highly desirable.

- **SYSTEMS & PROCEDURES ANALYST**
This position is a challenge for the right individual with a BS degree and 1-4 years experience in all phases of Manual Systems — including work flow analysis, detailed procedure writing, and maintenance of a forms control program. Interface with upper management also involved.

Send resume with salary history to G. Bunch, Ref. 317.

Babcock & Wilcox

Nuclear Power Generation Division

P.O. Box 1260, Lynchburg, Va. 24505
An equal opportunity employer m/f

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Project Responsibility in Field Service

Tandem—the originator of the only available fault-tolerant, multiprocessing computing equipment offers exceptional opportunities for career advancement. Tandem's benefits are unique and include medical, maternity, dental, orthodontia, group vision care, a meaningful stock purchase plan and a 6-week paid sabbatical leave every 4 years with full wages.

Tackle the conception, design and success of one of the following systems:

- **Spares forecasting/planning**
- **Contract management systems**
- **IR Data Base**
- **Service Accounting**
- **Equipment configuration tracking**

This position will require your:

- **Thorough knowledge of COBOL**
- **4-6 years of related programming experience**
- **Ability to operate independently and creatively**

Your previous experience with on-line applications a definite asset and exposure to one of the systems mentioned above is a plus.

If you are ready to join a dynamic group of creative, innovative individuals in our Field Service department then forward your resume including salary history to **TANDEM COMPUTERS, INC., 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, CA 95014, ATTN: Dept. 746/RG, or call Ron Guasticci at 408/996-6000, Ext. 6336.** An equal opportunity employer.

TANDEM

PROGRAMMER

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TRAINEE

A FOUR BILLION DOLLAR . . .

International Consumer Products firm is currently seeking a Systems Programmer Trainee for their Software Dept. Requirements are 1-2 years of either OS/COBOL or BAL in an IBM environment. You will be trained in MVS Systems Generation, 3705 Communications Concentrator, Customer Information Control Systems, NCP and VTAM. Current installation includes a 3033 under MVS with CICS. Company offers the following benefits: full BC/BS, major medical, dental, bonuses, savings plans, full tuition refund and profit sharing. The salary range is from . . .

$18K-$25K

For immediate interview contact Neil Lang at 201-994-4730 . . . or send resume to:

CENTRAL EDP
513 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston, NJ 07039
(Evening interviews arranged!)

FLORIDA

PROGRAMMERS — are you: Technically stifled; forced to pursue a systems analysis career path for economic reasons; tired of playing the political games?

Our Miami area clients are looking for you if you have two or more years of experience and want to pursue a technical career.

Send your resume and salary history, or call:

Bruce Hilton (305) 264-7060
ADVANTAGE EXECUTIVE SEARCH
7861 Bird Road
Miami, Florida 33155

NO CONTRACTS NO FEES

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Come Grow With Santa Fe

Santa Fe needs a Training Coordinator and an Instructor/Consultant for Systems Development in Topeka, Kansas.

Job: Training Coordinator Plan, develop, and implement training programs for maintaining and improving DP staff members' technical and professional competence.

Develop and coordinate project management training. Coordinate training and consulting for implementation of Software Engineering (structured analysis, design, and coding).

Qualifications: Must have significant experience and formal training in data processing. Applicant should clearly have demonstrated competence as an instructor, planner, communicator, and counselor, as well as having shown a broad familiarity with structured methodology and project management.

Salary: 27K + based on experience and education plus a comprehensive benefits package.

Job: Instructor/Consultant Help develop and implement training programs for maintaining and improving DP staff members' technical and professional competence.

Provide training and consulting for implementation of Software Engineering (structured analysis, design, coding and project management).

Qualifications: Must have experience or formal training in data processing. Applicant should clearly have demonstrated competence as an instructor, communicator, and counselor as well as having shown an understanding of structured methodology and project management.

Salary: 25K + depending on experience and education plus a comprehensive benefits package.

Environment: We use State-of-the-Art hardware, e.g., 3033s, AMDAHL V-6, UNIVAC 1100/82s, a 4331, 8100s with future mass storage planned.

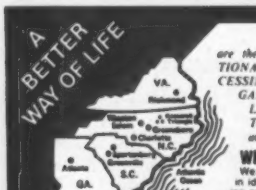
Our software systems include MVS, TSO/SPF, CICS/DLI, IMS-DC, DCF, ACF-VTAM, ACF-NCP, MSNF and NOSP. We are currently implementing the SPECTRUM Project Management System. The city of Topeka, offers excellent schools, clean environment, and numerous nearby recreational facilities including boating, fishing, hunting and camping. If you desire major metropolitan entertainment and shopping, Kansas City is within an hours' travel.

To apply, mail your resume, academic transcript and salary requirements in confidence to:

L. D. Rodriguez
Manager Personnel Development
The Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company
80 East Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A BETTER WAY OF LIFE



OUR CLIENTS

are the leading NATIONAL and INTERNATIONAL corporations with major DATA PROCESSING CENTERS in NC, SC, So. VA, No. GA. They offer "state of the art" TECHNOLOGY, excellent WORKING CONDITIONS, outstanding FRINGE BENEFITS and nationally COMPETITIVE SALARIES.

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

We are paid by our company clients to assist them in identifying the talent required for their continuing growth. There is NO CONTRACT TO SIGN. WE DO NOT MASS MAIL RESUMES. Your presentation to a potential employer is personal and confidential. Our clients pay all interview and relocation expenses.

PERFORMANCE CAPACITY PLANNING MANAGER to $35K
Requires college degree and experience with IBM-VP, MVS, IMS Performance Monitoring & Tuning, Management or supervisory exp. desired.

PRINCIPAL TECH ANALYST $30 to 35K
Requires in-depth knowledge of Voice & Data Communications, Communications Network Architecture, Micro's & Mini's tied together over high speed busses, SNA, DECNET (Ether Net). Written and oral communications to management.

PRINCIPAL TECH ANALYST $30 to 35K
Knowledge of Automated Office Systems, Electronic Mail, Word Processing, Facsimile Transmission, Micrographics, Voice & Data communications, Network Architecture

EDP AUDITOR to $30K
Sr. or Supervisor for Corporate staff. Low travel. Acctg degree with MBA or CPA a plus with 4 years EDP exp. (IBM 370)

TECHNICAL ANALYST to $30K
Maintain, modify & enhance vendor supplied software. Write internal software. PDP-11; IBM Series 1 (3630, 8100) RSX 11 M or D operating systems. ASSEMBLER.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS $24 to 30K
For production IMS shops. Min. 2 yrs heavy IMS internals in IMS DB or DB/DC environment.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST $25 to 27K
Min. 4 yrs experience Systems Design in manufacturing environment. College degree required. Warehousing, Distribution, MRP, Sales Forecasting, Logistics Analysis.

SYSTEMS ANALYST $25 to 30K
College degree w/min 2 yrs exp. in design of business systems in mfg. company. IBM 370 OS/MVS/IMS/TOTAL/CICS a plus.

TECHNICAL ANALYST to $30K
Min. 5 yrs Tech Support experience with Network Architecture; SNA; NCP; BTAM (ACF); VTAM.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS $20 to $30K
For production MVS shop. Will train OS/VS or SVS Systems Programmer w/min 2 yrs. exp. with Sysgens & Utilities.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS $20 to 25K
Min. 2 yrs exp. with HP-3000, Data Base (Image or Total), COBOL, Manufacturing systems, Troubleshooting existing systems. Travel 40%.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS $18 to 30K
Growth opportunities for Programmers; Prog/Analysts; Computer Analysts; Lead Programmers with min 1 yr exp in Commercial applications (COBOL; PL1; FORTRAN) or real-time programming (FORTRAN; ASSEMBLER). IMS a plus

STO FOX

Call or write (please include salary history and objectives, relocation restrictions and career objectives) to Sto Fox, CPC for an immediate evaluation of your Southeastern potential. 919-378-9894

personnel consultants • p.o. box 6786 • greensboro, nc 27405

Technical Writer

DOCUMENTATION SPECIALIST

Fairfax Hospital Association is in the process of installing several on-line state-of-the-art systems in medical and accounting areas. This has created a new position for an individual who will be responsible for developing documentation for support information systems within the association. Successful candidate must be able to communicate w/systems users (nurses, accountants, etc.), as well as systems developers (analyst/programmers). Qualifications include familiarity w/data processing concepts, & a bachelors degree in English or Journalism or equi. exper. in technical writing. Interested applicants should submit resume incl. salary history to:

Employment Office
Fairfax Hospital Association
3300 Gallows Road
Falls Church, Va. 22046
EOE/M/F

SYSTEMS PLANNERS FOR STATE OF ARKANSAS DEPT. OF COMPUTER SERVICES

RESPONSIBILITIES: Work with State agencies to develop information system plans and design specific application systems. Analyze information requirements and recommend hardware and software solutions.

QUALIFICATIONS: Degree in Computer Sciences, Math, or related field, plus 3 or 4 years experience in planning and design of information systems. (Job related experience may be substituted for education.) Thorough knowledge of systems design and analysis and project management. Knowledge of data base concepts desired.

WHY US? Excellent benefits and professional growth opportunities; also Central Arkansas is a beautiful place to live, with hunting, fishing, lakes and forests nearby.

Call or send your resume to

Bob Field
P.O. Box 3188
Little Rock, Ar 72203
(501) 371-2384

CONSULTING

We are a National Executive Search firm retained by several major firms with large, well established Management Consulting practices. Their continued rapid growth and promotions have created consultant openings at the middle and upper staff levels. These positions are located throughout the country and offer exceptional career opportunities for "fast track" caliber individuals.

Candidates should have an undergraduate degree and 3–8 years experience designing and implementing financial and other business oriented systems. Specialty skills in health care, manufacturing (MRP package implementation acceptable) or banking and mini computer, performance evaluation and systems security experience are particularly desirable.

Salaries range upwards from 25K. Travel in most cases will average less than 25%.

For immediate confidential consideration for these and other positions, send your resume to:

CW Box 2209
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, Ma. 01701

or call one of our regional offices below

BOSTON	(617) 227-9336
DENVER	(303) 779-4260
LOS ANGELES	(213) 625-0781
ORANGE COUNTY/SAN DIEGO	(714) 759-0515
CHICAGO	312) 641-3040
HOUSTON	(713) 486-7037
NEW YORK	(212) 758-5151
ATLANTA	(404) 524-0879
DALLAS	(214) 559-3260

Our clients are Equal Opportunity Employers M/F.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Univ. of Wisconsin-Eau Claire Academic Computing Services

Software Systems Manager

Responsible for academic software systems at UW-EC; teaching one Computer Science course per semester possibly by mutual agreement.

Qualifications include strong academic credentials in computer systems work (Master's required; Ph.D. preferred), practical experience in areas of responsibility, strong commitment to education. Experience with several systems, including time-sharing and networking, and university computing center work preferred.

A representative of UW-EC will be available at the 1980 ACS Computer Science Conference in Kansas City, Missouri, February 12-15, 1980.

Appointment begins on or before June 1, 1980. Salary commensurate with training and experience. **Apply by March 15, 1980, to J. M. Yohe, UW-EC, Eau Claire, WI 54701.** The University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

SOFTWARE-IMS Internals MVS . $32-$36K
SOFTWARE JES 2 MVS 3705 shared DASD $36K
D/B ADM ACF VTAM DOS VSE DL 1 . $38K
SOFTWARE DOS VSE CICS DL1 . . . . $36K
PROJ MGR—DOS VS DL1 CICS WANG P/R $33K
PROJ LDR-DOS VS DL 1 CICS in assembler/ext lang. $33K
PROJ LDR—DOS CICS DL 1 A-Z method $33K
FINCL Prog-COBOL WANG 2200 VS . $28K
PDP 11/70 RSDS BASIC $28K
SOFTWARE DM MVS VS 1 CICS $40K
BIZ Systems Plan'g NJ $36K
SOFTWARE Internals MVP HASP JES 2 NJ $33K
MKTG DIR Software SVCS . . . . $35Base+
SYSTEMS ENGR-BAL DASD MY/BST area $33-37K
EDP Auditor-Systems Revw CULPRIT L.I. location $34K
Call Bill Borrelli (212)349-3610

WM. HARRIS ASSOCIATES

150 Broadway New York, NY 10038 agency

FACULTY - PERDUE UNIVERSITY

COMPUTER SCIENCE/ INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Faculty opening anticipated in the area of Computer Science and Information Systems with the Computer Technology Department of Purdue University at Fort Wayne. Candidates must hold or be about to receive a doctorate in CS, IS, or related area or equivalent experience and would be expected to teach both graduate and undergraduate courses and carry out independent research. Business/industrial computer experience is a strong plus. The Fort Wayne campus offers attractive facilities for instruction and research, with budgetarily unrestricted access to IBM-370, DEC-10 and PDP-11, CDC-6600/CYBER-172 computers and the University of Illinois PLATO System. **Send resume and three letters of professional reference to: Dr. Spotswood D. Stoddard, Chairperson, Computer Technology Department, Indiana-Purdue at Fort Wayne, IN, 46805.** An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

COMPUTER SPECIALIST:

Put yourself in the big picture, at Hughes.

A moving picture. Moving ahead. Moving up.

Time: the near future. Place: the data-processing heart of electronics leader Hughes in Southern California — modern offices in the L.A. Airport area, near beach suburbs.

Which one of all these jobs is yours? And what higher job will you move up to?

Business Applications — Several project leaders and many programmers, analysts, and designers are needed now. Experience required in Cobol; structured programming, systems analysis, or design; JCL and MVS; TSO; or Panvalet.

Additional experience desired in Basic, Fortran, or DBMS design with IMS, System 2000, CICS and DLI, or HP 3000.

Applications include payroll, personnel, finance, inventory control, manufacturing production control, spares management, project management, engineering data management, and configuration management.

Systems comprise batch, on-line, distributed, and minicomputer-based.

Systems Programming — Experienced in IMS, System 2000, TSO, VM 370, CMS, CICS under DOS and VSE, MVS Sysgen, MVS maintenance (smp), or MVS performance and tuning.

Scientific & Engineering Consulting — Experience required in Fortran, interactive graphics, thermal and structural analysis software, CAM, Dartmouth Timesharing, or distributed data processing.

Business User Services Consulting — Experience required in Mark IV, Culprit, Foresight, System 2000, or Dartmouth Timesharing.

Communications — Positions require experience in COMTEN and 3704, Telenet private asynchronous packet-switched network, Telenet network control center, or Infotron and Timeplex multiplexers.

Operations — Computer operators experienced in tape processing or output processing. System coordinators with backgrounds in large-scale systems operation or MVS and JES 2. Schedule and production controllers with thorough knowledge of JCL, Cobol, or JES 2.

Your questions and our answers.

Does Hughes really have enough DP hardware for all these wanted people, plus all those already on board? Yes. Two Amdahl V-8's and a V-6 running MVS and JES 2. IBM 4300's. Dartmouth Timesharing on a Honeywell 66/07. HP 3000. IBM System 1. Harris Cope. Data Generals.

What about job security? Hughes has a backlog of $4 billion worth of work to be done. We'd like people to come and stay into the next decade. Or the next century, for that matter!

Benefits? We have ways to make you content, from one of the world's great credit unions and company-paid dental insurance to assistance in relocating to a suburban area of Southern California near work, if you wish.

And variety? More than 1,500 advanced projects on the books already. And more keep coming.

Most important of all, perhaps, our continuing growth means more higher-level jobs opening up all the time. You want to move ahead? To move up? Move here! Your first move: send your resume to this address.

Hughes Aircraft Company, Corporate Communications & Data Processing, Att: Dean Benter, Employment, 606/K118, (Dept. WC-2C), P.O. Box 3310, Fullerton, CA 92634.

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

CORPORATE COMMUNICATIONS & DATA PROCESSING

U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED
Equal Opportunity M/F/HC Employer

The recruiting firm for the Computer Professional

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

- WORD PROCESSING/ELECTRONIC MAIL
- SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
- OPERATING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
- NETWORK DEVELOPMENT
- BIOMEDICAL DEVELOPMENT
- DATA BASE DEVELOPMENT
- MILITARY AVIONICS
- MICRO LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT
- CAD/CAM
- MANUFACTURING APPLICATIONS
- SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING
- POS/CREDIT AUTHORIZATION
- MARKETING SUPPORT
- COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Salaries range $20-45,000 for technical contributors to senior management. **Call collect (617) 273-1740** or submit resume. Available Monday & Wednesday eves. until 8 PM (EST).

MAS *Management Advisory Services Inc.*

"The Recruiting Firm for the Computer Professional"
16 New England Executive Park, Burlington, MA 01803.

Clients assume all fees and relocation expenses.
Executive search and placement consultants, representing equal opportunity employers.

PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Wieboldt's, a leader in Retailing and Retail Data Processing Systems, is seeking a Data Processing Professional to manage its programming staff.

Qualified candidates should possess a minimum of 5-10 years experience in COBOL and BAL Programming using IBM equipment. An additional 2-3 years of supervisory level experience is required. Qualified individuals should also possess working knowledge of the following areas:

- DOS/OS
- DATA BASE
- TELEPROCESSING

In addition to an excellent salary and career opportunity we offer a full line of fringe benefits including pension and profit sharing. Send resume including salary history in confidence to:

Wieboldt

Stores, Inc.
Central Personnel
One North State Street Chicago, IL 60602

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Beatrice Foods Co.

- FORTUNE 25
- OVER 400 OPERATING COMPANIES
- DECENTRALIZED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- 10 DIVERSIFIED BUSINESS CATEGORIES

is seeking consultants for an EDP auditing staff. The individuals we seek should have computer science and accounting backgrounds and experience in EDP systems preferably in a manufacturing environment.

We are developing an audit function to evaluate 120 domestic and 15 overseas computer installations. Our program requires individuals who have systems and programming experience in computer-based financial applications and who possess the flexibility to travel. Previous EDP auditing experience is a plus.

If you feel you would like to be associated with a company that has experienced 108 consecutive quarters (that's 27 years) of increased sales, earnings and earnings per share, then it would be in your best interests to consider Beatrice your next and last employer.

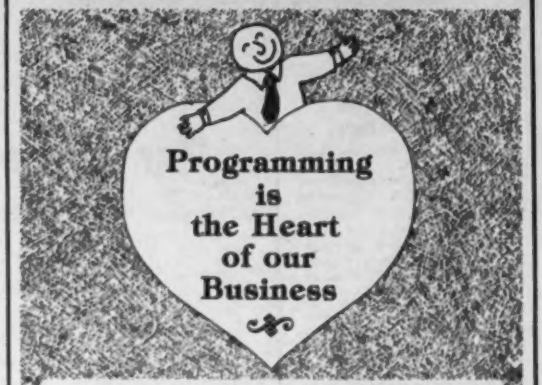
Over 400+ profit centers look to the corporate staff to fill key management positions; therefore, the individuals we seek must have aspirations beyond the present.

Candidates interested in applying for these new positions should direct their replies to:

Mr. Fred Gillette
Manager, Corporate Employment

Beatrice Foods Co.
Two No. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



Accordingly, we have developed a spectacular plan with superior salaries and benefits to attract and keep top-notch programmers. As an Allen Services employee, you will be a valued, integral part of a growing leader in Data Processing. We are a young, aggressive team, ready to offer you plenty of challenge and opportunity all across the nation. If you'd like to share in our unique financial services, bonuses, technical training in the near future on our in-house computer system, travel opportunity and unequaled benefits, call us now.

Toll-free: 800-543-7583
In Ohio: 513-890-1200

ALLEN SERVICES CORP.

212 W. National Rd., Vandalia, Ohio 45377

Atlanta 404-321-0051
Chicago 312-296-0446
Dallas 214-521-7025
Detroit 313-362-4700
Hartford 203-677-2722
Houston 713-447-0045
Indianapolis 317-848-1571
Los Angeles 213-553-1988
Naples 813-774-3077
Newark 201-233-6814
Pittsburgh 412-921-7500
Rochester 716-271-7180
Toledo 419-865-8800
Tulsa 918-494-5010
Wilmington 302-453-1170

At Allen Services, we care about our employees.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS & SYSTEMS PERSONNEL

College Computer Center in mid-Manhattan seeks programmers and systems personnel with one-to-six years experience. We have several DEC PDP-11 series computers and offer challenging assignments. Applicants should have a knowledge of Basic Plus, Basic Plus-II, and RSTS/E. DEC Cobol would be a definite plus. Salary range from mid-teens to upper 20's, depending upon qualifications and experience.

Several positions are open. We offer liberal fringe benefits, six weeks' vacation and a good work environment. Please send resume, including salary history, to:

CW Box 2208
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, Ma. 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP AUDITOR

Come Here . . . for the time of your life

Here — is 2 hrs. from D.C.; 2 hrs. to the beach; 2 hrs. to the mountains; 15 min. to the airport; 30 min. across town.

Here — is fishing, sailing, golf, hiking, personal pleasures unlimited . . . and a cost of living that will make you smile.

Here — is our corporate offices, overlooking the Falls of James River. The view is beautiful. The challenges are inspiring . . . and on-going! . . . which is what you'd expect from one of the nation's most aggressive and innovative power companies.

Our continuing growth has created the need for an EDP Auditor with the proven ability to perform audit reviews of new and existing computer-based systems; consult with other audit units regarding EDP problems; and design & develop programs to meet these needs. A degree or equivalent experience is required, with six or more years background in a combination of auditing and systems design.

We offer a competitive salary and comprehensive benefit package. For prompt consideration, send your resume in confidence to:

Professional Recruiting Section 74
VEPCO
Virginia Electric & Power Company
P.O. Box 26666
Richmond, Virginia 23261

Vepco Virginia Electric and Power Company

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FLORIDA
DP STAFFING

availABILITY, inc.

FLORIDA
Average Temperature 75°
No State Income Tax

BANKING PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Experienced with IBM, Burroughs, or NCR using COBOL or Assembler.
CREDIT CARD
TRUST
DEMAND DEPOSIT
ATM
SAVINGS
LOANS
MICR
CIF

LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS
Life Sfwr Pkg exp a must, IBM OS or DOS COBOL &/or Assembler
Salaries to $25K + Benefits!

DATA BASE DESIGNERS to $34K
IMS, IDMS, TOTAL

DP EDUCATOR TRAINER-$25K
Prefer exp with IBM hdwr/Sfwr

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS DOS/VS, VSE, OS VS, MVS, IMS to $35K
Internals, Real Time Communication Processors, I/O Drivers, Etc

DP CONSULTANTS
IBM Exptl to $33K
Hospital or Bank systems design exp + degree req'd.

COMMERCIAL PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS
Minimum of 1 Yr exp using IBM DOS or OS, Burroughs, or NCR Hardware and Cobol, BAL, PL/1 or NEAT/3. Pluses are VSAM, DL/1, CICS, IMS.

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813-872-2631
Dept-C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33623

Data Processing

Supervisor Hardware Planning International

Levi Strauss & Co. has an excellent opportunity available for a data processing professional to join their international technical support team working on the systems planning for our international affiliates.

Responsibilities will involve the planning, monitoring, measurement and evaluation of D.P. hardware for Levi Strauss International. In addition, you will supervise and coordinate delivery schedules and site preparation for equipment installation, making recommendations for lease vs. rental contracts. Initially based in San Francisco. May relocate to Europe in late 1980 for a 2 year assignment.

We require a BA degree or equivalent with a minimum of 6 years data processing background with experience in the monitoring and evaluation of hardware and operating systems. Candidate should be skilled in the development of performance standards and software systems development. Exposure to mini computers such as HP3000 hardware and experience with leasing agreements and the marketing of hardware desired. International experience would be a plus.

We offer excellent compensation plus a comprehensive benefits package including profit sharing and stock purchase plans. Interested candidates should submit resume with salary history to **Employment Department, Dept. KB-16, Two Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, California 94106.** We are an equal opportunity and affirmative action employer.

LEVI'S
LEVI STRAUSS & CO.

QUALITY NEVER GOES OUT OF STYLE.

Programmers & Analysts

Rogers and Associates is a leading data processing consultant firm. Due to continued expansion, we seek highly motivated individuals with strong backgrounds in programming or system analysis. Successful applicants will possess outstanding interpersonal and communication skills.

Openings exist in our U.S. offices at San Francisco and Los Angeles and our Canadian offices in Edmonton, Calgary, Regina, Vancouver and Victoria. Individuals should have at least two years of experience with business applications using any of the following:

- COBOL, PL/1, RPG II, BASIC-PLUS, MARK IV
- IBM 370 Series; OS, VS; TSO/SPF; IMS, CICS
- UNIVAC 1100 Series; EXEC-8; ECL; DMS 1100
- Honeywell 6000 Series; GCOS; TISS; TDS, IDS
- Burroughs 6700 Series; CANDE; DMS II
- DEC 11 Series; TOPS, RSTS/E; CCL, DBMS, RMS
- HP 3000; IMAGE, QUERY

Rogers and Associates offers an attractive salary and benefit program as well as planned personal development opportunities. If you possess the necessary skills and desire to pursue a career in consulting, we would be pleased to discuss your career plans in more detail.

Please reply in confidence to: Mr. Craig Collin

ROGERS & ASSOCIATES

Management Consultants Ltd.
4355 99th Street
Edmonton, Alberta T6E 5E4

2500 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 712
Los Angeles, CA 90057

Managers

Digital Equipment Corporation's Educational Services Development and Publishing group is currently looking for talented individuals to fill four newly-created positions. These individuals will be part of a team whose task is to manage change within this organization. The Development and Publishing group is the engineering component of Educational Services, composed of over 500 people. Operating for 7 decentralized sites around the world, this organization is responsible for the development and publishing of a variety of training materials for both customers and internal people.

Operations Development is a newly formed group and offers high-visibility and excellent opportunities for career growth. Right now, we're looking for highly-motivated individuals who seek challenge to participate in the following areas:

Methodology • Responsible for the implementation of standards, policies and procedures, methods, models, and metrics.

Technology • Responsible for the evaluation and implementation of new technologies and methodologies.

Administration • Responsible for the ongoing analysis and preparation of operational and financial reports, including the identification of trends within the organization.

Special Projects • Responsible for the preparation of business plans and marketing studies, as well as for the project management of pilot programs.

Ideal candidates will have related business experience and an advanced degree, or equivalent, in a technical or management discipline.

If you are interested in, and qualified for, any of these outstanding opportunities, please forward your resume, complete with salary history, to Beatrice Kertesz, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept K0211 3807, 12 Crosby Drive, Maynard, Massachusetts 01730. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

digital

Project Leader
Word Processing Applications Software

NCR's new development group in Columbia, SC offers total design freedom.

If you'd rather be defining a totally new WP system than coping with the limitation of some existing system, here's your opportunity. We offer all the resources, commitment and professional satisfaction you can ask for.

As the organization responsible for a giant computer company's entry into office Automation Systems, NCR Engineering & Manufacturing/Columbia gives you a chance to play a key role in a major new undertaking.

We are seeking a project leader who can be responsible for our new applications software group and architectural definition of Word Processing products. You will be overseeing the development of software modules and the Word Processing text editor. A detailed knowledge of data structures and text editing techniques is required — as is a background in the management and implementation of complex software systems.

Our location also offers notable attractions. Columbia is the home of the University of South Carolina, and we're within reach of the seashore and Great Smokies. Taxes are low and housing is affordable.

Please send full resume and confidential salary history to: Ken Uhlig, Word Processing Department J50, NCR Corporation, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, S.C. 29169.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

Programmer/ Analysts

$18 to $28K

San Francisco Bay Area

Several of our Bay Area clients have immediate openings for IBM Programmer/Analysts with a minimum of one year COBOL experience. Manufacturing, Finance or Distribution experience is desired. Positions offer excellent benefit packages.

We are consultants to management. Please call or send resumes in confidence to: Dan Perkins, One Maritime Plaza-Suite 1350, San Francisco, California 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, Inc.

SOFTWARE DESIGN

As placement specialists to the computer industry in New England, our clients rely heavily on us to locate some of the most creative software personnel available to fill their key openings. Current, immediate needs are described below:

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER — **To 35K**
Design distributednetwork systems. Communications protocols and routing, polling and resource allocation experience essential. High level languages, especially PASCAL required.

PRODUCT SUPPORT — **To 28K**
Provide both in-house and customer site software support, pre and post sale. Mini (PDP, Nova) operating systems exp. necessary. Excellent entree into marketing.

CAD/CAM DEVELOPMENT — **To 28K**
Systems level software design of CAD/CAM applications exp. necessary. Requires assembly and at least one HOL programming exp.

TECH WRITERS — **To 28K**
Openings exist for writers experienced in user manuals, operating procedures or marketing literature. Knowledge of computer architecture, operating systems or data communications required.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS — PROCESS CONTROL — **To 25K**
Consumer products division; rural, low cost of living area. Design and install real-time process control system. Fortran essential, HOL preferred. Requires 1-4 yrs. related exp.

SOFTWARE TEST ENGINEER — **To 24K**
Program microprocessor debugging equipment for hardware testing. BSEE, logic knowledge, TTL, and 1 year of experience with PDP 11 req.

ASSOCIATE PROGRAMMER — **To 20K**
Multiple openings for BSEE or Computer Science grads. No exp. necessary.

If you would like further information concerning these positions, please call Dan Meagher at (617) 329-2660 or send resume to:

E.P. Reardon Associates

888 Washington Street
Dedham, MA 02026

Assistant Professor Computer Science

Full-time, tenure track (9 months). Starting date August 25, 1980. Ph.D. in Computer Science or allied field desirable. Strong liberal arts background, math teaching ability essential. Minimum salary: $15,400. Send letter of application, professional resume, names of three references to: **Dr. J. Michael Dunlap, Chairman, Department of Computer Science, Willamette University, Salem, Oregon 97301.** Selection process begins March 1. Application deadline is March 15, 1980. Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities encouraged to apply.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Programmers

Move Ahead, with Itek Applied Technology on the San Francisco Peninsula.

Applied Technology, a leader in defense warning systems, has immediate opportunities for skilled professionals ready to "move ahead" and keep their career path expanding and stimulating. Come join us now if you qualify for one of the following opportunities:

Systems Programmer

Qualified candidate should possess 2-5 years' experience as a Systems Programmer in an IBM 370 OS/VS1 environment. Data communication and data base experience essential (CICS/VS, DMS, IMS-DB). Knowledge of VM/370, INTERACT a definite plus.

Sr. Analyst/Programmers

Come join us in the Management Information Systems Department if you possess 2-5 years' experience in the design, development and implementation of Accounting or Manufacturing systems. Our environment is challenging and state-of-the-art: S370/158 with OS/VS-1, CICS/VS, DMS, IMS-DB and INTERACT. We require good working skills in one or more of the following languages: COBOL, PL/1, S370 Assembler. Data Base or Data Communication skills are a definite plus.

MOVE AHEAD and enjoy an excellent salary plus and exceptional benefits package including: Company-paid medical, dental and eye-wear program; FLEXIBLE WORKING HOURS; Credit Union; An Employee Referral Bonus Program, plus much more. You'll also enjoy the benefits of WESTERN LIVING AT ITS BEST, with nearby water sports, cosmopolitan San Francisco, and plenty of fine schools just a short drive away.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume indicating position of interest to: **Professional Staffing, Applied Technology, 645 Almanor Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.** We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f. U.S. citizenship is required.

Itek Applied Technology

A Division of Itek Corporation

Engineer

FIELD ENGINEERS

Join the world's largest and most successful third party computer maintenance team! Enjoy winter in the sunny south!

Control Data Corporation seeks Field Engineers. Positions in:

Atlanta, Georgia — Charlotte, North Carolina
Require IBM 360 or 370 CPU experience.

Miami, Florida — Pensacola, Florida
Atlanta, Georgia
Require PDP 10 & 11 CPU experience.

More than very competitive salaries and a wide range of fringe benefits, CDC offers:

- 100% tuition refund.
- Pension plan.
- Challenging work on a variety of components. Cross training.
- Leased car program available in certain positions.
- Relocation costs are paid by CDC.
- Rewarding work for today and your future.

Call collect or send your resume to:

Dale Thompson
(301) 468-8372
6003 Executive Boulevard
Rockville, Maryland 20852

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Salary Potential to 60K +

SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING MANAGER

An outstanding opportunity now exists for an experienced Systems and Programming professional with a midwest based Fortune 500 manufacturing company. The ideal candidate will have an extensive systems development experience and significant management credentials. IBM IMS on-line and data base experience in a large scale environment is a must.

This is an exciting position in a growth environment. The Systems and Programming department is well funded with about 100 analysts and programmers presently assigned. Selected candidate will be expected to guide the further growth of this department in the years to come. Send your resume, in confidence, to:

CW Box 2210
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

equal opportunity employer m/f

Senior Programmer Analyst

Perkin Elmer, Ultek Division, a leader in the manufacture of high vacuum and plasma deposition systems has an immediate opening for a talented programming professional. Reporting to the Data Processing Manager, you will be responsible for programming various applications in support of a manufacturing facility.

The successful candidate will have substantial manufacturing applications design and programming experience, preferably using IBM equipment, along with extensive knowledge of MRP systems.

If you desire a challenging opportunity in a dynamic, fast-growing organization, please send your resume including salary requirements to **Manager Industrial Relations, The Perkin Elmer Corporation, Ultek Division, P.O. Box 10920, Palo Alto, CA 94303.**

PERKIN-ELMER

ULTEK DIVISION

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Programmer

Ferris State College has an immediate opening in the Administrative Computing Systems area. This position requires one year of experience and expertise in COBOL, ASSEMBLER and Data Base. Graduation from an accredited Data Processing Program may be substituted for experience. Our equipment is a 1½ meg IBM 370/145 running under VM. We are supporting DOS/VS and OS/VS1 with on-line application development. Send resume and references to:

Gordon G. Lewis
Director of Computer Center
Ferris State College
Big Rapids, MI 49307

An Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer

Director of the Computer Center

(Salary commensurate with qualifications and responsibilities). Responsible to the Executive Vice President for the management of personnel, finances, equipment, development, and implementation of programs, policies and procedures related to the entire operation of the campus Computer Center. Experience in development of hardware and software specifications for data base management. Equivalent to five years of progressively responsible experience, two years of which has proven management experience within a data processing environment, including responsibilities in supervision of personnel and budget planning and administration and managing the integration of hardware and software systems. Closing date: 3/21/80.

For official application contact the Personnel Office, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, California 93407; (805) 546-2230. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity/Title IX/Rehabilitation Act of 1973 Employyr.

GOODYEAR AEROSPACE

The Defense Systems Division offers outstanding opportunities to individuals degreed in EE, ComSci or Physics to support product lines such as digital data processors, guidance and control systems, simulators and trainers, tactical ordnance systems, and undersea warfare system.

Current career openings include:

- **RELIABILITY ENGINEERING**
  - Circuit Stress Analysis
  - Detailed Failure Analysis
  - Maintainability Analysis
  - Effects Analysis
  - Reliability Predictions
- **DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY**
  - Array and Parallel Processors
  - Computer Architecture
  - Mini and Micro Computers
  - Logic Design
  - Hardware
  - Software
- **GUIDANCE, NAVIGATION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS**
  - Airborne Radar Systems
  - Digital Image Processing

Send resume to:

E. L. Searle
Goodyear Aerospace Corporation
Akron, Ohio 44315

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Software Systems Engineers

We offer the challenge YOU'VE been seeking!

At Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation on the San Francisco Peninsula, we have immediate opportunities for talented individuals who are capable of finding answers to software requirements.

SOFTWARE DESIGN — openings for engineers to translate software requirements into structured software design; define software interface requirements and data base structures; provide technical review and guidance to programmers involved in detailed development and installation of structured software. Direct experience is required in the development of real-time software for such functions as hardware control, data base management, information display, scientific analysis, and communications. Consideration will be given to applicants with training/experience with PDP/11 series hardware and RSX-11 operating system, as well as assembly language programming.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS — requires current knowledge of software architecture and software design of real-time systems. Network control system and terrestrial packet/voice/data switch experience desirable. BS in Computer Science or equivalent required; MS preferred. The ideal candidate will have experience with top down, structured design practices and is able to manage and participate in top down structured programming and test; ability to perform analysis of functional requirements, prepare data flow graphs, structure charts and throughput/peripheral I/O analysis. A demonstrated analytic capability for modeling and simulation of computer systems and software design is preferred; HP experience helpful.

Let us challenge your expertise. Send resume at once to Professional Employment, Dept. CK-154, 3939 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 — or call collect (415) 494-7400, Ext. 4144. An equal opportunity employer, m/f.

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation

Western Development Laboratories Division
3939 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, California 94303

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

CSC

ALC PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

The Applied Technology Division of Computer Sciences Corporation has immediate opportunities available for mid/senior programmer analysts with heavy ALC background to provide state-of-the-art communications support for NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center in Greenbelt, Md. (located midway between Washington, D.C. and Baltimore, Md.) using large scale IBM hardware.

We will offer highly competitive salaries to qualified candidates.

For prompt consideration or additional information, please call collect or submit resume to:

M. D. Hill
(301) 794-6360

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Applied Technology Division
10210 Greenbelt Road
Greenbelt, Maryland 20801
Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR PROGRAMMER
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

LDBrinkman/Southeast, the South's largest distributor of floor covering products, has an opening for self starter with the ability to develop applications software with a minimum of supervision. Experience using the HP1000 series computers in the RTE III or IV environment and fluent FORTRAN required. Four or more years programming experience desired.

Very competitive salary plus profit sharing. Other benefits include major medical, dental coverage and relocation expenses.

Send resume with salary history to:

Bob Hilton
LDBrinkman/Southeast
7475 Chancellor Drive
Orlando, Florida 32809

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

WALT DISNEY WORLD has immediate opportunities for innovative and talented Programmer Analysts. Qualified individuals will take an active role in the design of batch and on-line business systems using COBOL as primary language.

Interested candidates possessing recent systems development experience on large scale business computers should send resumes including salary history, in confidence, to:

WALT DISNEY WORLD
Professional Staffing FN-10
P.O. Box 40
Lake Buena Vista, FL 32830

Walt Disney World

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Alden Press, a nationally recognized commercial printer, has an outstanding opportunity for a career oriented professional. The candidate we seek will have a minimum of 3 years business applications experience on DIGITAL'S PDP 11/45 and/or 11/70 under the RSTS/E operating system using BASIC-PLUS or BASIC-PLUS 2.

As a major division of a leading NYSE organization, we offer an excellent salary and employee benefits program including profit sharing and dental.

To explore this opportunity, please forward your resume including salary history or call:

(312) 640-8000
S. Krochman

ALDEN PRESS
2000 Arthur Avenue
Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA BASE CONSULTANT

Our firm has an immediate opening for an experienced Data Base Analyst or Data Base Administrator. A minimum of 3 yrs. programming experience in COBOL and/or IBM 360/370 assembler language and 3 to 5 yrs. experience in IMS DB/DC environment is required. The successful applicant must:

- Be knowledgeable in these areas of IMS: Utilities, Data Base Design, Data Base Recovery, Performance Evaluation and tuning.
- Have a knowledge of OS Utilities and JCL
- Be familiar with IMS/VS

Salary $35,000+ with an excellent benefit package. All resumes will be held in strictest confidence.

CW Box 2205
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA. 01701

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
MUNICH GERMANY

We are a well-established German software house.

Due to increasing project load (we work on a few of the most exciting projects in Germany) we are now seeking experienced systems programmers with a minimum of 5 years experience on **IBM, UNIVAC, OS, MVS,** or similar systems and BAL and high level languages.

In depth of knowledge of **SNA** and/or similar concepts would be especially appreciated.

Knowledge of German will not be essential, however every encouragement will be given to those wishing to learn the language.

Salaries in range
DM 3.000 to DM 7.000 per month
payable locally in Deutsche Marks

Please write to our director Mr. Frank Beck, enclosing career details to date.

Mr. Beck will arrange for interviews with you in February or March 1980, at a convenient place for you in USA.

CAM GMBH
Kaufbachstrasse 1a
D-8000 Munchen 22
West Germany

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MARKETING SPECIALISTS

For exciting job opportunities in the rapidly expanding, high technology business of:

"OFFICE OF THE FUTURE"

MARKETING MANAGER
Small Business Computers

This senior level manager will develop specific marketing and product plans, coordinate efforts of Marketing, Research & Engineering, and analyze and develop new business opportunities.

Candidate should have an Engineering degree coupled with an MBA, and several years successful marketing and sales experience in the business equipment field or related industry. Excellent verbal and written communication skills are essential.

MANAGER DATA COMMUNICATIONS PLANNING

To provide Telecommunications Product Management, technical assistance, including multi-location options. Position involves specification development, implementation and support of communication packages that allows word processing devices to communicate with computers. Position requires heavy interface with major customers, Product Planning, R&E, Technical Service and Sales Training Departments.

Candidates should have a technical undergraduate degree; an MBA would be an advantage. Several years experience in communications network planning, support and/or sales will be very helpful. Excellent written and verbal communication skills are essential.

A. B. Dick Company offers an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package. For confidential consideration, please telephone (312) 647-8800, Ext. 2723 or 2581, or submit a detailed resume with salary history to:

PERSONNEL MANAGER,
MARKETING & SERVICES DIVISION

ABDICK®

A.B. DICK COMPANY
5700 West Touhy Avenue
Chicago, IL 60648

A subsidiary of The General Electric Company, Limited, of the United Kingdom.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ENGINEERING SUPPORT and SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING

J.E. Sirrine Company, one of the nation's top engineering firms, offers exceptional career opportunities to qualified personnel in:

Engineering Analysis

for degreed Engineers with computer background and experience and/or interests in scientific programming and engineering support for:

- Mechanical
- Electrical
- Civil/Structural
- Environmental
- Graphics
- HVAC
- Process
- Energy

and other engineering disciplines

Our Corporate Data Center is in Greenville, South Carolina, listed by Fortune and Money magazines as one of the nation's top growth areas. We also have remote computer sites in Houston, Texas and Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume and salary requirements, in confidence, to:

Personnel Director

J. E. SIRRINE COMPANY

ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS • PLANNERS

Post Office Box 5456
Greenville, S.C. 29606

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NO AGENCIES PLEASE

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

We are looking for a Programmer/Analyst with experience in commercial applications in an on-line data base environment.

Must have 2–3 years' COBOL programming experience preferably with a Burroughs medium system.

We are the 500-member staff serving 150,000 members. We offer a professional environment, many paid benefits, good working conditions and an excellent career potential. Send resume including earnings history and required salary to:

Ms. Silvia Mihalic

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
1211 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing

Programmer/ Analysts City of Naperville

We have openings for several data processing professionals. The qualified candidates will have 1-2 years experience with RPG and possibly CCP. To the qualified candidates we offer a competitive salary, excellent employer paid benefit program, full tuition reimbursement program and a congenial working atmosphere. Please send your resume with salary history in confidence to:

PERSONNEL OFFICE
CITY OF NAPERVILLE
175 West Jackson Ave.
Naperville, IL 60540

Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F

COMMUNICATIONS PROFESSIONALS

are communicating with

MPI systems, inc.

Talk is cheap, but communicating is another story. At MPI, we take what you say seriously. As specialists in the recruitment of communications personnel, we know that the exchange of ideas with people at all levels of the communications world is what gives us our unique position. It's what enables us to judge whether an individual is right for a particular company, and when a company will fulfill the expectations of an applicant.

Our current searches include the following:

DATA ANALYST/$28–35,000
Ideal candidate should have thorough knowledge of IBM 3705/3270 processors. Protocols include BISYNC, SDLC & X.25. Will be responsible for planning, coordination & installation from project initiation to live cutover of major data center.

VOICE ANALYST/$17–28,000
Knowledge of TELCO offerings & private systems. Will assist in planning new systems, writing orders, evaluate & make recommendations, & cost reductions. Some familiarity with tariffs is essential.

For confidential interview, Call or Send Resume To:

MPI systems, inc.

Tony Hedman/Nancy Watine
MPI systems, inc.
516 Fifth Ave., Suite 1404
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 840-7800
(agency)

PROGRAMMER & PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Datapoint Corporation, the pioneer leader in dispersed data processing has career openings for COBOL programmers and programmers analysts in our San Antonio office.

JOIN THE "OUT-THINK" TEAM WHERE NO ONE IS A CODER!

While we prefer a degree, your demonstrated skills are what will make the difference. We have entry level openings and places for those with up to 3 years of experience. All systems are developed using ARC, the most exciting new concept in distributed processing.

IMAGINATIVE PROGRAMMERS MOVE FAST WITH DATAPOINT!

We can offer you an excellent salary, great company-paid benefits, and the advancement potential that makes Datapoint the place where you can move up fast. For prompt consideration, please send your resume to Mr. DON DAVIS, Marketing Personnel, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Dr., MS M84, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

DATAPOINT

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Bakersfield, California, based farming company seeks Programmer/Analysts to assist in a five year development plan involving the automation of a variety of farming related systems. Applications will be written in Cobol to operate RJE to a IBM 370-158 Operating System running under MVS.

Minimum three years experience as a Programmer/Analyst and be proficient with Cobol and OS-JCL. VSPC and Panvalet along with Structured Analysis, Design, and Programming techniques helpful. Send resume and salary desired to Personnel Dept., P.O. Box 9594, Bakersfield, CA 93389. Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Farming company based in Bakersfield, California, seeks Programmer/Analyst to maintain and develop RPG-11 applications for IBM System 32 and 34. Excellent benefits. Send resume and salary desired to Personnel Dept., P.O. Box 9594, Bakersfield, CA 93389. Equal Opportunity Employer

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Programmer IV

A programmer IV generally works independently to analyze problems in terms of systems and programming requirements; codes, debugs and documents programs. Minimum experience required: 2 years experience in computer programming. An Associate Degree in data processing.

SALARY RANGE: $15,992 - $21,311

Submit two copies of detailed resume to: **Miami-Dade Community College, South Campus, 11011 S.W. 104 St., Miami, FL 33176.**

MS&S Murphy, Symonds & Stowell, Inc.

PORTLAND/SEATTLE

All following positions available with relocation packages.

D.P. MANAGER — To $32K
Strong "shirtsleeves" P/A for Wang — basic installation in Pacific NW. Excel professional growth oppty.

PROG/ANALYST II — To $24K
Outstanding Calif client requires 4 yr degree w/ 2-5 yrs FORTRAN exp to provide engr & geological support.

PROG/ANALYST — $17.5K - $23.4K
Large scale system retail or dist applications COBOL 3+ yrs exper.

PROG/ANALYST — $19.2K - $22.5K
Sharp indiv for new NCR shop. Financial/NCR req'd, growth firm.

SR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (2) — $28K-$30K
Strong analysis bkg'd w/invy applications knowledge req'd in either mfg/dist or acct'g for dynamic, hvy growth firm. Good comm & supv skills req'd. Pacific NW.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT — To $28K
Sev'l positions open in NW for Honeywell hvyweights. GCOS & IDS II exp req'd. Must have good comm skills.

EDP EDUCATION MGR — To $30K
Take charge of implementing total prog for in-house educ. Corp. data ctr located in beautiful S/E City.

For further info on these & other positions call or send resume in confidence to:

Don Harris,
Bonnie McKee
(503) 224-9575
811 SW 6th, Suite 710
Portland, OR 97204

Bill Ingrig
(206) 623-6790
2200 6th Ave, Suite 1200
Seattle, WA 98121

ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID
NATIONWIDE SERVICE AVAILABLE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

DOS/VS (E)

CP National Corporation is a diversified public utility providing electric, natural gas, telephone and water service in Oregon, California, Nevada, Utah and Arizona. We are currently running **DOS/VS Release 34** on a **S/370 145** and plan to install **DOS/VSE** in the 1st quarter of 1980. **VM/CMS** will be implemented in the same time frame.

Our Information Systems Services Group is seeking an experienced, professional Systems Programmer capable of evaluating and installing new software products, analyzing software performance, evaluating hardware capacity and providing technical assistance in operations and applications areas.

In addition to a salary and benefits which will fully reflect your experience and ability, you will have the opportunity to cross-train in VM. Our future includes a sophisticated teleprocessing network, several new software packages and a 4341. We are located on Nob Hill in San Francisco. If you have a background sufficient for the position, here is an opportunity to join an established technical support staff. Call or submit resume to: **P.J. Enright, Technical Support Manager, CP National Corporation, 600 Stockton Street, San Francisco, California 94108, (415) 986-0433, ext. 263.**

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

CP National

PROCESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Join Aramco Services Company in Houston for top salaries, unique experience

When Aramco Services Company, a wholly owned subsidiary of Aramco, the largest oil-producing firm in the world, hires you as a process computer specialist, you'll get a top salary. Plus a great benefits package. You'll also be starting out on what could be a very rewarding Aramco career position.

Work in Houston on the world's biggest overseas projects

Aramco is the key firm involved in the development of the energy resources of Saudi Arabia.

Many Aramco projects are very large in scope, complexity, and in the application of advanced technology. There are challenging smaller projects, as well.

Many of the projects are supported in Houston by process computer specialists who serve as the key liaison between Saudi Arabia and U.S. vendors or turnkey contractors. Often, the smooth start-up and trouble-free operation of a project costing millions, or even billions, are aided by an individual or a team in Houston.

Can you think of any other place in the country quite like this where you could start to carve out such an interesting career?

This could be the job you've waited for

In this key job supporting major Aramco projects, we require *process computer software engineers* with BS degrees in engineering, math or computer sciences, and 3 or more years' experience in various real-time processes or SCADA projects.

We also need *process engineers* with BS degrees in chemical engineering, and 3 or more years' experience in designing and maintaining process computer and instrumentation systems.

Process computer hardware systems engineers are needed with BS degrees in electrical engineering, computer science or engineering technology, plus 3 or more years' experience in designing and maintaining process computer and instrumentation systems.

You'll be based in Houston, but from time to time you will be required to travel to vendors in the U.S. and to field sites in Saudi Arabia.

Interested? Send us your résumé and we'll get back to you very soon. Write: Aramco Services Company, Section DOM, Dept. CW021180JSA, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

ARAMCO/HOUSTON
SERVICES COMPANY, DOMESTIC

REGIONAL MANAGER
FIELD SERVICES
'A GROWTH POSITION IN A GROWING COMPANY'

C3, Inc., a growing concern in the distributive processing/-communication systems business, has an interesting and challenging assignment for our growing customer base and field staff.

This position comprises full management and P/L responsibilities. The Region will be based out of our Corporate Headquarters located in Reston, Virginia, and includes a field staff established throughout the Eastern United States.

Applicants should have a minimum of nine (9) years experience in a Field Service position with a proven track record in organizing, managing, and directing field service activities.

C3 offers a competive salary based on experience along with a comprehensive benefit package.

To apply, send resume including salary history to:

C3, Inc.
11425 Isaac Newton Sq. SO.
Reston, VA 22090

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Husky Oil, a fully integrated independent oil company, has an immediate opening in its Cody, Wyoming office for a Systems Programmer with 2-5 years experience. Exposure to OS/VS1, MVS and a major DBMS desired.

If your lifestyle could include a small city in the Rocky Mountain West, please send your resume and salary history to:

C. Ed. Hall
Manager, Human Resources

Husky Oil Company
P.O. Box 380
Cody, Wyoming 82414

Husky

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MAINE

PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
MANAGERS

Our client companies offer relocation assistance and challenging assignments at competitive salaries.

Family lifestyle here is superb including; fine schools and housing, easy access to inexpensive recreation, relief from commuting.

I have been placing EDP professionals here since 1966. Call or write Herbert K. Seymour for information.

Fee paid. Reply in confidence to:

ROGERS AND SEYMOUR
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
94 Auburn St. • Portland, Me. 04103

MIS MANAGER
CHALLENGE OF A LIFETIME

Must be able to restructure & manage entire MIS for company that will grow from current $25 million revenues & 900 employees to $250 million & 4,000 employees in next 10 years. Our 18 year old company headquartered in Dallas is well established & the undisputed leader in its field. Forward resume & salary requirements to: **Personnel Director, P.O. Box 402088, Garland, Texas 75040.**

Data Base Administrator

Organize and manage DB function for rapidly growing international air-express corporation headquartered in Seattle. We have a worldwide telecommunications system and are in transition to an MVS data base environment. Corporate Systems is viewed as critical for the success of the company. Looking for highly-motivated, self-started with significant DB experience (preferably DLI). Salary to $31,500 with excellent benefits. Please send resume and salary history to:

Airborne Freight Corporation
Box 662
Seattle, WA 98111
Attn: Ray Berry
An EOE M/F

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Systems Development Methodology

Project Planning and Control

Atlantic Software Inc., developers of the leading project/resource management systems—PC/70 and SDM/70—is seeking software professionals experienced in the following categories:

- **Systems Development Methodology**
- **Project Planning and Control**
- **Software Systems Installation**
- **Client Support and Training**
- **Software Development (ANS Cobol, CICS)**
- **Software and Methodology SALES**

Openings are available in:

- **Philadelphia**
- **Atlanta**
- **New York**
- **Chicago**
- **Los Angeles**
- **Detroit/Cleveland**
- **San Francisco**
- **Washington, D.C.**

Compensation ranks with the best in the industry. A liberal benefit package includes:

- **Paid health insurance**
- **Paid dental insurance**
- **Paid life insurance**
- **Profit-sharing retirement plan**

Please send resume or phone: Robert Wolk, Exec. VP, Atlantic Software Inc., Lafayette Building Fifth and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, PA 19106 215-922-7500

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PRODUCT SUPPORT ENGINEERING MANAGER

MANUFACTURING . . . AHEAD OF THE TIMES. At Computervision, we do more than design interactive graphics systems. We manufacture them. In great profusion. In fact, we are the world's largest manufacturer of interactive graphics systems for industrial automation. We need more manufacturing professionals putting our ideas into action. Turning our visions into concrete reality. It's one of the most important jobs that has to be done. And it can be one of the most challenging, rewarding, and exciting paths to pursue. Our growth rate of over 50% per year has created an opportunity for a Product Support Engineering Manager.

Will be responsible for managing the development of designs furnished by R&D Engineering Group into manufacturable products meeting the highest standards of functional performance and reliability. Qualified applicants must have BS or MSEE, 12-15 years experience in digital and analog circuitry as applied to the computer industry, knowledge of communications theory and equipment, understanding of all phases of manufacturing and 2-3 years experience supervising a technical group.

Computervision Corporation offers an excellent benefits package that includes company paid medical, dental, life and disability insurance, retirement program, tuition reimbursement and advancement, and an incentive profit sharing plan.

Please send resume including salary requirements to Martin Kilgallen, Employment Supervisor, Dept. DS, Human Resources Department, Computervision Corporation, Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730.

COMPUTERVISION
The Professionals Choice
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Miami, Florida

Burger King, a fast-growing division of The Pillsbury Company and a leader in the fast food industry, has excellent career opportunities for information systems professionals in our suburban Miami corporate headquarters.

MANAGER OF BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Responsibilities encompass design and implementation of computer systems to support corporate information needs. Requires 2 or more years experience as a project manager or other senior position with complete project management background. Should also have 5 years systems analyst and design experience. Degree in economics, accounting or finance is essential; an MBA is preferred.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Wide responsibilities for identifying key user management problems and information requirements and making appropriate recommendations to departmental heads. Requires 2 or more years experience as a senior systems analyst, 3 or more years in systems analysis and design. Strong business and technical background and understanding of management process is essential; supervisory experience is a plus. A degree in finance, accounting or economics is essential.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Position requires 4 or more years experience in analyzing, designing and implementing large-scale business applications systems. Should have solid knowledge of quantitative methods and 1 or more years experience as a systems analyst. A degree in accounting, economics or finance is essential.

We offer excellent salaries, a strong benefits package and upward mobility. For immediate consideration, send resume to: Employment Manager, BURGER KING CORPORATION, PO Box 520783, Miami, FL 33152.

BURGER KING®
Burger King Corporation
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTING & INFORMATION SYSTEMS

MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY

The director is responsible for managing a centralized operation which is to provide major systems development and computing support for instructional, research, and administrative users. It is expected that strong leadership be provided for all computing applications of the University environment.

Previous experience, familiarity with computing needs in an academic setting, management skills, and educational background are the criteria to be utilized in selecting the director. The salary is competitive and commensurate with the qualifications presented. Murray State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. The position is available immediately.

Complete application materials should be received by April 1, 1980. Send a letter of application, resume, and the names of three professional references to:

Dr. David L. Eldredge, Chairman
Search Committee for Director of CIS
c/o Office of the Vice President for
Administrative Services
Murray State University
Murray, KY 42071

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Ferris State College has an immediate opening for this position. The responsibilities will include both software support, to supplement current support, and applications development. This opening is in our Administrative Computing Department and requires extensive knowledge in systems generations, COBOL, ASSEMBLER and Data Base. Our equipment is a 1½ meg IBM 370/148 running under VM. We are supporting DOS/VS and OS/VS1 with on-line applications. Send resume and references to:

Gerden G. Lewis
Director of Computer Center
Ferris State College
Big Rapids, MI 49307

An Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer

FLORIDA!

DATA BASE MGR. TO $40K

Management level position in recently formed MIS Dept. 5-8 years experience on large scale IBM systems. In-depth knowledge of DB/DC, Data Dictionary, preferably IMS. MBA REQUIRED. Marketing Systems A PLUS!!!

ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS TO $32K

BS desired. 3-5 years programming experience with minimum 1 year utilizing IMS-DB/DC. These are excellent opportunities to become part of a DYNAMIC, GROWTH ORIENTED organization offering comprehensive benefits package, including FULL RELOCATION and INTERVIEWING EXPENSES. Most importantly, the opportunity to contribute talents and expertise.

Don't miss these opportunities. Interested individuals should call IMMEDIATELY! 305/452-8603.

George Andrews
MARC TODD CAREER CONSULTANTS
1150 N. Federal Highway
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304
305/462-8603

COORDINATING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Overall responsibility for user services and software development in a stimulating research environment. Applications include sophisticated statistical analyses (theory and applications) and data base management. Incumbent will coordinate project teams, supervise documentation, propose and help design new systems, and serve as principal interface with users for software needs.

The successful candidate will have experience in increasingly responsible positions in innovative and successful software development, including experience as a project leader.

Send resume to:
Search Committee for Coordinating Systems Analyst
c/o Dr. William G. Costello

SIDNEY FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE

SIDNEY FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE
44 Binney Street, Boston, MA 02115
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

LIFE IS BETTER IN DALLAS!
$18,000 TO $30,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. Currently we have numerous opportunities for

- COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-I, FORTRAN Programmers, Programmer/Analysts
- IBM DOS, VM, OS/VS1, SVS, MVS, CICS, IMS System Programmers
- Mini Computers/Real Time Programmers
- Marketing/Marketing Support Reps

Send your resume or call us today! We know the Dallas data processing marketplace. Fees paid by client companies.

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
5580 LBJ FREEWAY — SUITE 650
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of National Computer Assoc.

Programming

Business Applications Programmers map out a better future in Southern California

New and continuing programs at Lockheed-California Company have created excellent opportunities for talented individuals to work in interactive on-line and batch environments, using the latest IBM equipment.

Successful candidates, who must have a minimum of 3 years experience with IBM compact hardware in an OS environment, will develop and maintain state-of-the-art business computer systems. Experience is also required in one or more of the following: COBOL, FORTRAN, BAL, BASIC, MARK IV or APL.

All positions offer an excellent starting salary and benefits package that includes free medical, dental, life insurance, retirement plan, relocation plan, and much more.

Find out about all the excellent career opportunities at Lockheed by calling **K. E. Wright collect at (213) 847-6121, ext.2027,** or send resume to **Donn Locke, Lockheed Employment Office, P.O. Box 551, Burbank, CA 91520.** An equal opportunity F/M employer.

LOCKHEED
California Company
Burbank, California

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILROAD

PROGRAMMERS

Join trend-setting data processing team. Latest IBM hardware and software. Challenging opportunities with hardware and software. Challenging opportunities with excellent growth potential and fringe benefits.

DATA BASE PROGRAMMER

New IMS effort. At least 2 years experience with Cobol or AL and college degree preferred.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Systems Support Group. At Least 2 years experience in Assembly language with preference in software programming/maintenance on MVS Operating Systems, JES 2/3, TSO. College degree preferred.

ASST. COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

Entry-level positions. BS degrees in Computer Science or related majors preferred.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Manager Employment
MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.
210 N. 13th St., Room 100
St Louis, Missouri 63103

Equal Opportunity Employer

mo·pac

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

IF THE QUALITY OF YOUR WORK DEMANDS THE FINEST PROFESSIONAL ENVIRONMENT IN WHICH TO GROW,

TRY FOTOMAT

IN SAN DIEGO, AT FOTOMAT, . . . FINE LIVING AND A GREAT PLACE TO WORK!

Here's an unusual oppoctunity with stimulating challenges, plus financial rewards and great personal satisfaction.

As a Fotomat Systems Analyst, you will design and supervise the programming of online systems that have direct impact on various Fotomat operations:

- **Video Operations:**
  Our Drive-Thru Movies program — rental/sale of feature length videocassette movies
- **Photo Processing:**
  High volume activity with 9 photofinishing plants throughout the United States
- **POINT-OF-SALE TERMINALS**
  at over 3500 customer locations
- **New, exciting expansion ventures**

To qualify you should be experienced in systems, specifically the design and development of online systems for minicomputers in a commercial or manufacturing environment. We use a network of DEC PDP 11/70s.

Salary is excellent commensurate with experience. Comprehensive employee benefits package. Please send resume with salary history to:

Jody R. Altman
Fotomat Corporation
7590 Fay Avenue
La Jolla, Ca. 92037
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FOTOMAT

EXPANSION CREATES OPENINGS IN

SALES and SALES MANAGEMENT

in the exciting field of

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

A world leader in state-of-the-art data communications equipment seeks professional sales personnel with experience in or knowledge of the marketing of modems, multiplexers, diagnostic systems, etc. Our rapid expansion has created significant career opportunities in the following territories:

NORTHEAST — SOUTH — SOUTHWEST
WASHINGTON, D.C. — MIDWEST — WEST COAST

• • • •

We also have immediate openings at various locations for

SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS

personnel with all levels of experience.

We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package including major medical, dental and stock purchase plans. Please submit a detailed resume including salary history and requirements, in complete confidence to:

Box 808-B, 15 East 41 St., NY, NY 10017
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MOVE SOUTH NOW!

Don't wait another winter! We work with over 1,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to: Data Processing Dept.

LANDRUM
Personnel Associates
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2467

COORDINATOR FOR ACADEMIC COMPUTING

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY

Computing Services at West Virginia University is seeking a service oriented person with strong technical and interpersonal skills to lead its Academic Computing unit supporting instruction and research use of large IBM compatible and interactive timesharing hardware. This position is a new twelve month position.

Position Responsibilities: Plan, supervise and participate in the development of the University's Academic Computing, including the instruction and research functions and organization. Responsibilities include coordination and supervision of support services, and user consulting and liaison. Additional responsibilities may include ongoing planning and budgeting for the academic computing functions, developing, enhancing and monitoring academic software, and reviewing and evaluating academic computing proposals for hardware and software.

Applicant Qualifications: Earned Doctorate and three years of broad experience in the delivery of academic computing services in a complex university, using large IBM compatible and interactive timesharing hardware. Technical expertise in the use of such hardware and related software with teaching, research and management experience and a proven ability to work with faculty, students and administration is a must. Academic appointment is available for qualified applicants.

West Virginia University: WVU is a comprehensive land grant university of approximately 22,000 students offering an extensive range of academic programs and graduate degrees and includes a large medical complex. The University is a major research institution and expects the research to increase during the next few years with emphasis on coal and energy research. The Academic Computing unit serves the instructional and research functions of the WVU academic community.

Respond: Please send resume, references and salary history and requirements to: Dr. John Andes, Chairperson of the Search Committee, 806 Allen Hall, Morgantown, WV 26506. Candidates will be expected to submit brief statements of their philosophy on the various facets of academic computing and the role of the Coordinator of Academic Computing in a comprehensive land grant university. Closing date is March 15, 1980. Position to be filled on or before July 1, 1980.

WVU is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

NORTHEAST MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY

Instructor or Assistant Professor dependent upon qualifications. Teach Introduction to Data Processing, Business Statistics, COBOL. Masters degree plus work experience. Salary Competitive. Closing April 1, 1980. **Write to Dr. Robert Deger, Division of Business, Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri 63501.**

SYSTEMS ANALYST
BURROUGHS

High responsibility growth position to design and implement manufacturing and financial systems in on-line Burroughs B38 environment DB/DC on-line programming. BSIE management, management science or equivalent with strong communications skills required. Burroughs experience desirable. Send resume to:

MOORE PRODUCTS CO.
Spring House, Pa. 19477
Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

FUTURE UNCERTAIN: TIME FOR A CHANGE?

Racine County may be just what you've been looking for!

Join a growing team of professionals using a Honeywell 64/20 operating under GCOS. Department expansion has created immediate openings for qualified people in the following areas:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

This position offers a variety of assignments and opportunities for professional growth to the right individual. We are looking for a person with at least 2 years of experience, including on-line and/or financial systems. Candidate should have a bachelors degree with emphasis in business administration, computer science, or related field.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Here is an opportunity for an experienced COBOL programmer, with a background in on-line and/or financial applications, to use his background to full potential while broadening his experience. This position requires significant technical ability, combined with the ability to oversee the work of a small team of other programmers. A bachelors degree in computer science, math, or related field is desired.

NOW: Check the benefits Racine County offers to the right individual:

- stable job situation
- challenging environment
- excellent salaries and fringe benefits
- small city atmosphere with big city shopping and entertainment right next door.
- located on the shores of Lake Michigan - with a wide variety of both summer and winter sports available.

THEN: Send resume with salary history/requirements to:

Racine County Personnel Department
730 Wisconsin Avenue
Racine, Wisconsin 53403
"An Equal Opportunity Employer" m/f

PROGRAMMERS
ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
NORTHEAST, NEW ENGLAND
SOUTHEAST, MIDWEST

When making a career decision, you should have a choice of options.

Our clients — who are large and small leaders in manufacturing, high technology, leading computer/peripheral co's, insurance, banking, and consulting — seek individuals with programming, analytical and/or leadership ability.

We individualize our search to meet your career objectives and geographical preference.

Investigate professional opportunities offering a variety of challenges and environments.

Phone collect or forward your resume to ERWIN KLAGGE.

(203) 529-0103

cp computer professionals
Data Processing Placement – Executive Search
15 Lewis Street, Suite 105, Hartford, CT 06103

NEW YORK

- **TIMESHARING SPECIALIST to $34K**

NYC Client currently running VM/CMS seeks a Lead Analyst having knowledge of software program products to manage a group of specialists handling large clients. 3270 or 3705 experience a +.

- **MANAGER-Sales/Marketing System to $38K**

Opportunity to move into "first line" management exists with this NYC client! Candidate should possess 3-5 yrs project mgmt or project leadership experience in a COBOL (OS, CICS) shop. Mfg exp desirable.

- **TECHNICAL SVCS MGR to $44K**

Prestige NYC Manufacturer seeks technically capable (OS, MVS, & CICS) Manager to head its technical services dept consisting of software, telecommunications & operations IBM 4300 series being installed. RJE a +.

- **EDP TRAINOR to $32K**

Large scale IBM user would like to hire an experienced EDP instructor or a Sr Analyst who has prior exp as a teacher & would be interested in such a position, (including career development & career pathing). IBM large scale/COBOL a must.

the jarvis walker group
535 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 867-2650

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

REYNOLDS ELECTRICAL & ENGINEERING CO., INC., HAS IMMEDIATE JOB OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE IN LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. RELOCATE TO LAS VEGAS IN SOUTHERN NEVADA WHERE THE CLIMATE IS BETTER, AND YEAR ROUND SPORTING ACTIVITIES ARE AVAILABLE. TAXES ARE LOWER (NO STATE INCOME TAX) AND THE LIFE STYLE IS YOUR STYLE.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We have business and technical applications opportunities for Programmer/Analysts who have any combination of training and experience equivalent to a degree in Business Administration, Mathematics, Accounting, Computer Science or related fields plus 2 to 5 years experience with COBOL and/or FORTRAN in large timesharing systems.

Must be a U.S. citizen. Replies held confidential. Liberal fringe benefits.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER — M/F

Send resumes to:

Ms. Trudie L. Rainey, M/S 567
Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 14400
Las Vegas, NV 89114

REECo

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER FOR SYSTEM 34 INSTALLATION

3-Person Dept. — Involves specialty machine shop and product marketing. Requires (2) yrs. minimum experience in RPG II Programming & OCL. Must be experienced data entry operator. Working knowledge of System 34. Knowledge of MMAS packages helpful. Position requires person adept at operating & programming besides managing. Located in Northern Michigan's Upper Peninsula. Good skiing & winter sports area — excellent hunting & fishing also.

Please send resume and state salary requirements to:

D. A. MacPherson, Inc.
County Road 553
P.O. Box 32
Iron River, Michigan 49935
Phone (906) 265-5197

MANAGER COMPUTING SERVICES

The Alberta Research Council is seeking an experienced computer professional to play a leading role in the utilization of computing technology in scientific research.

Responsibilities will include:

- managing a central facility consisting of DEC VAX 11/780 serving as host in a distributed network with remote, semi-independent and specialized nodes.
- co-ordinating overall computing services within Council involving policy development, training, resource sharing.
- consulting on computer usage and interacting with external computing centres.
- participating in research areas of interest within computing and on interdisciplinary projects with research staff;

Candidates should have significant management experience and preferably a PhD degree in computing science or a related field. Familiarity with time sharing systems, graphics, networks, numerical analysis, data base management is required.

Salary will be commensurate with experience.

This competition will remain open until a suitable candidate is selected. Please apply in confidence quoting competition #ARC — 79 to:

Senior Personnel Officer
Alberta Research Council
9th Floor, 9925 — 109 Street
Edmonton, Alberta T5K 2J8

Alberta RESEARCH COUNCIL

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS in Urbana-Champaign

Openings for Analyst/Programmers to support development and modification of University-wide administrative data processing systems. Challenging involvement in 370/168 MVS environment with IMS.

If you have 1-5 years experience with:

- COBOL
- 370 Systems
- Business Applications
- IMS
- Bachelors Degree

Liberal benefits include one month's vacation and opportunity to continue education.

Send resume and salary history to:

University of Illinois
Administrative Information Systems Development
409 E. Chalmers, Room 213
Champaign, IL 61820

The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and encourages applications from members of minority groups and women.

Instructor of Computer Science: Tenure-track, full-time teaching position starting August 1980. Master's degree in Computer Science required. Training in mathematics or physics and experience with PDP-11 RSTS/E preferred.

ALSO:

Programmer/Operator: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, or Physics with a minimum of 12 semester hours of undergraduate programming experience required. Experience with the PDP-11/34a, RSTS/E, and W.I.S.E. is desirable.

Send resume and transcripts to Mr. Eugene Kohlbecker, Box 1001, MacMurray College, Jacksonville, IL 62650. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Barry Controls, a recognized leader in the shock, vibration and noise fields, has a challenging position for an experienced Programmer Analyst.

You will work with our computer staff designing and implementing on-line systems on the PDP 11 computer.

Candidates must have experience working on a DEC PDP 11 computer, RSTS/E and BASIC PLUS language. A Bachelor's degree is preferred but not required.

Barry Controls offers an excellent benefits program including dental and tuition assistance programs.

Please send resume including salary requirements to K.P. Lyman at the address below, or call him at 923-1150, Ext. 219.

BARRY™ CONTROLS
A DIVISION OF BARRY WRIGHT CORPORATION

700 Pleasant Street
Watertown, MA 02172
An equal opportunity employer M/F.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS Immediate Openings

Senior level technical positions requiring in-depth experience with operating system AND/OR CICS installation and maintenance. Applicants should have at least 3 years experience in 2 of the areas:

• MVS, VSI or SVA internal • CICS internals
• 3507 EP and VTAM/NCP support

Excellent benefits and ample opportunity for contained growth in a stimulating environment.
Send resume with salary requirements, in confidence to:

CHASE

Personnel Dept
CHASE MANHATTAN BANK
1400 Union Turnpike
New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11042
Equal Opportunity Employer F/M

SEA ISLAND COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE CORPORATION

Rt. 3, Box 225, John's Is.
South Carolina 29455
Telephone: 803-556-0993

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Salary Range: $17,000-21,250

Requirements: Individual should be able to develop computer programs for input and retrieval of medical, dental and other data. Prepares modification and operating procedures for new programs. Codes programs, makes computer runs and prepares operating documentation. Writes programs for classification, indexing, storage, and retrieval of data and facts, display devices and interfacing with other systems equipment. Should have skills in the management of data information as well as the management of personnel working with data information system.

Qualifications: Graduation from an accredited university with a BS degree in computer science preferred. Should have at least two years experience working as a programmer.

Send resume to Mary Frances Brown, Personnel Director, Sea Island Comprehensive Health Care Corporation, Rt. 3, Box 225, John's Island, South Carolina, 29455.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Software Specialists IMS Data Base Specialists Telecommunications Specialists

Midwest/Nationwide

Thomas Hirtz and Associates, Inc. has a wide variety of opportunities available in Systems Programming, Data Base Analysis, and Telecommunications. Especially competitive are positions for those whose experience includes: solid systems software design and implementation techniques, design and implementation of data base software, data communications, network protocols, TP monitors and performance measurement.

A well respected name in the EDP community since 1968. We provide a personalized and effective service in relocating EDP professionals in the midwest and across the nation. Call us at (312) 977-1555 or send your resume in confidence to:

THOMAS HIRTZ & ASSOCIATES
150 N. Wacker Dr. Suite 1700
Chicago, IL 60606
Member of NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

DATA PROCESSING DIRECTOR

City of St. Petersburg, Salary $29,000 - $37,000

Directs all data processing activities including management of computer operations, systems analysis, programming and support functions. Plans for short and long range systems design and development and evaluates all equipment and software systems. College graduate with major in computer science, management sciences, business administration or related field with graduate work in computer science or management information systems. Applicant must have served in a significant management capacity with a demonstrated record of accomplishments. Work experience in IBM370/135 operating systems preferred. **Closing date for receiving resumes is March 7, 1980. For consideration, send resume to**

Employment Section,
P.O. Box 2842,
St. Petersburg, Florida 33731.

PORTLAND, OREGON NCR — NEAT/3 PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

New and progressive Bank Data Center has immediate need for programmer/analysts with strong NEAT/3 background. Banking and/or CIF background helpful. Send resume to Western BancData Center.

P.O. Box 20992, Portland, Ore., 97220
Phone - 503-256-8522

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

$18,000 - 30,000 + Profit Sharing

CRMC, a professional data processing company, is seeking results oriented people to develop, install and maintain state-of-the-art systems for a variety of business and government clients using PRIME and MICRODATA Computers. Must be self-motivated and competent. Above average opportunity for growth with earnings based on individual performance.

Send resume to Computer Resource Management Corporation, Suite 308, 1011 So. Pacific Coast Hwy, Redondo Beach, Ca. 90277

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Software Engineering Professorships

Wang Institute of Graduate Studies

The Wang Institute of Graduate Studies is a new privately endowed non profit corporation established to provide a high caliber graduate program in software engineering.

We believe that competent education in software engineering requires the blending of formal academic methods, and knowledge of industrial development processes.

We are looking for individuals who share this belief and would like the challenge of shaping a unique educational institution.

If you are such an individual and either hold a graduate degree in a computer-related field, or are a leader in the computer industry please submit your resume and the names of 3 references to:

Dr. Caroline Wardle
Associate Dean
Wang Institute of Graduate Studies
One Industrial Avenue
Dept. C-5
Lowell, MA 01851

WANG INSTITUTE
of Graduate Studies

We are an affirmative action employer

Grow with Research-Cottrell in the 80's

Our ENVIRONMENTAL COMPANIES — recognized as world leaders in air/water pollution control will complement our newly acquired ENERGY COMPANIES in an effort to make more efficient use of available energy sources. Excellent career opportunities with tremendous growth potential exist in our IMS Division — located in suburban New Jersey.

— SOFTWARE MANAGER —

This will be a challenging opportunity for an experienced degreed individual (math or computer science preferred) who would like to make an immediate impact in a fast moving environment. The successful candidate will have a thorough understanding of DOS/VS and VM operating systems, together with experience in CMS. The software professional we seek will have (complete) responsibility for systems software analysis, selection of new software (modifications etc., testing, preparation of training material and continuing analysis of production/testing problems as necessary).

— COMMERCIAL PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS —

Here are definite growth opportunities for degreed individuals with 3 years data processing experience, which should include programming plus systems analysis/design of financial or manufacturing systems. A thorough knowledge of ANS COBOL, in an IBM DOS environment is essential. (Knowledge of WESTI, DBOMP, DL1, RPG, Panvalet, POWERS/VS and or CMS desired, but not essential). The individual we select will assist in developing and maintaining cost control or manufacturing systems with involvement in systems design/analysis and programming. Positions will require considerable user interface.

We offer excellent starting salaries, comprehensive company paid benefits package and a professional work atmosphere. Send resume indicating position applying for with salary history and requirements to:

Employment Manager, Dept. BA 57
Research-Cottrell
P.O. Box 1500, Somerville, New Jersey 08876

Research-Cottrell

Using nature wisely

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Real Time Systems Group seeks a software engineer with experience in the design and construction of minicomputer operating systems. Special qualifications include knowledge of and familiarity with the UNIX system and a graduate degree.

Inquiries and resumes to:
Ms. Kelly Hansen
MIT Personnel
Building E19, Room 238
400 Main Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
Personnel Requisition #R80-59

MIT is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES
LOCAL or NATIONWIDE

Hundreds of listings — ALL LEVELS — top companies, all sizes, all industries. Starting salaries $18,000 to $42,000. Companies pay fees and expenses.

Senior System Analysts	Data Base Administrators
Programmer/Analysts	Project Mgrs./Leaders
Application Programmers	Mgrs. Systems/Programming
System (Sftw.) Programmers	Mgrs. EDP Auditing
EDP Auditors	Mgrs. Technical Support
Hardware/Software Analysts	Mgrs. Data Processing/MIS
Mini/Micro Professionals	Mgrs. IBM System 3/34/38

For more details, send your resume, or call:

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601 (312) 346-9400

Potential Opening
Contracts Manager/ Computer Services

Maricopa Community Colleges invites applications for the position of Contracts Manager/Computer Services and Management Systems. The Maricopa Community College District is composed of seven colleges in the greater Phoenix metropolitan area with a total enrollment of 58,000 students. The district computer equipment includes an ITEL AS/5, UNIVAC 1100/10, and several Varian 77 minicomputers in a distributed processing environment.

This potential position is charged with the responsibility of contract writing; contract negotiation and administration; computer contracts (Hardware/Software); management facilities and/or personnel services.

Qualifications: Bachelor of Science degree from an accredited college/university. Experience in computer contracts (Hardware/Software); contract writing; contract negotiation. Management experience in an institution of higher education preferred.

Salary: $20,000 to $25,000.

District application form must be accompanied by unofficial college transcripts. Application materials must be received by March 13, 1980. Address application materials to: Personnel Office

Maricopa Community Colleges
3910 E. Washington Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85034

The Maricopa Community Colleges abide by all state and federal nondiscrimination and equal opportunity requirements.

Programmer Analyst in Weeg Computing Center, University of Iowa, to prepare complex computer program and analyze and design small systems. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field or equivalent combination of education and experience. Requires some programming experience using IBM 370, also some knowledge of system procedures, statistics, numerical analysis and the use of statistical packages. Salary $12,520 to $16,000/yr. Send resume to:

Job Service of Iowa
1210 Lower Muscatine Road
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
ATTN: Dave Seibel

The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

BUY SELL SWAP

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

2 years experience required with IBM OS, PDP 11, AMDAHL, FORTRAN, COBOL, and PL/1. BS required, Masters a definite plus in a DP related major. Salary $10.50 per hr. Call ASC at 513/890-1200.

ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION
212 W. National Rd.
Vandalia, OH 45377

FOR SALE:

Burroughs B700 Computer, with 4.8 megabites of disk space on 2 spindles. Main processor has 48K internal memory, 160 line per minute printer. Equipped with printing console. 1. Forms Burster, 2. Forms Decollator. $12,500.00 cash, must sell due to business being sold. **Contact: Carolyn Fryer, AC 205-283-9666, Montgomery, Alabama 36108.**

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY

4331 SYSTEM

Corporate Computers, Inc
115 Mason Street
Greenwich, Conn. 06830
(203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Fairfax Hospital Association is in the process of installing several on-line state-of-the-art systems in the medical and accounting areas. This has created a position for an individual who will be responsible for designing, writing program specifications and implementing complex programs. Applicants must have 3-5 years relevent experience in development, one year must be in designing software. Interested applicants should submit resume, including salary history to:

Employment Office
Fairfax Hospital Association
3300 Gallows Road
Falls Church, Va. 22046
EOE, M/F

NOW! SYSTEM 34
ALL SIZES
SOME PRICED WELL BELOW LIST
617-261-1100
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP

Immediately Available
IBM 4331-J
WITH 3370's
Available May, 1980
Contact: Jerry Borisy
(303) 988-0820
JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
Member: Computer Dealers Assoc.

PROGRAMMERS/ PROGRAMMER ANALYST/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Are you looking for
- Recognition
- Career advancement
- Close working relationship with other professionals in your field
- Challenging and interesting projects using business applications

If so, join our expanding data processing division where you will be involved with varied projects in our health care association.

We seek qualified candidates with a background in COBOL, FORTRAN or Assembler, and a working knowledge of JCL to work on our IBM 370/148. Good problem solving ability with minimum of two years programming experience is essential.

Become a member of our team and enjoy a competitive salary and excellent fringe benefits, including three weeks paid vacation, tuition reimbursement, and dental insurance. Please send your resume in confidence to:

Mrs. Karin B. Trent
Employment Specialist
American Hospital Association
840 N. Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60611

An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h.

California is Your Future

International D. P. Consulting firm seeks highly motivated individuals. Successful applicants must possess outstanding communication skills. Openings exist on the West Coast for individuals in programming or systems analysis. Minimum two years of experience with business applications (financial/insurance/manufacturing) utilizing:

— **ASSEMBLER, COBOL, PL/1, ALC, RPG, BASIC, MARK IV**
— **Large IBM Main Frame; OS; VS; MVS; TSO/SPF; IMS; CICS; MACRO-CICS; TELEPROCESSING**
— **ACP/CCP, PARS**

Outstanding Salaries/Benefits
Send resume, salary history and location preference in confidence to:

D. P. Consulting
21031 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 1005
Woodland Hills, California 91364

IBM S/34
For Sale
All Models
Communications
Available
Local and remote displays, line printers, matrix printers
March and April deliveries 3282's — May
Call Evelyn Liffiton (617) 879-2503
Waters Business Systems, Inc.

WANT TO BUY IMMEDIATELY
11/70

NORDATA
(206) 282-1170

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY — SELL — LEASE

ALL MODELS IBM S-34

Available 30-45 Days

- Matrix Printers, Remote CRT's
- 650 lpm Printers
- Communications

ALL MODELS IBM S-38

Available from Sept. '80

- Short or Long Term Leases
- Configured to Requirements

DOXEL Systems Corporation

James Hooker
1250 Broadway, NY, NY 10001
(212) 868-1460

– HP –

SPECIALS

7925S
$12,500

7970E – Slave
$4,500

2113 MXE 32K
$9,000

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP.
2356 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 246-0402
For domestic and international sales
TWX 910-338-7330

BUY — SELL — LEASE

ALL SYSTEM 34 CPU's AND PERIPHERALS

SALE OR LEASE

(23) System 34's

Available Feb. - May

E35's w/3262 650 IPM Printer

Systems Can Be Configured To Meet Your Requirements Before Shipment

DATAMAN
P.O. Box 11288, Knoxville, Tn 37919
615-524-8610

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

NCR 399, 20k memory, two cassette drives, assembler language, magnetic ledger cards with right rear eject, 35 CPS Printer with continuous forms feeder. Programmed for payroll, certified payroll, union reporting, accounts payable, job costing, general ledger and equipment costing.

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

NCR 8230 Computer System, 80k memory, IMOS 68, 200 LPM printer, one each 5MB fixed disc, 5MB removable disc drive, additional 10MB fixed disc, two CRT terminals. Programmed in COBOL for payroll, accounts payable and general ledger.

Contact Dick Nelson or R.M. Hatley, P.O. Box 233, Council Grove, Kansas 66846 or call 316-767-5164.

RESOLVE YOUR NEEDS AND BOTTLENECKS IN COMPUTER SYSTEM PROCESSING CAPACITY AND PERFORMANCE.

AVOID-

- Premature hardware obsolence
- Equipment upgrade expenditures
- Acquisition delays for system performance measurement equipment
- The need to hire/train system performance analysts

RENT

OUR HARDWARE MONITOR SYSTEM TO PINPOINT PROBLEMS IN CURRENT COMPUTER SYSTEMS. Professional Consulting Assistance Available.

Contact
EXECUTIVE COMPUMETRICS, INC.
14810 South Cicero Avenue
Oak Forest, Illinois 60452
(312) 687-1150

For Sale — Two

IBM/360 COMPUTERS

Model 65, featuring:

2 Megabyte ITEL Maintained Memory
One IBM 2870 Multiplexer Channel
2 IBM 2860 Model 2 selector channels

Contact: Frank Cosleran
Los Angeles Dept.
of Water & Power
P.O. Box 111
Terminal Annex
Los Angeles, CA 90051
Phone (213) 481-4638
or 481-4986

FOR SALE BY OWNER

10 FINANCIAL TERMINALS

- Up to 20% off list price
- Like new condition; less than one year of use
- Must sell due to incompatibility with our new system
- Model 4740; mfg. Trendata (2740-2, Diablo Hytype 2 Printer)
- Available now!

Contact
Marion Harold or
Jerry Carr
305-443-6870

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice in the Second Market

IBM Processors

4331 System Available for Immediate Delivery

3135 Immediate Delivery, Sale or Lease

3138 Systems Available, Sale or Lease

3145 All Configurations, Available Now

3148 Immediate Delivery, Sale or Lease

4341 Try a 370/155 or 370/158 Instead

3155 Immediate Delivery — w/DAT

3158 Most Configurations, Sale or Lease

3165 With DAT, Machines Available Now

3168 Machines Available, Sale or Lease

3031 2 Meg Available 1st Qtr 1980

3032 System for Lease — 6 Meg January

3033 3033-N4 • 2/15/80 3033-N8 • 8/15/80 Systems for Lease Only

470 Systems Available, Sale or Lease

Memory 145, 148, 155 158, 165, 168, 303X IBM & OEM Memory Available Call Rosemary Geisler 312/698-3000

2880-2 Channels Available Sale or Lease

IBM Peripherals

3330/40 Immediate Delivery Sale, Lease, Trade

3350 • Wanted to Purchase • Available for Sale or Lease

3420 All Models Available Flexible Terms

3880 Control Units Available Now Lease Only

IBM Etc

3704/5 3704-A1, 3705-E1 Machines Immediately Available. Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000

327X Terminals, Printers & Controllers Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

3203-5 Printers Available Lease Only Limited Availability

Features Many Features Available from Inventory

Now Trading On The NYSE

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices

Atlanta	404/256-5956
Boston	617/542-4005
Chicago	312/698-3000
Connecticut	203/853-6966
Denver	303/399-4588
Fort Worth	817/534-1774
Houston	713/757-1216
Los Angeles	213/641-5100
Michigan	313/644-1500
New Jersey	201/568-9666
Pittsburgh	412/344-3610
San Francisco	415/944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301/441-1000

International

Latin America	305/266-5682
Montreal	514/747-4729
Toronto	416/498-7220
Paris	297.20.00
Switzerland	21/71-09-35
West Germany	40-522-30-55

Corporate Headquarters

Comdisco Inc.
9701 W. Higgins Road
Rosemont, Illinois 60018 .... 312/698-3000
TWX #910-253-1233

CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

34

E-35 E-34 D-23
C-34 C-23 C-14
5251-12 3262-B1

AVAILABLE NOW
Lloyd Marks

Call 1-800-521-9648
CMI CORPORATION (313) 362-1000

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

SALE or LEASE Immed. Avail.

3803-2 CONTROLLER
HI-SPEED I/O SET-UP W/UCS
$975 per mo.
(based on 36 mo. lease)

FOR LEASE
4341 PROCESSOR & CONSOLE 8/80 DELIVERY

Call George Gilman
Toll FREE Outside N.Y.
800-221-8438

IOA DATA CORP
383 Lafayette Street
New York 10003
(212) 673-9300

CUPID STRIKES AGAIN

DEC TAPES

	DEC List	Our Price
TC11-GA TU58 Drive/Controller	18840	3000
TM11-EA 9-Tr TU10/TM11A Contr	12075	8000
TMB11-EA 9-Tr TU10W/TMB11 Cont	13280	8750
TME11-EA 9-Tr TE10W/TMB11 Cont	15000	9500
TMB11-MA TS03 Drive/TMB11 Cont	7650	5750
TU10-EE 9-Track Add-on Drive	9350	5500

THE ABOVE TAPES ARE FULLY WARRANTEED AND ELIGIBLE FOR DEC MAINTENANCE

call
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
516 567-7777 • 800 645-1167

FOR SALE

33 — ASR TWX MACHINE

Will send TWX, Telex, Telegram, International Telegram and Mailgram messages in a matter of minutes. In-bound messages instantly processed and transmitted anytime — 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Located Chicago Suburb

telephone 312-639-5591
BARGAIN — $1500

Lockheed System III

184K CPU
3-5MB Drives
300 LPM Printer
Bi-sync Communications
96 Col. card reader

Call John Ludlem
(617) 395-8100

REPLACE YOUR IBM
3830's (1&2), 3330's & 3333's (1&11)
with
MEMOREX UNITS

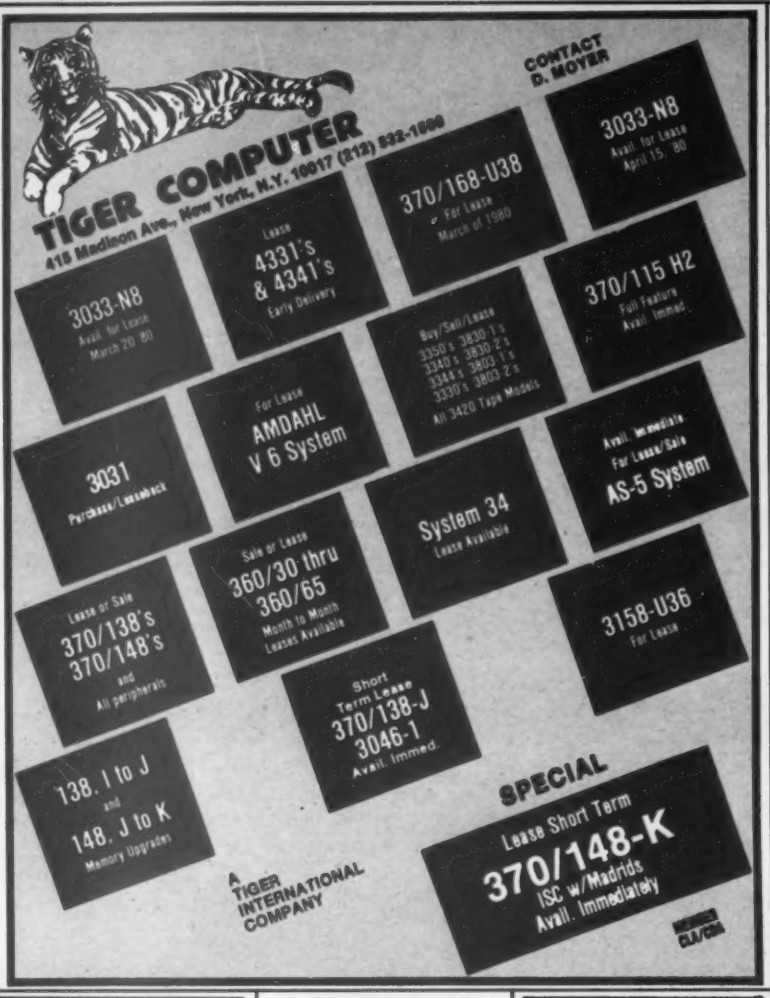
3672 Storage Control Units
3673 Disc Controllers
3675 Disc Modules

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY: LEASE OR SALE
Contact: Harry Blair 713/524-8249

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Lease Only
AVAILABLE
4341
July '80
RANDOLPH
Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut 661-4800)
Member CLA
Computer Lessors Association

GMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!
MEMORY
135/145
IBM or OEM
Any Increments
Buy, Sell or Lease
Bob Southwell
Call 1-800-521-9648
GMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000


TIGER COMPUTER
415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 832-1090
CONTACT D. MOYER
3033-N8 Avail. for Lease April 15, 80
370/168-U38 For Lease March of 1980
Lease 4331's & 4341's Early Delivery
3033-N8 Avail. for Lease March 20, 80
370/115 H2 Full Feature Avail. Immed.
Buy/Sell/Lease 3350's 3830-1's 3340's 3830-2's 3344's 3803-1's 3330's 3803-2's All 3420 Tape Models
3031 Purchase/Lease/Rack
For Lease AMDAHL V 6 System
Avail. Immediate For Lease/Sale AS-5 System
Lease or Sale 370/138's 370/148's and All peripherals
Sale or Lease 360/30 thru 360/65 Month to Month Leases Available
System 34 Lease Available
3158-U36 For Lease
Short Term Lease 370/138-J 3046-1 Avail. Immed.
138, I to J and 148, J to K Memory Upgrades
SPECIAL
Lease Short Term
370/148-K
ISC w/Madrids
Avail. Immediately
A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

-INVENTORY CLEARANCE-
IBM SYSTEM 3 MODEL 10
IBM SYSTEM 3 MODEL 8
BST 45 DRIVE/CONTROLLER
IBM 5496 DATA RECORDER
IBM 3284 PRINTER
IBM SYSTEM 7
MAKE AN OFFER
URS
Call: Bob Luck (617) 438-4300 90 Montvale Ave. Stoneham, MA 02180
Since 1969

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings
Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.
2400' Reel $4.50 ea.
1200' Reel $4.00 ea.
600' Reel $3.25 ea.
All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

For Sale
Datapoint 5500 System
5500 processor (48K)
9373 Disk Controller
2 9371 Disk drives
(25 megabytes each)
9282 printer (300LPM)
9462 Multiport Adapter
5 crt
CONTACT:
Jim Spence or Jesse Long
Biomedical Labs Burlington, NC
919-584-5171

IBM
CARD READERS & PUNCHES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
AVAILABLE NOW
DIEBOLD
COMPUTER LEASING
(201) 569-3838

MEMORY BOARDS
ALL MODELS FOR DEC PDP-11/8, LSI-11, NOVA HARRIS, VARIAN, INTERDATA
- All new. 1 year warranty.
- 100% compatible. Burn-in.
- 30 day delivery.
- Field proven designs.
- Repairs and add-on systems.
- Write or call for a free application note.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
1396 N.W. 95 Terr. Plantation, Fl. 33313
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

PDP
11/70
Includes
1024 KB Memory
600 MB of disk storage
125 inch per second tape
16 ASYNCH comm lines
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
NOCDATA (206)282-1170

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3505	B1	8103	Feb
3525	P1		Feb
1403	N1	8640	Feb
2821	02	8637	Feb
135	GD		Feb

PAUL SHEEDY
(312) 991-6262
INTERSTATE COMPUTER
SALES AND LEASING, INC.

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS
ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES
THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

Series/1
Discounts
■ Equipment 5%
■ Maintenance 15%
All new from IBM.
Attractive lease plans.
DATALEASE CORPORATION
The IBM small systems financing specialists.
Westport, CT • (203) 226-9582
Cumberland, RI • (401) 333-0240
Atlanta, GA • (404) 455-1480

For Sale or Lease
4331 S/3
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
S/34 S/38
Sun Data, Inc.
Call 1-800-241-9882
(404) 449-6116

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE
Systems
3/32/34/38
CALL FOR A QUOTE.
(612) 333-6476
NORTHERN GROUP LTD., INC.
2124 Old Cedar Ave. Bloomington, MN 55402
34 and 38 delivery positions available.

DEC NOW
11/40 processors and systems, any amount memory
11/60 128 KW new systems w/RKO7's
11/23, 7550 new
11/34 w/RKO6's, RL01, or RK06
11/70 w/RP06 or RM03 new and used
Peripherals, please call
WANTED FOR CASH
any and all DEC systems and peripherals all inquiries immediately answered
DATAWARE SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.
30 Bay St. Staten Island, N. Y. 10301 (212) 447-4911 Telex 429384

NCR 260-5
PORTABLE
KSR TERMINALS
$495.00
— Quiet Thermal Printing
— 10 or 30 CPS Printing
— Full 128 ASCII
— Built-in Acoustic Coupler
— Answer Back Memory
— Serviced Nationally by NCR
Central Penn Multi-List Inc.
890 Poplar Church Road
Camp Hill, Pa.
Phone 717/761-8440

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

dataserv COMPUTER MARKET PLACE™

We're changing the way companies buy, sell and lease IBM computers

"Get the best return from every computer dollar you invest, contact **dataserv**"

We specialize in providing equipment and terms tailored to your specific needs. Ten years of experience and over 5000 IBM transactions are proof of our commitment to complete customer satisfaction."

CPU'S	GSD	DISK	PRINTERS
370	32	3330	1403
360	34	3340	3203/3211
	38	3344	DATA ENTRY
	Sys/3	3350	3277
	TAPE	MICR	3741
	3410	1419	I/O
	3420	1255	3505/3525
			ATM's

Member Computer Dealers Association

ATLANTA 404 523-6043 | CHICAGO 312 951-6344 | CLEVELAND 216 921-3960 | DENVER 303 893-9648 | DETROIT 313 961-6547 | LOS ANGELES 213 626-0208 | MINNEAPOLIS 612 544-0335 | NEW YORK 212 926-6530 | PHILADELPHIA 251 561-3966 | SAN FRANCISCO 415 398-2002

OR CALL TOLL-FREE 800/328-2406

dataserv headquarters
dataserv building
9901 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55426

Univac 70/3
Computer For Sale

Notice is hereby given that sealed bids, for the sale of a Univac 70/3 computer and peripherals, will be received in the office of the Executive Director of Computer Services, 323 High Street, Newark, New Jersey until 2:00 p.m. on March 14, 1980 and will be publicly opened and read immediately thereafter.

The equipment is currently on Sperry Univac Maintenance and will be available for removal by the purchaser possibly as early as June 2, 1980, but no later than August 30, 1980. Detail specifications are available in the bid document.

All bidders must comply with the provisions of the bid conditions on Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action. To be considered a responsive bidder and be eligible for an award, all bidders must certify in writing that they will comply with the plan for Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action developed by the authority pursuant to PL 1979, Chapter 127 and agree to adopt same prior to execution of any contract.

Bid documents will be made available to prospective purchasers who deliver or mail a letter declaring their intention to bid accompanied by a non-refundable $5.00 fee to cover reproduction and handling costs, to the Computer Services office, Room 612, Cullimore Hall, 323 High Street, between the hours of 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon, on normal working days on or before February 28, 1980. Bids may be rejected if not submitted within the time, date and at the place designated, and, if required, must be accompanied by a certified check or bid bond. Any and all bids may be rejected and an award made in whole or part. Direct questions in writing to the Office of Executive Director of Computer Services at the address below:

New Jersey Institute of Technology
323 High Street
Newark, New Jersey 07102

BASIC FOUR SYSTEM 610

BASE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

CPU, w/64K Sys. Mem.
VDT, 1920 Character w/25' Cable
Disc Drive 35 MB
Desk Worktable
Boss Cartridge

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENTS/FEATURES

Printer 180 CPS Remote and Desk
Printer 300 LPM
MAG Tape Drive 9.2 MB
MAG Tape Cartridge
3 MAG Tape Cart.
MAG Tape Cart.
3 VDT's
3 Cable VDT to CPU (Total of 225 ft.)
1 Cable 100 ft.

MUST SELL — Chapter XI
BEST OFFER
San Francisco
(415) 626-6687

Buy Sell Lease

• 3741 • 3742 •
• 129's •
•System/34•System/38•System/32•System/3•

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD
NASHVILLE, TN 37202 • (615) 383-8703

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

BUY & SELL

(415) 969-7222
telex 345 592

453-D Ravendale Drive
Mountain View Ca. 94043

DEC RSTS/E APPLICATIONS

General Ledger	Inventory Control
Accounts Payable	Bill of Materials
Accounts Receivable	Job Shop Control
Financial Planning	Order Processing
Reg Z Billing	MRP
Payroll	

★ *Recipient of Gold Star ratings in the DEC AIP program, based on clients' recommendations.*

ims COMPUTER SOLUTIONS TAILORED TO FIT YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS
INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
375 Concord Avenue, Belmont, Massachusetts 02178
(617) 489-3550
AUTHORIZED DECDECO COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

FOR SALE
Xerox Sigma 5, 192K bytes

Floating point
Multiplexer I/O
Mag tape (2)
RAD
Plotter
Line printer
Card reader
Card punch
Analog I/O

System is in current use and under a Honeywell maintenance.

Available April 1, 1980.

For details contact L. Crosby
(205) 837-4411
Wyle Laboratories

For Sale

(1) Wang 2200T CPU $3,000
(1) 2226 CRT $1,200
(1) 2200 WS-4 16K CRT Work Station w/Multiplexer $3,500

Will sell as unit or separate item.

Call or Write:
(616) 843-2581 - Ext. 202
Codimed, Inc.
One Atkinson Drive
Ludington, Michigan 49431

OVERSTOCKED!

Brand New • Sale or Lease
XEROX 1740, 1750, 1760
Vector Microcomputers
MZ, MT, System B

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY | BEST PRICES | VOLUME DISCOUNTS

ISLAND computers
1111 Victory Blvd. S.I., N.Y. 10301
Tel. 212-981-5143

FOR SALE/ LEASE

MACHINE	AVAIL
4331-J	3/80
3880-1	4/80

Capital Funding Corporation
(201) 461-3158
Bob McNamara

35% - 50% OFF LIST PRICE
DATA GENERAL EQUIPMENT

Eclipse C-330®; Nova 3-D®
300 & 600 LPM Printers; TP-1 Terminals
Cabinets; CRT's; Disk Drives

[® Registered Trademark of Data General Corp.]

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Call 214/387-9992

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WHEN YOU NEED

DEC...

TERMINALS
- VT-100
- LA36
- LA120
- LA180

PDP11/03 SYSTEMS

LSI/11 MODULES

Demand...Delivery
Demand...Discounts
Demand...UNITRONIX

UNITRONIX CORPORATION
(201) 874-8500
198 Route 206
Somerville, NJ 08876
TELEX: 833184

HOT OFF THE PRESS!!!

The NEW Edition of
THE MIDWEST DIRECTORY OF COMPUTER INSTALLATIONS

- Current, accurate information
- 3000 Actual listings
- Cross referenced by equipment and industry

- Covers 12 states: AR, IL, IN, IA, MI, MN, MO, OH, NE, WI, KS, OK
- Special Offer!! Order both SE & MW for $195.00. 100% refund if not fully satisfied.

Mail to or Call: C.I.I. PUBLICATIONS — 233 Peachtree St., NE — Suite 2010
Atlanta, GA 30303 — 404/586-0143.

_____ Midwest Directories x $125. = _____

_____ Southeast Directories x $99. = _____

_____ Midwest & Southeast Directories x $195. = _____

100% MONEY BACK **GUARANTEE** if not satisfied. Return within ten days of receipt for full refund.
SAME DAY SHIPMENT — (if you desire first class postage, Add $2.00 per book)
Georgia residents must add 4% sales tax.

Company Name _____

Name _____ Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

FOR SALE

Burroughs B702/085
32KB Memory
85 LPM Printer
9.2 MB Disk
Cassette Entry

Burroughs L8200-700

Available Immediately

Contact: Dan Mastin
(703) 726-2303

FOR SALE

IBM Unit Record Equipment
407 Accounting Machine
526 Key Punch
082 Sorter
Program Boards For Accounting Write-up System including Payroll and Check Writing
$2000.00 or Best Offer

Contact: Robert F. Walla
Virgil M. Campbell & Co.
5170 Leavenworth St.
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 558-8540

IBM 3880 3370's NOW AVAILABLE
Fast • Dependable Professional Service
Buy • Sell • Rent • Trade

Call 713-666-3033

First Computer Corp.
4660 Beechnut
Houston, Texas 77096

FOR SALE:

LOCKHEED SYSTEM III
64K Core Memory
3 Pertec Disk Drives (5 MEG each)
1 600 LPM Data Printer
Corp Line Printer
1 ADM CRT 24 lines & other options

Make offer to:
Brian Hoppes
J. C. Robinson Seed Company
Waterloo, Nebraska 68069
Phone: 402-779-2531

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 3155 with DAT
AND 2 MEG of AMS/PSU
AVAILABLE NOW

FOR LEASE

IBM 3033-N8
"NEWPORT"
MARCH, 1980

IBM 3880's

JANUARY-FEBRUARY, 1980

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

516-752-1000 312-692-5900

SYSTEM **34**
BUY SELL LEASE
3/15
3741
3742
BUY SELL LEASE
32
NOW!!

SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
BOB LOSEY
(408) 688-0941

CASH NOW!

for Your DEC Hardware:

VAX 11/70

11/34 · RP06 · RM03 · TE16

CALL 617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS. 02215

DATA ACCESS ARRANGEMENTS/COUPLERS

CDT, CBT, CBS

MODEMS

103A, 212A, 202, 201C, 208A/B, 209
300-9600 Baud-Dial Up & Private Line
FCC REGISTERED
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FICOMP, INC.
109 Witmer Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044
(215) 441-0600

FOR LEASE

4341 2 MEG
Available in July, 1980
System Plant Order #4866
Contact: Bud McComb

Call Collect
(602) 264-5600
Systems Marketing, Inc.
200 East Thomas Road
Phoenix, Az 85012

FOR SALE

IBM 370/115-2
With The Following Features:

256K
(4850, 9771, 4870, 9800, 4853, 3900, 4675, 4210, 9317, 3960, 4640, 7100, 7151, 7152, 9754)

Send Inquiries to:
E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.
Surplus Materials Division
Wilmington, Delaware 19898
Attn: William Dickerson

For Sale

NCR 615-101 Century 32K
(2) 657-102 30 mb disks
640-132 300 lpm Printer
624-110 Tape Controller
Card Reader & I/O Reader
(2) 633-110 Tape Drives
Disk Controller 625-201

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Burroughs T-68 High Speed MICR
Burroughs T-600 MICR Machines

Call: Walter Braddock
The Statement Service
1242 W. First St. - Los Angeles, CA 90026
213-488-9761

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices

ATLANTA ..... (404) 953-0926
BOSTON ..... (617) 933-8451
CHICAGO ..... (312) 945-8150
DENVER ..... (303) 499-4488
DETROIT ..... (313) 996-5811
HOUSTON ..... (713) 367-1668
LOS ANGELES ..... (213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS ..... (612) 884-9980
NEW JERSEY ..... (201) 635-1092
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT .... (212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS ..... (314) 434-6330
SAN FRANCISCO ..... (415) 383-4111
WASHINGTON, D.C. ..... (202) 656-8676

International Offices

LONDON 01-222-4031
PARIS 1-549-1815
COLOGNE, GERMANY 221-763-1458

Corporate Headquarters
O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220 (800) 221-2674

Short and Long Term Lease Plans Available

CPUs

370/135, 370/145, 370/155, 370/165 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

303X Series — Purchase/Leaseback of Installed or OPM Supplied

370/158, 370/168 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

4300 Series — All Configurations Available for Sale or Lease "Subject to commence to IBM's order continuation process"

370/138, 370/148 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Amdahl All Models, CDC Cyber 74, Univac 1100 Series — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

370/158 & 168 ISC/Madrids All Channels — For Sale or Lease

IBM Memory: 370/158s, 168s, etc. or 3000 Series Machines — For Sale or Lease

OEM Memory: 155s, 158s, 168s, either EM&M, NSC, Intel or STC — For Sale or Lease

PERIPHERALS

3333/3330s, 3350s, 3830s — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3803 Controllers, 3420 Tapes — All Models and Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3211/3811, 1403/2821 — All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

FOR SALE

HEWLETT PACKARD
COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS
INCLUDES

2112 CPUS W/128K BYTES 2100 CPU, PRINTERS, DISCS, MAGTAPES, CABINETS, PAPER TAPE READER, PAPER TAPE PUNCH, CARD READER ETC.

CONTACT
ART MANNS
(213) 829-7511

NOTICE OF INTENT TO ACQUIRE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

The Josephine County School District, County Unit, Grants Pass, Josephine County, Oregon, acting by and through the Josephine County School Board is considering contracting with Hewlett-Packard Company for the lease-purchase of the following equipment and software (listed by HP model number): 1. HP32435B HP 3000 Series III computer system with 768KB memory. 2. HP 7925M 120 MB Master Disc Drive. 3. HP7970E Digital Mag. Tape Unit 1600BPI. 4. HP2617A 600LPM Line Printer and HP30209A Controller. 5. Five HP2645A Display Station. 6. HP32213C COBOL/3000 Software. 7. HP32100A SPI/3000 Software. 8. HP32111A BASIC/3000 Software.

This equipment will replace rental equipment not owned by the school district. Within ten (10) days of this notice vendors having equivalent equipment must contact:

Robert C. Marion Business Manager Josephine County School District, C.U. 706 Northwest A Street Grants Pass, Oregon 97526. Phone (503) 479-7721. Lee E. Baldwin, Superintendent

---

INTERDATA DEPOT REPAIRS

Fast economical depot repair available for model 70, 7/16, 6/16, 74, 7/32, all memories, and most controllers.
7 Day Turnaround
"Race" (24 Hour Turnaround) Available
"Swap" Service on Request
60 Day Warranty on Entire Board Assembly

MMI mini-maintenance, inc.

For Further Details Contact: Chuck Mitchell (214) 271-1577

3020 Lincoln Court
Garland, (Dallas) Texas 75041

FOR SALE OR LEASE

SYSTEM 34-E35s

EARLY DELIVERIES!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P. O. Box 47335, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750
TWX: 910-861-4171

- **IBM VM USERS!!**
- **TIME-SHARING COORDINATORS.**

Bring your outside time-sharing in-house! If you are currently utilizing outside timesharing houses to do financial reporting, modeling or forecasting, you can virtually eliminate these recurring costs by installing CORPLAN in-house. Product overview available free, or send $25.00 for complete user manual.

CW BOX 2206
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, Ma. 01701

HONEYWELL LEVEL 6/43

Available Immediately
64 KB Memory
10 MGB Disk CRT &
120 CPU Printer
A-1 Condition
Sale or Lease
$535.22 monthly

Call Crystal
1-413-283-8378

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010

7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

SALE/LEASE
IBM Peripherals

TAPES:	3420 Models 3,5,7,4,8,6
PRINTERS:	3203, 3211, 1403, 3287
DISK DRIVES:	3330, 3340, 3344, 3350
CONTROLLERS:	3803, 3811, 3830, 2821
CARD I/O:	3505, 3525 & 2540
CRT'S:	3278, 3277, 3274, 3276
MICR:	1419 Single & Dual Address 1412 Off Line

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.

2978 SHELBY STREET
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38134
AC 901 372-2622
MEMBER - CDA

- SELL
- LEASE
- BUY
- RENT

3,32,34

LEASING?

SUBLEASE AVAILABLE

3031-2, 3017, 3036	FEB '80
3148-K, ISC, 2150, 6111, 3047	MAR '80
3031-2, 3017, 3036	MAR '80

POSITIONS AVAILABLE

3033 N8	February 15, 1980
3033 N4	March 14, 1980
3033 N8	March 21, 1980

- We'll write a short-term or long-term lease — on YOUR system or OURS
- We'll configure a total system or part of one to your specifications

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION
274 RIVERSIDE AVE., WESTPORT, CT 06880
203-226-8361

The Best Option

NOW S/32
B33 C44
Excellent Price

NOW S/34-E35's 650 LPM

S/N 15501	3/80
S/N 15715	4/80
S/N 25835	5/80

Priced To Move
ALL SYSTEM/3's
60 days

COMPUTER OPTIONS INC.
2850 Metro Drive
Minneapolis, Mn.
55420
612-854-5870
800-328-1939

• DATA GENERAL • • DEC •
SURPLUS SPECIALS

4300, 4291, 4299 Data Acquisition	HP04AA RH11 RH70
4234 Disk Controller	TU 10
4241 ULM 5	M 7850
8535 Map for Nova III	DLV 11E
2 High Speed Paper Tape Readers	RK05 J RK05 F RK11D RK8E
Core for Nova 1200	MJ 11 BE
Eclipse 16 KW Core	RP02
SLA 4074	RPR02
Nova 2 CPU & Memory	RP03
Nova 1200, 840 & Nova 2's	DS 310
Linc Tape	ADDS 920
Techtronic Hard Copy Printer	TU 45
Graphics CRT Compucom 400	TU56/TC11
EDS Mighty Mux 4 or 8 Line	11/03, 11/34, 11/40
Disk Packs,	11/45, 11/60 Systems
DG 6012 & Infoten CRT	EDS Point 4 20% Discount
4060 4 Line Mux	Entrex Systems,

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
•DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
•DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

4341
Available:
April 1980
November 1980

4331
Available:
Every month of 1980
Three and five year operating leases; also leases with purchase option.

(914) 238-9631

Computer Merchants Inc
70 South Greeley Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association

Available April, 1980:
IBM System 3 Model 8
1 - 5471 Console
1 - 3741 Direct Attach
1 - 1403 Printer
600 LPM
1 - 5408 CPU - DPF - 64K
4 - 5444 Drives
(9.2 MB Total)
Under IBM Maintenance
Call (314) 756-4555 or (314) 756-4556
Mr. Brown or Mr. Vair
Principals Only Please

Cash
FOR YOUR
PDP-11
(714) 739-2727

COMPUCOM

DEC PDP11 EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

PROCESSORS:	11/05 8K	$ 3,000
	11/35SC 32K	7,000
SYSTEMS:	DS540CA, 96K, 16 lines, Dual RK05, RSX11M	35,000
	11/40, 128K, VT50, DH11, RK11CA, RK11J, RK05J	
DISK CONTROLS:	RH70	10,000
	RH11	8,000
	RK11-D	2,000
DISK:	RK11J	7,500
	RK05	2,500
	RP04	20,000
	RP03	7,000
	RP02	2,500
	RF/RS11	5,500
TAPE:	TU10 (Slave)	5,000
	TU10 (Master)	7,500
	TMA11	6,500
	TU45	12,000
	TU16	14,500
	TU55	1,000
	TU56	2,500
MEMORY:	MM11	2,000
	MF11VP	3,000
	MM11DP	2,000
PRINTERS:	LA180	2,500
	LP11VA	6,500
TERMINALS:	VT50	1,000
	VT52	1,500
	LA36CE	1,200
COMMUNICATIONS:	DH11AD	6,500
	DH11AE	6,500
	DQ11DA	1,000
CABINETS/ EXPANSION BOX	H960	1,000
	BA11KE	2,500
	H9098A	1,500
MISCELLANEOUS:	DA11F Bus Window	2,500
	BM873-YB	500
CARD EQUIPMENT:	CR11	3,000

COMPUCOM INC.
3402 OAKCLIFF RD., B-7 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090

370/145
w/Any Size Memory
Sale or Lease
Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838

FOR SALE BY OWNER
Texas Instruments 990/10 Model 6 (128k)
1 911 Video display terminal with dual port controller
2 DS25 disk drives with removable packs
1 810 printer - 150 CPS, 132 column
Contact:
Data Processing Department
1-915-683-4701

HONEYWELL
LEVEL 6
MODEL 36
For Sale
Call OR Write:
AMERICAN EXPORT GROUP
WATERGATE 600
600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE. NW.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20037
ATTN: MR. JEFF GIBSON
202-342-5700

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
DEC DATASYSTEM 150
32KB MOS Memory
VT100 Console
RXT01 Dual Floppy Disk Drive
RDCP
$9900.00
Bob Morse
(206) 456-3535

INFLATION FIGHTERS

DEC RL01 Add on Disk Drives	$3,700.00
D.G. Eclipse* S200. With 48KW Core; MMPU, Floating Point	$8,000.00
Nova* 1200 With 32KW Core; APL; PF	$4,300.00
Eclipse 8440 8KW Core	$ 650.00
Nova 4C With 64KB Memory	$2,800.00

* Wanted to Buy *
Nova 2's; PDP 11/04's and 11/34's

Many Other DG & DEC Systems and Peripherals Available
CALL TODAY (408) 733-4400
minicomputer exchange inc.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

303X SHORT TERM LEASES 3 or 4 YEARS

NO SIDE LETTERS
NO GIMMICKS
NO RISK

FIRM DEALS — FIRM EQUITY

Contact:
Jack Northrop

LFC LEASE FINANCING CORPORATION

3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

FOR SALE

HARRIS Model 6 Central Processing Unit

- 144 K words of MOS Memory with error correction, expandable to 256K words
- 12,288 K byte virtual memory feature
- DMA Communication processor with 4 ASYNC ports
- 9 universal block channels
- 1 IPU unit to link Mod 5 to Mod 6
- 3 programmed I/O channels
- Priority interrupt group - 8 priority interrupts

AVAILABLE 90 DAYS

European American Bank
(516) 683-5603
John Collins

SHORT TERM LEASES

138's, /148's, /158's, /145's
3330's, 3350's, 3420's
360/40's, /50's, /65's

Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Arlington	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 961-1675
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
St. Louis	(314) 353-8285
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
CANADA	
Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING

Chicago	(John O'Shea)	**(312) 298-3910**
Dallas	(Bill Tucker)	**(214) 233-1818**
New York	(Richard Ventola)	**(212) 832-2622**
San Francisco	(Henry Paulson)	**(415) 283-8980**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

About the IBM Price Cut. . .

Comdisco now offers substantial lease savings for your installed or on-order 303X Processor. Flexible lease terms to meet your equipment objectives.

We have financed over $500 million in IBM Computer Equipment.

Call your nearest office or,

Comdisco, Inc.
9701 W. Higgins Road
Rosemont, IL 60018
(312) 698-3000

COMDISCO®

FOR SALE
OPTICAL CHARACTER READER

TYPE:
Recognition Equipment, Inc.
MODEL:
I-80 Model A
CONTAINS
24K, 30 Type Fonts, 240 Masks, OCR-A, 600 LPM Printer, Two Potter Tape Drives 800/1600 BPI, IBM Selectric Console

CONTACT:
Mr. Carroll Nibert
State of Ohio
Department of
Administrative Services
30 E. Broad St.
SOT — 39th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215
Phone: (614) 466-6920

For lease

IBM 4331 1 MEG

June 1980 availability

MDFC

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION

3855 LAKEWOOD BOULEVARD LONG BEACH CALIFORNIA 90846 213-593-8471

REGIONAL OFFICES

5745 N. East River Road Suite 285 Chicago, IL 60631 (312) 693-2279	405 Lexington Avenue Suite 4510 New York, NY 10017 (212) 682-1515	100 Pine Street Suite 1850 San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 956-3628

A SUBSIDIARY OF MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

Priced for Quick Sale by Owner

DEC PDP 11/34

Sys. 354 w/CIS-300/RT-11 Lic.
CURRENTLY ON DEC MAINT.
64KB Memory, (1) VT52 CRT w/DL11W, (1) LA 180 Printer, (1) RK06F, (1) RK05J, in corporate cabinet, DEC desk with storage, all DEC diagnostic packs & manuals.

ALL FOR $21,990
or $18,990
Also 20 RK05 Disks $29 ea. w/shockwatch

J. L. Wyner,
Shawmut Mills
Box A, Stoughton, MA 02072
(617) 344-3210

For Sale:
DEC PDP-11/34
CPU with terminal interface
60 HZ-line clock
64 KB MOS memory (2) 14 MB-RK06 disk drive and controller
(2) VT52 CRT terminals
CTS-300 software license

Available now - best offer
contact Ed Winston at:
Equipment Marketing
244 Kruse Avenue
Monrovia, CA 91016
(213) 793-6946

NOW NEW - USED SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 3, 32, 38 ALL PERIPHERALS AND UPGRADES

WE PAY CASH FOR SYSTEM 34 DELIVERY POSITIONS

CASE data services

535 Brand Blvd. 6th Floor
Glendale, CA 91203 • 714-731-6911

IBM 370/145

One Meg
3 Channels, ISC
Sublease Now Available
Contact: Bill Cook
(512) 258-5171

MRI Systems Corp.
P.O. Box 9968
Austin, Tx. 78701

370/125'S 370/115'S

For Sale* Lease* Purchase
****Purchase Leaseback***
Short Term Leases Available **Also all Peripheral Units.**

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
Member CDA
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE

DEC PDP 11/60 RSTS/E
256 KB
(3) RK07 DISK DRIVES
DEC MAINTENANCE

Younger Brothers, Inc.
Houston, Tx.
Contact: Bob Matlock
713-748-0100

SHORT TERM AVAILABILITY

IBM 3850's
IBM 3370's
IBM 3203's
IBM System/34 E35's
for sale or lease

COMPULEASE, INC.
P.O. Box 160 • Dover, MA 02030
(617) 785-1107

SYSTEM/34 POSITIONS

F37 w/Communications
E35 w/Communications
650 LPM Printer
8 Display Stations
(Model 011)

Call Wayne Hardey
(214) 620-8000

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY · SELL · LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS

360 303X
370 4300 Series

Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838
177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631

Member: Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

XEROX USERS

WE
BUY - SELL - REPAIR

- COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- SUBASSEMBLIES AND SPARE PARTS

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
in California
213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

370/158

158-U34 (ISC and Madrids)	lease only	4/15/80
158 Memory - 2 megs (NSI)	sale or lease	now
M upgrade and 3058 for 158	sale or lease	now

370/168

168 Memory - 4 megs (IBM) (includes 5th meg)	lease only	now
2860-1	lease only	now
2860-2	lease only	now
2880-1	lease only	now

3033

3033-N4	lease only	7/18/80
3033-N8	lease only	3/21/80 and 7/18/80

CONTACT:
LFC
Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corp.
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, PA. 19087
215/527-4450

LEASING

System 3 — Model 10, 12 & 15
3741 & 3742 — 129's
029's — System 34 & 38

Vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.
2480 Southwell
Dallas, Texas 75229
214/620-8380
TWX 910-860-5060

FOR SALE
System 3 — Model 15D
System 3 — Model 10
System 32
System 34

URS Call: Bob Luck
(617) 438-4300
66 Montvale Ave.
Since 1969 Stoneham, MA 02180

FOR SALE
REALITY COMPUTER
PICK R77 RELEASE
64K, 200 MB, 24 PORTS
TAPE DRIVE & PRINTER
AVAILABLE: APRIL 1, 1980
VAN NUYS, CA
CONTACT:
JIM McCARTHY
CHANDLER LUMBER COMPANY
(213) 997-7900

HEWLETT PACKARD 3000 SERIES II MODEL 9

512	KB CPU
2	1600 BPI 9 Track Tape Drives
1	800 BPI Track Tape Drive
8	Disc Drives Totalling 500 "MB" Online Storage
1	600 LPM Printer
2	Programmable Controllers to Interface With Other Systems
32	Multiplexor Ports With Autospeed Select

Available With CRT or Printing Console
Extensive Software Included
Some Compoents Available Separately
Available May-June 80
Octal Systems
817-469-2403

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$30/mo	087	$2100.	085	$1200	$40/mo
029	$1750	$50/mo	3348(35)	$ 550.	088	$2750.	$125/mo
082	$ 750	$30/mo	3348(70F)	$ 899.	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	3741	$3000.	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2750.	$125/mo	3742	$4600.	557	$3500.	$125/mo

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules

3336-11	$299.00	2316's	$99.00	DATA MOD's	$949.00
3336-1	$149.00	1316's	$39.00	CARTRIDGES	$39.00

We Purchase Used Packs & Modules

New Memorex Mag Tape from $10.49 ea.
100% Recert. Mag Tape from $7.49 ea.
Memorex Diskettes & Non IBM Packs in stock.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

WANTED
USED IBM SYSTEM 34
27 MB or 64 MB
617-261-1103

BUY•SELL•LEASE

3741 3742
029 I.B.M. 129

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602
CALL (201) 343-4554

WANTED
3340/A2 & B2
w/4301
3420/6 & 8
3344/B2
3148/J w/ISC
Please Call: (312)943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

ATTACHED PROCESSORS
3168 3033
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease

Call 1-800-521-9648
CMI CORPORATION (313) 362-1000

WANT TO BUY
3277 3742
38 S/3 34
MODEL 15/12/10
Sun Data, Inc.
Call 1-800-241-9882
(404)449-8116

WE
BUY • SELL • LEASE
S/3
MODEL 15/12/10

GSC General Systems Corporation
2146 Livernois
Troy, Michigan 48084
Phone: (313) 689-8200
Jerry Roberts
Carole Solano

S/34

Available Now!

Including:
- Model E35s
- 5260 retail systems
- Remote displays

DATALEASE CORPORATION
The IBM small systems financing specialists.
Westport, CT • (203) 226-9582
Cumberland, RI • (401) 333-0240
Atlanta, GA • (404) 455-1480

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Short or Long Term Leases From RANDOLPH

4300's
303X

. . . and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

800-243-5307

CA

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200

CA

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125
Call Ken Bouldin or John Ferguson

370/135
370/138
Call Mike Nelson

370/145
370/148
Call Verlyn Sims

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
Call Roger Odom

MODEL 15
Call Jack Goodman

S/32 3741 3742
Call Gayle Drotar

S/34
Call Roger Odom
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE
3411·3410
3420
DISK
3340·3344
3350
Call Bob Ford

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

IPS YOUR BEST DEAL ON PRE-OWNED IBM SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

Lease Only **3033-N8** Available May 16, 1980	Sell/Lease **3031-3** Used/Available February, 1980
Sell/Lease **3148 K** **3138 J** Sale or Lease February, 1980	We're Buying **3168 Memory** **3158 Memory** **3148 Memory** **3138 Memory** Any Delivery
Sell/Lease **3145 CPU** **3135 GF** Available Now	We're Buying **3350-A2/A2F** **3350-B2/B2F** **3350-C2F** **3340-A2/B2** **3344-B2** Immediate Delivery

New Jersey 201/262-9500 | Chicago 312/368-0627 | Atlanta 404/581-0055

IPSCO
IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
Mack Centre Drive, Paramus, NJ 07652
201/262-9500 Telex 642197 IPS PARA
Member Computer Dealers Association

Sale or Lease New
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
990 Based Computer Systems

Typical Configuration:
- 990/10 CPU with 224 K Bytes
- 2 CDC 200 MB Disk Drives
- 4 TI 911 VDT's
- 300 LPM Printer
- DX10 T/S Operating System
- Sort/Merge, System Utilities
- 1 Compiler (RPG II, COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC or PASCAL)
- AUTOFORM Data Entry System
- Two Weeks Training at MDS

Price – $77,900 plus tax, freight and installation

TI field service available

Call us to discuss other configurations, peripherals, terminals, applications, and conversion from your present computer.

Call (213) 640-0404

MDS MINI DATA SYSTEMS
2041 Rosecrans Avenue
El Segundo, California 90245

3272 3741
3277 3742
3286 129'S

SYSTEM 34
BUY — SELL — LEASE
JIM CARLETON

370/138
370/148
BUY — SELL — LEASE
JOHN MILLS

National Computer Equipment Corp.
23414 Jefferson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774-7480

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3344 DISK UNITS
3420 TAPE DRIVES
3203-5 PRINTERS
3274 / 3276 / 3278's

WANTED
3350 DISK UNITS

Wanted to Purchase

3031-2
3032-6
3350's A^2 B^2 C^2

FOR LEASE

3033N-8 48 Months 6/80
158U34 month to month 6/80
AMDAHL V6-11 36 Month 4/80
370/155-DAT 3 meg any term

4 YEAR LEASE PLAN ON ALL 303X COMPUTERS

Call
GEORGE PRUSSIN OR CHARLIE ALBRIGHT
212-482-8640

SHA-LI LEASING ASSOC. INC.
40 Wall St., Ste. 4206
NY 10005

BURROUGHS CPU'S
B4700 — Complete Systems
B1726 — Complete Systems
B80 and B900 Minicomputer

PERIPHERALS
Disk Pack Drive & Controllers
Magnetic Tape Units
Memory Modules — I/C & Core
B500 Peripherals

TERMINALS
Available for delivery hard to find TD831's

IBM
Series 1 — All Models & Peripherals

(303) 922-8331
2480 West Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223

CA

AMPEX USERS
WE
BUY - SELL - REPAIR
- DIGITAL TAPE DRIVES
- DISK DRIVES AND RELATED ASSEMBLIES

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 11
in California
213-889-6031 Ext. 11

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

RCA Service Company Teleprinter Equipment Sale. Available from Inventory. Reconditioned.

	*Price
33ASR FF	$ 480
SF	550
35ASR	700
28ASR	700
TermiNet 30 KSR W/300 Baud Modem Ansb.	1,965
Single MTA-Block Search	615
Dual MTA-Block Search	915
33ASR TWX FF or SF	1,450

*FOB RCA Shipping Point plus tax.

Modems, selectors and various accessories available on request.

RCA B-193

Send Order Requests to:
RCA Service Company
Attn. Lew Arnold
Bldg. 204-2
Rt. #38
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08358

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE
Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division — experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
CA MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL LEASE

370 PERIPHERALS	370 CPU's
Disk Printers	135/145/155
Tape I/O	138/148/158

GSD	DATA ENTRY	UNIT RECORD
Sys. 32/34/36	37XX/5496	029/129
All Sys. 3	All 3200	083/557

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.

4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

FOR SALE OR LEASE
Below IBM List
(10) **3287-02**
w/3880, 8331, 8700
FEBRUARY — MARCH
PAUL SHEEDY
(312) 991-6262
INTERSTATE COMPUTER

IBM 3042 APU for 3033
Available April 18, 1980
Contact: Jerry Borisy
(303) 988-0820
JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
Member: Computer Dealers Assoc.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

135 H 4655, 4670, 4672, 6981, 7861, 7862, 3215, 3046
145 HO, 4768K AMS, 3 ch., 3274, 8810, 7855, 3215
145 I2 4660, 2152, 6111, 6982, 6983, 8810, 2001, 3215
145 HG2 6982, 4660, 8810, 2152, 6111, 3047, 3215
155 JOO 1433, 3215, DAT
155 JI 1433, 3215, all IBM
2-3803-1 dual density (1792)
8-3420-3 dual density (3550)
3811/3211 Printer & Control with P11 trains available
168 Memory
3 Meg NATL SEMI

3033N8 — March 1980

Bob Stevenson
Chuck Stebbie
Steve Zaleskie
(816) 468-7878

Tom Harris
Tommy Talbot
(415) 397-3900

Member of Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

---

BUY SELL LEASE
SYSTEMS 3/10 & 15-32-34-38
Series 1 — 51XX

Available:
S/34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35
5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03

Communication:
3271, 3272, 3277,3284
3284, 3286, 3288, 3776
3777, 3780, 3704, 3705

Peripherals:
3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059
3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548
3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GEMINI COMPUTER CORPORATION
8383 N. Stemmons Frwy., Suite 303
Dallas, TX 75247 AC214/631-3116

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
— WE CARE —
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue — Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

MEMORY REPAIRS
Any Manufacturer
DIGITAL
DATA SYS
305-792-3290

SYSTEM **32**
IBM GUARANTEED
$12,900
CALL JOHN MACMAHON
617-261-1100
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP

FOR SALE
DEC
VAX 11/780 SYSTEM
713-686-9405

4341-L
Oct and Dec 1980
4331-J
August 1980
CENTRON-DPL
612-884-3366

IBM 360/40
OPERATIONAL AND UNDER IBM MAINTENANCE CONTRACT
SPECIAL PRICE
$5,000.00
Also, IBM 360/30
Good For Parts Only
$1,000.00 or best offer
CONTACT LONG SPECIALTY CO.
P.O. Box 1139
Terboro, NC 27886
Telephone (919) 823-4151

IBM
*** FOR SALE ***
— Available Immediately —

Two 370/135's **$25,000 each**

Both model FE (98K) with 384K C.D.C. add on memory.
Both have 3274, 4640, 4670, 4672, 6981, 6982, 7855, 7861 features.
Both have 3046 power unit and 3215 console

Four 1403 N1 Printers $12,500 each
Two 2821-2 Printer Control Units $10,000 each

All Units have been under continuous maintenance.

CONTACT: David L. Bercaw
(813) 224-5467

Exchange Operating Services Corporation

P.O. Box 23456,
Tampa, Florida 33623

BUY SELL LEASE
or
TRADE
DEC Computer Systems and Peripherals
SOUTHWEST AUTOMATION CORP.
14760 Memorial Drive
Suite 104
Houston, Texas 77079
713-496-4381

3704 A01
1541
1642
3600
4650 with 9612
9080, 9511, 9090
4650 with 9613
4701
4714
CONTACT
Technical Services Group, Inc.
27 North Broad Street
Ridgewood, N.J. 07450
(201) 444-7744

Available
IBM Del'y Positions:
3880's:
Now & 2/15/80
4341 Sys.:
11/14/80
1442/N1 — Now
LXX Computers Inc.
P.O. Box 600
Roswell, GA 30075
404-992-8900

WE BUY
158 & 168
MEMORY
transdata
214/631-5647

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

DEC PDP-11 Equipment FOR SALE

PDP-11/70-VA	64KW core
PDP-11/40-BK	KE11-E, KT11-D
	LA36, RSTS-7.5
PDP-11/34A-DE	DL11-W, KY11-B
MM11-DP	11/34 CORE
RK05	DISCS
RP02	DISCS
LP11-VA	PRINTER
CTS11-KM	CARD RDR/PUN
CR 11	CARD RDR
DZ11	8 USER MUX
DL11-E	ASYNC INTERFACE
DU11-DA	SYNC INTERFACE
KG11-A	ARITH OPTION
LA36	DECWRITER II
VT52	SCOPE

CARL R. BOEHME AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
SPECIALISTS IN DIGITAL ENGINEERING
408-727-3885

PDP-11 DISK DRIVES
300 MEGABYTES
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
NORDATA
(208) 282-1170

HAMPTON BUSINESS MACHINES CO.
A Division of DP Service Inc.
5559 N. Elston Ave. Chicago, IL 60630
Call: 312—774-2556
NOW SYSTEM 32-34
BUY — SELL — LEASE
IBM 3741 - 3742
Keypunches · Computers — Peripherals
Tom Holland Bill Broden

BUY SELL
DEC
PDP 8 • PDP 11
SYSTEMS — PERIPHERALS
TERMINALS
OPTIONS
WESTERN DATA SYSTEMS
213: 375-0523
P.O. Box 7000 - 182
REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277

WANG
2200 C, T, VP
BUY — SELL
SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS
800-526-0652
STANDARD DATA EQUIP., INC.
201-386-9840 - N. Jersey

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | time & services | time & services

RWP06
TWU16
RK05
DL11
VT50
MK11-BA
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
NORDATA
(206) 282-1170

AVAILABLE
3211/3811/3216
145/J w/ 3/4 Meg CDC
4 Chnls. Clock & Buffer
3203/4 & 5
Please Call:
(312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE
(2) 1403-N1's $12,500 ea.
(1) 2821-3 $19,000
1403, 2821, 2540 $30,000
All equipment is available immediately and eligible for IBM Maintenance.
Contact:
Datafinancial, Inc.
890 Elm Grove Rd.
Elm Grove, WI 53122
414-786-7900

SERVICE AGREEMENTS
MICRO COMPUTERS + MINI COMPUTERS
Indep an emerging leader in 3rd party maintenance companies is offering service agreements for Micros and Minis. Services can be performed on-site or at one of our four service centers located in Philadelphia, Dallas, Chicago or Toronto, Canada.
Indep also offers complete enhancement, reconfiguration, refurbishment installation, reinstallation, distribution or storage services. These services are available either on-site or in one of our facilities.
For additional information please contact
A. Lombard at 800-523-8962
or
(If in Pennsylvania)
215-322-0222

WE BUY, SELL, AND INSTALL
NEW AND USED COMPUTER ROOM FLOORING
Raised Floor Installation, Inc.
19 Sebago St.
Clifton, N.J. 07013
(201) 778-2444 in New Jersey
(212) 594-4029 in New York
(415) 546-9486 in California

FOR SALE
10% BELOW IBM LIST
SYSTEM 34
5340-D22, 2500,
3500, 3701, 3702
5211-1, (1) 5251-11
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
CONTACT:
ALLEN J. GULA, JR.
513-241-9070

For Sale or Lease
3833-N4, N8
4331 J
3203-5
3333, 3330, 1 & 11
Wanted
3420-8 DD
BARRETT CAPITAL & LEASING CORPORATION
707 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, N.Y. 10604
(914) 682-1960

DEC USERS, OEMS, AND SERVICE BUREAUS
COMPREHENSIVE WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTORS
- Completely On-Line/Interactive Processing
- Order Entry
- Backorder Control
- Inventory Control
- Picking Tickets With Items in Warehouse Sequence
- Shipping Labels & C.O.D. Tags
- Invoicing
- Automated Accounts Receivable Application
- Price Lists With Multi-Level Pricing Options
- Marketing & Sales Analysis by Salesperson, Customer or Vendor
- Many Other Features
- CTS300 or RSTS/E DIBOL

Full Software line includes Manufacturing & Accounting Systems. DEC Hardware & Software Assistance as needed.
Call: Software Department
J. BAKER
300 Marquardt Drive
Wheeling, Illinois 60090
(312) 459-3900
TWX: 0910-651-0010
Offices in Chicago, Illinois and Los Angeles, California

PDP-10
PDP-11
One call does it all
Maintenance
Systems Upgrade
- Servicing of Multi-vendor systems
- Installations, per-call, contracts.
- Memory, disc, tape & line printer upgrades

San Francisco
408/446-7233
Los Angeles
213/638-0574
Washington D.C.
703/241-1789
TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Div.
Computer Maintenance

FOR SALE
B-6700 System
available now
call
Robert D. Thompson
(301) 244-4421

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
I.B.M. MODEL 34

qty	description
1	034 C.P.U.
5	5251 model #12
5	4600 keyboards
5	Cable Through 2680
1	Communications #2500
1	EIA Interface 3701
1	Diskette Magazine
1	5211 Model 2 300 L.P.M. Printer
1	5211-1110
1	5211-5811
1	5256 Serial Printer
1	Disk Drive 64 MgB

Call Raymond Miller
312/467-0305
330 N. State
Suite 2724
Chicago, Ill. 60610

time & services

Honeywell Level 6
MODEL 33
LIST PRICE $46,950
SALES PRICE $29,000
128K BYTES MEMORY
1 VIP7105 1 VIP7205
10 MEGABYTE DISK
1 300LPM PRINTER
1 MDC 1 MLCP
1 COMM-PAC 2 LINES
Contact Henry Meyer, Pres.
American Computer Ctr., Inc.
Tel: (305) 592-7050

MEMORY REPAIRS
ALL MANUFACTURERS
DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER
- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi. Stack Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices From $95.
- Low Flat Fees Available for Dems, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

IBM 4331
Available For Lease
March 1980 Delivery
Contact
W.P. Davis
Network Computing Corporation
Charlotte, NC 28210
Ph. (704) 525-8810

FOR SALE
HAVE A LISKEY AIRE COMPUTER ROOM UNIT
W/5 Ton Cooling Direct Expansion, Electric Reheat and Humidification. Unit has front return and top discharge and is complete with remote air cooled condenser. Voltage is 208-three phase. Unit bought new in 1978 and after three years in use was found to be oversized for our computer room. Attractively priced. Contact: P. W. Mondhan, Dow Chemical U.S.A., 7739 Forsyth, St. Louis, Mo. 63105, Telephone 314-739-5906.

CSCI Presents Offhours RSTS/E TIMESHARING
featuring:
- PASCAL
- DIBOL
- BASIC PLUS
- MACRO-11
- Business Applications

Rates start at $3.95 per hour. Includes one megabyte disk storage.
UNIQUE SUPPORT SERVICES
Ask about our support services for businessmen and laymen developing their own software. We help you learn modern software techniques, improving programming productivity.
Computer Software Consultants, Inc.
200 Boylston St.
Chestnut Hill, MA. 02167
964-4316 ask for Jeff

IBM/370 TIME AVAILABLE NEW YORK CITY WORLD TRADE CENTER LOCATION
IBM 370-135
512 K MAIN STORAGE
8 SPINDLES OF 3340 DISK
2 3411 TAPES — DUAL DENSITY
1442 CARD READ PUNCH
1403 N 1 PRINTER
ENTREX DATA ENTRY SYSTEM 600
COMPETITIVE PRICING
call: (212) 466-0100 ext. 211

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME
N.Y. & Phila Metro Areas Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-6770
(201) 676-1661

BURROUGHS B-700
Burroughs computer for sale with 4.6 M.B. disk, dual disk drive, main processor with 32K, console printer, disk drive control, 160 lpm printer.
Call or write:
W.W. Derrick
590 Duke Rd.
Buffalo, N.Y. 14225
716-683-9010

CALL FOR BIDS
on surplus Nova 3/D minicomputer by Data General. Bids accepted until Noon, 29 February 1980. For further information or Specification #TPL 7913, contact:
Mr. Hazfield, Tacoma Public Library
1102 Tacoma Avenue South
Tacoma, Washington 98402
Phone (206) 572-2000

370/168 mod 3 Datacenter
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerlevsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

I.B.M. 360-40
All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.
From $35/Hour
Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 997-1413
Charles Laigey (212) 997-1411

WANTED
PERKIN - ELMER (INTERDATA)
7/32C & 8/32D
PLUS
64KB 750ns
MEMORY
MODULES WITH
PARITY
DR. PATRICK J. BRADY
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA
701-777-2791

SYSTEM 34
E 35
WITH 650 LPM PRINTERS
Available 2/8/80
2/29/80
Owens Computer Group
7300 West College Drive
Palos Heights, IL 60463
(312) 448-4300

COMPUTER OWNERS
Convert diskette to tape; tape to diskette. Direct tape to tape billing with Blue Shield, Medicare, etc. with almost IMMEDIATE REIMBURSEMENT. Allows reliable, inexpensive, compact storage.
CALL MS HUNT
301-358-6125
Medical Assoc. Leasing Co.

IBM 4331
COMPUTER TIME
Firm Located
Sacramento, CA
Has Extra
Capacity Available
All Shifts
$75.00 Per Hour
Call 916-452-8231
Ask For Mr. Delong

PERIPHERAL REPAIRS
Dataproducts - 2230 Line Printer
DEC - LA36, LA180, LP11, RX01, RK05, RK11
Printers - Terminals - Floppys
Three Delta Corp
1038 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 734-2880

time & services | time & services | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

Computer Services

370/158-3
VS1 - CMS - DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
PACKAGED PROGRAMS
(201) 777-3454
One Passaic Street
Wood-Ridge, N.J. 07075

DEPOT MAINTENANCE SERVICES

OEM'S
MINI COMPUTERS
PERIPHERALS
MANUFACTURERS'
REP SERVICES
(201) 728-1062
N.Y., N.J. METRO AREA

SOFTWARE

SYSTEM 34 Spool View Utility

- View reports from any workstation before printing
- Save reports on disk or diskette
- Transmit reports to other systems

CFS Industries, Inc.
Rt. 1, Ashland, MO 65010
(314) 657-2683
Another CFS Productivity Product

HIGH-QUALITY ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC AND PRIME MINI-COMPUTERS.

- General ledger
- Payroll
- Professional time accounting
- Accounts payable
- Accounts receivable
- Data base management

BSS COMPUTING
Programmed Business Systems
3950 North Lexington
St. Paul, Minnesota 55112
Toll Free 1-800-328-3074

DEC RSTS/E APPLICATIONS

General Ledger
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Financial Planning
Reg Z Billing
Payroll
Inventory Control
Bill of Materials
Job Shop Control
Order Processing
MRP

★ *Recipient of Gold Star ratings in the DEC AIP program, based on clients' recommendations.*

ims COMPUTER SOLUTIONS TAILORED TO FIT YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS
INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
375 Concord Avenue, Belmont, Massachusetts 02178
(617) 489-3550
AUTHORIZED DIGITAL COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

General Business Software For

DATAPOINT COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Accounts Receivable • Accounts Payable • General Ledger • Payroll • Inventory
- Integrated Systems
- On-Line/Interactive
- Written in Databus/Datashare ®
- Guaranteed Error Free
- One-Time Charge - No Royalties
- Source Code/Documentation Included

Custom Computing, Inc.
P. O. Box 1374 505 Kay St
Kilgore, Texas 75662 214/984-0639
*TRADEMARK OF DATAPOINT CORPORATION

PDP-11 USERS WORD PROCESSING NOW AVAILABLE IN PASCAL

Versions are available for use with RT-11*, RSX*, and RSTS-E* operating systems.
All are designed for easy addition to present EDP installations. Combine the power of WP on your present DP units. Complete hardware/software systems also available. For complete information, call or write:

Structural Programming Inc.
83 Boston Post Road
Sudbury, Massachusetts 01776
Telephone 617-443-5366
TWX 710-347-1054

*PDP, RT-11, RSX and RSTS-E are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

FINANCIAL MODELING DEC PDP-11 RSTS/E

- Budgets
- Cash Flow
- Planning
- Consolidation
- Forecasts
- Project Evaluation

FINAR SYSTEMS
(212) 222 2784 132 Nassau St., #212 New York, NY 10038
(415) 348 6810 San Francisco
(312) 698 2023 Chicago
(713) 626 9577 Houston

FINAR
The Financial Analysis and Reporting Language

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C-S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

RPG/RPG II to PL/1

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to an optimized PL/1 (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

- PL/1 to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL
- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL
- RPG to COBOL

For more information on our translators, write or call today.

Dataware, Inc.
2585 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14217
(716) 876-8722

RSX-11M SYSTEMS USERS

Do You Need Increased Throughput???

The standard RSX-11M disk driver does not take full advantage of hardware overlap capabilities. All thirty installations of CYTROL's Overlap Seek Disk Driver (OSDD) have benefitted from system thruput improvements!

OSDD features include:
- overlapping of seek operations with data transfer
- support for RK, RM, RP and all compatible drives
- dual porting support
- all standard driver functions
- compatible with all versions of RSX-11M
- simple installation — no SYSGEN

Write or call (612/835-4884) for more details

cytrol Incorporated
4570 West 77th Street
Edina, MN 55435

DEC OFFICE AUTOMATION SOFTWARE

Inexpensive S/W System provides complete office-of-the-future.

- **Word Processing**
- **Electronic Filing**
  Info Retrieval
  Query & Report
- **Simple I/O Screens**
- **Client Files**
- **Calender**
- **Much more**

Operates on PDT-151 & up under RT-11, RSTS, TSX, RSX11M
Trial Demo Available
Call
Minicomputer Associates
(201) 229-5714
P.O. Box 102
Monmouth Bch, NJ 07750

IBM/HP SOFTWARE

MODULAR ONLINE SYSTEMS (MODLINE) is offering, to the third-party and end-user marketplaces, software which has required 15 man-years of development effort. The following 'on-line' Program Products are now available:

PROGRAM PRODUCT	3RD PARTY	END-USER
HP3000 (COBOL, IMAGE, VIEW)		
Order Entry, Invoicing, Inventory, Sales Analysis	NO	YES
Accounts Receivable	NO	YES
Accounts Payable	NO	YES
General Ledger	NO	YES
IBM SYSTEM 34 (RPGII)		
Order Entry, Invoicing Inventory, Sales Analysis	YES	YES
Accounts Receivable	YES	YES
Accounts Payable	YES	YES
General Ledger	YES	YES
Payroll	YES	YES
Patient Billing	YES	YES
IBM 5110 (BASIC)		
Payroll	YES	YES
Accounts Receivable	YES	YES
Accounts Payable	YES	YES
General Ledger	YES	YES
HP250 (BASIC, IMAGE)		
Medical Billing	YES	YES

Demonstration kits and unlimited usage marketing agreements for multiple installations are available to approved third-party software organizations. License agreements are available to end-users. Why reinvent the wheel when you can save time and money with a quality MODLINE Program Product.
Please write or call for additional information.

MODLINE
3836 North Ballast
Portland, Oregon 97707
503-283-5140

C COMPILER FROM YOURDON

Source code in C and MACRO-11
so you can fit the compiler to your needs
Narrative program logic manual
so you know exactly how it works
Documented C test stream
so you can check out your modifications
C and RSX® runtime libraries
so you can load and go in RSX®
License: $2,500 Support: $500/year

SCOTT GUTHERY, (212) 730-5840
YOURDON SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP
1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

RSX® is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

Two distinguished products for PDP-11 users

INTAC™ Interactive Data Base Management

INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

MAPS™ Financial Modeling

MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call us at (415) 856-1100
ross systems incorporated
1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 208 • Palo Alto, California 94303

DATAMATE COMPANY

Datamate & Genius Database software for **NCR 8150, 8200 & 8400 computers.**
Dealer inquiry invited.
Datamate Company
1419 S. Quincy
Tulsa OK 74120
918 584-4278

DEC USERS

WE HAVE SOFTWARE IN

PASCAL

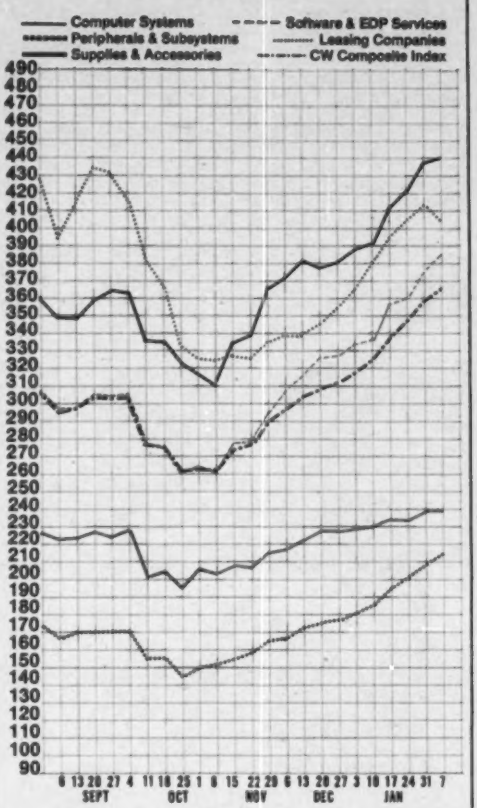
A/R, ORDER ENTRY, PAYROLL, A/P, G/L, ISAM FILE HANDLER, WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

COMPETITIVE PRICES — EASY TO USE

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION CONTACT

THETA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
1110 Sonora Ave., Ste. 106
Glendale, CA 91201
(213) 242-7981 / 245-0917

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES
Vice President Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator Frank Collins
Display Adv Melinda Walker
Miriam Gaylin
Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

RESEARCH
Vice President Jack Edmonston
Market Research Kathryn Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION
Vice-President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr Peter Holm
Supervisor Henry Fling
Typesetting Mgr Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Manager,Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Chris Lee
District Manager
Edward P. Marecki
District Manager
Kathy Doyle
Account Coordinator
Susan Wolffe
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Director
Mike Eisenkraft
District Manager
Peter Senft
District Manager
Candy Kelly
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
District Manager
Jane Wrightman
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312)782-7565

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Millione
Account Manager
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737
Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwickshire Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 57619
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander St.
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 242-7395
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

TRADE*QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1980

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

E X C H		1979-80 HANGE (1)	CLOSE FEB 6 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	17- 84	30 1/4	+6 3/8	+26.7
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	78 1/4	-3 3/4	-4.5
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 44	19 1/4	+1	+5.4
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 81	68 7/8	+ 1/2	+0.8
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 57	53	-1	-1.8
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 74	61 7/8	-4 1/8	-6.2
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34-113	111	0	0.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 74	73 3/4	- 3/8	-0.5
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	18 1/2	+1 3/8	+15.0
N	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 19	16 1/2	-1 3/4	-9.5
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 47	33	- 5/8	-1.8
N	FOXBORO	28- 44	41 3/8	+ 1/2	+1.2
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	18 3/8	+1 1/8	+6.5
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	5/8	- 1/8	-16.6
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	24- 69	67 1/4	-1 3/4	-2.5
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 92	88 1/2	-1 5/8	-1.7
N	IBM	62-321	68 3/8	-2	-2.8
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	17	+ 1/2	+3.0
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	9- 38	32 3/4	-2 1/4	-6.4
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	2- 8	5 1/8	+ 1/2	+10.8
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 18	12 1/4	- 1/2	-3.9
N	NCR	37- 81	76	- 1/2	-0.6
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	9- 29	28	- 7/8	-3.0
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 46	44 3/8	-1 5/8	-3.5
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 60	58	- 3/8	-0.6
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	20 5/8	-1	-4.6
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 52	52	+4 3/4	+10.0
A	WANG LABS.	6- 48	39 1/8	+ 3/8	+0.9

LEASING COMPANIES

E X C H		1979-80 HANGE (1)	CLOSE FEB 6 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 21	16 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 21	15 1/2	+ 3/4	+5.0
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 7	3 5/8	- 1/8	-3.3
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 15	3 3/4	- 5/8	-14.2
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 4	2 3/8	- 1/4	-9.5
A	DCL INC	3- 6	5 1/4	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	7- 14	7 1/8	- 1/8	-1.7
A	ITEL	4- 36	4 3/4	0	0.0
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 63	48 1/2	-1 1/2	-2.4
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	1/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEA CORP	2- 7	3 5/8	- 1/8	-3.3
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 20	16 1/4	+ 3/8	+2.3

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

E X C H		1979-80 HANGE (1)	CLOSE FEB 6 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 24	20 1/4	+2 3/4	+15.7
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 6	5 3/4	+ 1/4	+4.5
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	12	+1	+9.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 40	38 7/8	- 7/8	-2.2
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	9- 19	18 3/4	+ 3/4	+4.1
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	4 1/2	- 1/4	-5.2
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 16	8	- 1/2	-5.8
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 24	23 3/8	+ 1/2	+2.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GRMUP	1- 7	8	+ 3/4	+10.3
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 5	4 1/2	+ 5/8	+16.1
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SYC	4- 10	6 7/8	- 3/8	-5.1
O	CONSHARE	8- 26	17 1/2	+1 1/4	+7.6
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 33	30	0	0.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 9	1 7/8	+ 1/4	+15.3
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	8 1/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	19- 28	24 7/8	+ 1/2	+2.0
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	7 3/4	0	0.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 5	4 7/8	+ 5/8	+14.7
A	LOGICON	18- 22	22	- 1/4	-1.1
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 19	17 3/4	- 3/8	-2.0
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	7 3/4	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMED TAX SYSTS	4- 5	5	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	4- 7	5 5/8	+ 3/8	+7.1
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 36	27 1/2	+2	+7.8
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	4- 16	14 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.5
N	TYMSHARE INC	18- 54	52 3/8	+1 1/2	+2.9
A	URS SYSTEMS	9- 11	10 1/4	- 1/4	-2.3
N	WYLY CORP	1- 9	8 1/8	+ 7/8	+12.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

E X C H		1979-80 HANGE (1)	CLOSE FEB 6 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	13- 32	18 3/8	+ 3/4	+4.2
N	AMPEX CORP	18- 22	19 7/8	0	0.0
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 16	14 3/8	- 5/8	-4.1
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	6- 22	8 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.7
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	14- 38	36	+ 3/4	+2.1
O	MEMOIVE INT'L	3- 7	5 3/8	+ 3/4	+16.2
A	MOLT-BERANEK & NEW	6- 20	20	+ 1/4	+1.2
N	HUNKER-HAMO	10- 32	29 3/8	-1 3/4	-5.6
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 9	9	+ 3/4	+33.3
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	5- 9	8 3/4	- 1/4	-2.7
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16- 54	39 1/4	+ 7/8	-2.1
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	3 1/8	+ 1/4	+8.6
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 18	5 5/8	- 1/4	-4.2
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 23	22 3/4	- 1/4	+1.1
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 7	4 1/2	- 1/4	-3.7
B	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	3 3/8	+ 7/8	+35.0
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	5- 58	52	+3 1/2	-6.3
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 26	21 7/8	+ 1/2	+2.3
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	0- 11	9 3/4	- 3/8	-3.7
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	13- 25	22 1/2	- 1/8	-0.5
O	DATUM INC	2- 6	3	- 3/8	-11.1
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	3	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 2	2 3/8	+ 1/4	+11.7
N	DOCUMATION INC	6- 34	13 7/8	-1 5/8	-10.4
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 36	35 3/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & N	3- 9	5 7/8	+ 1/2	+9.3
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	20- 47	44 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.0
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1 3/8	+ 1/8	+10.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2 1/8	+ 1/8	+6.2
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 24	15 1/2	-8	-34.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	16- 29	25 3/4	-2 1/8	-7.6
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 39	36 1/2	-1 1/4	-3.3
O	INFOREX INC	1- 11	2	- 1/4	-11.1
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 14	13 3/4	+ 1/2	+3.7
O	INFOTON	1- 4	3 3/8	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	26- 72	69	+ 1/2	+0.7
O	INTERSIL	7- 32	29	+3 1/4	+12.6
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 11	10 1/8	- 5/8	-5.8
O	MSI DATA CORP	6- 19	9 3/8	- 1/2	-5.0
N	MEMOREX	17- 50	14	- 3/4	-4.8
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	0- 19	10 7/8	+2 1/8	+12.6
O	OMEX	2- 8	9	0	0.0
O	PARADYNE CORP	9- 31	20 1/4	- 1/2	-1.6
A	PENRIL CORP	9- 15	13 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.8
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	7- 15	16 1/4	+1 5/8	+11.1
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	9- 13	10 3/8	+3	+40.9
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	2 3/4	+ 1/8	+4.7
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	14- 46	15 1/2	+ 3/4	+5.0
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	4- 29	26	-1 1/4	-4.2
O	T RAM INC	11- 26	25 1/4	+1 1/2	+6.3
A	TEC INC	6- 13	6 1/8	0	0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	33- 64	60 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.4
N	TELEX	3- 9	5 1/8	+ 5/8	+13.8
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 26	14 1/4	+1	+7.5
O	TIMEPLEX INC	4- 16	14	- 1/8	-0.8
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	3/8	9	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

E X C H		1979-80 HANGE (1)	CLOSE FEB 6 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS FORMS	0- 12	10 3/4	- 1/2	-4.4
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	1	0	0.0
N	HARRY WRIGHT	14- 34	26 1/8	+1 7/8	+7.7
O	CYHERMATICS INC	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 31	26 1/8	- 1/4	-0.9
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	9- 21	16 3/4	- 5/8	-3.5
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	58 1/4	+ 5/8	+1.2
O	MOORE CORP LTD	20- 34	31 3/4	- 3/4	-2.3
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 37	31 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.7
O	STANDARD REGISTER	28- 29	28	0	0.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	0- 22	22	+1	+4.7
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	18- 22	14 1/8	- 1/2	-3.4
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	30 1/8	- 1/8	-0.4

On October 15, Amoco Container saw our ad.

Today, they're in it.

The people at Amoco Container Company* are celebrating more than a new year. They're celebrating two brand new software systems and the short three months it took to install them.

It all started when they saw MSA's October ad and took us up on our offer to help. With the assistance of MSA and MSA's training aids, including audiocassettes, workbooks, and on-site training classes for data processing and user department personnel, Amoco actually implemented two of MSA's major Big 8™ systems in less than 90 days from the time they decided to do it.

So, while we're happy to have helped the dynamic people at Amoco, we'd be even happier to do it again. For anyone. Anytime. Anyplace. We can help you.

*Amoco Container Company, a subsidiary of Amoco Chemicals Corporation, is one of the largest manufacturers of blow molded polyester containers.

MSA

MSA has a software system that's on target for your application needs. Send in the coupon below and we'll get you off to a running start in 1980.

MSA

3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Suite 1300
Atlanta, GA 30326
attention: Robert Carpenter
404/262-2376

I am interested in the following MSA systems:

- ☐ Total Financial Management System—Big 8
- ☐ General Ledger/Budgeting—G/L 80
- ☐ Payroll/Labor Distribution
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Financial Forecasting & Modeling
- ☐ Fixed Assets/Property Control
- ☐ Personnel Management & Reporting
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing
- ☐ Procurement Matching

AMPO

COIS-2/11/80

Name	Time
Company	
Address	City
State	Zip
Telephone	Computer Model